

**CU**

# AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

**SAVE £££**

OFF ESSENTIAL HARDWARE SEE BACK

**COVERDISK  
EXCLUSIVE**



**DPaint 5**

YOUR CHANCE TO TEST THE LATEST  
VERSION OF THE WORLD'S MOST  
POPULAR ART PACKAGE!

**NO DISKS  
ATTACHED?  
ASK YOUR  
NEWSAGENT**

OCTOBER £3.95

US\$7.95 CA\$9.95 DM20

PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170

AN EMAP PUBLICATION

## STORAGE

- CD-ROM DRIVES
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- HARD DRIVES

**WHAT YOU NEED!  
WHAT TO PAY FOR IT!**

**INSIDE:**  
OVER 50 SOFTWARE AND  
HARDWARE PRODUCTS  
FOR YOUR AMIGA



9 770963 009020

10 >

2 DISKS: DPAINT 5 EXCLUSIVE DEMO • DRAGONSTONE & MORE

CU AMIGA

# ON CU AMIGA'S OVERDISKS THIS MONTH...

## OVERDISK 92

### PAINT 5

demo by Electronic Arts

Requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM and Workbench 2.04 or higher. For eight years *Deluxe Paint* has been the standard against which graphics and art packages have been measured. This version refines the well known, instantly recognisable *DPaint* interface with a load of new features.

### REAL TIME EFFECTS GENERATOR

Requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM and a Sound Sampler cartridge. For all music fans, the *Real Time Effects Generator* will allow you to create a multitude of effects on sampled sounds and instruments.

### RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM MAKER

For all Amigas

Turn pictures and make funny, sploidy stereograms out of them. As good as we are, we still haven't been able to see anything in them! Try it for yourself. Good luck!

### CHOON OF THE MONTH

For all Amigas

Coverdisk Choons competition has been a major success. Some have been good, others not so hot – here's one of the best.

## OVERDISK 93

### DRAGONSTONE

demo by Core Design

Requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM

A maze arcade game in the style of *The Chaos Engine* meets *Zelda*. It will give you nearly all of the first level so dive in...

CU

# AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA

## GAMES:

RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

LITIL DIVIL

DETROIT

JUNGLE STRIKE

TFX

FIFA SOCCER

CYBERWAR

AND MUCH MORE ...

## GET SERIOUS:

A GRAPHICS FRENZY INCLUDING  
3D RENDERING AND IMAGE  
CREATION PACKAGES

## PLUS:

PUBLIC DOMAIN – OVER 20  
GAMES, DEMOS AND UTILITIES

INSIDE  
OVER 50  
HARDWARE  
FOR YOU

**CU**

# AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

## GAMES:

RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

LITIL DIVIL

DETROIT

JUNGLE STRIKE

TFX

FIFA SOCCER

CYBERWAR

AND MUCH MORE ...

## GET SERIOUS:

A GRAPHICS FRENZY INCLUDING  
3D RENDERING AND IMAGE  
CREATION PACKAGES

## PLUS:

PUBLIC DOMAIN – OVER 20  
GAMES, DEMOS AND UTILITIES

OCTOBER £3.95

US\$7.95 CA\$9.95 DM20

PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170

AN EMAP PUBLICATION

## STORAGE

- CD-ROM DRIVES
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- HARD DRIVES

WHAT YOU NEED!

WHAT TO PAY FOR IT!

## INSIDE:

OVER 50 SOFTWARE AND  
HARDWARE PRODUCTS  
FOR YOUR AMIGA

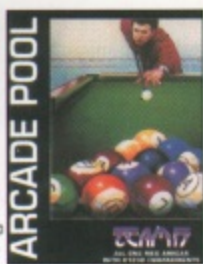




THE GREATEST  
16.99



THEME PARK  
22.99



ARCADE POOL  
CD32 9.99 AM 6.99



HIRED GUNS  
11.99



PREMIER MANAGER 2  
7.99



SPORTS MASTERS  
13.99



BENEATH STEEL SKY  
22.49



SENSIBLE INT'L  
14.99



TRIVIAL PURSUIT  
CD32 19.99

**IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE**  
NOP = will not work on A500  
Plus, A600 or A1200  
NO12 = will not work on A1200  
1 MEG = requires 1 MB of RAM  
\* = NEW item

### A1200 GAMES

ALADDIN	20.49
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	14.99
BANSHEE	18.49
BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	15.49
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	20.99
CIVILISATION AGA	16.99
DETROIT	22.99
EXILE	18.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	22.99
GUNSHIP 2000	23.49
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	21.49
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	22.99
ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS	18.99
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH	19.99
JURASSIC PARK	12.99
KICK OFF 3	19.49
KINGPIN	8.99
MIGHTY MAX	18.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	20.49
WORLD CUP EDITION	20.49
(HARD DRIVE ONLY)	
PLANET FOOTBALL	22.49
RYDER CUP	11.49
SABRE TEAM	18.99
SIM CITY 2000	25.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	24.49
SKELETON CREW	20.99
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	22.49
(HARD DRIVE ONLY)	
SUPER STARDUST	16.99
THEME PARK	22.99
TOP GEAR 2 (1 MEG)	17.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	23.49

### AMIGA GAMES

FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF AMIGA GAMES PLEASE ASK FOR A FREE 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE

A-TRAIN (1 MEG)	9.99
AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
ALIEN 3	11.99
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL EDITION) (1 MEG)	9.49
ANOTHER WORLD	11.49
APIDYA	9.99
APOCALYPSE (1 MEG)	18.99
ARCADE POOL (1 MEG)	6.99
ARMOUR GEDDON 2 (1 MEG)	18.49
AWARD WINNERS GOLD (SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, ZOOZ) (1 MEG)	20.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	22.49
BATTLE ISLE 93	17.49
BENEATH A STEEL SKY (1 MEG)	22.49
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)	7.99
BREACH 2	16.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	13.99
BUMP 'N' BURN	20.49
CAESAR DELUXE	11.99
CAMPAIGN 1 (1 MEG)	11.99
CAMPAIGN 2 (1 MEG)	22.99
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG)	20.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 83/94 (1 MEG)	9.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 83/94 (END OF SEASON DATA DISK) (1 MEG)	13.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG)	13.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1 MEG)	17.49
CHAOS ENGINE	12.99

### FREE PRINTER LEAD

WITH ALL PRINTERS  
PANASONIC KXP2123  
COLOUR PRINTER  
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS/4QLQ  
7 FONTS (1 SCALABLE), EXTREMELY  
QUIET 43.5 DBA NOISE LEVEL, WITH  
FREE WORDWORTH WORD  
PROCESSOR. 1 YEAR WARRANTY.  
189.99



CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER	239.99
CANON BJ-100-5X BUBBLE JET PRINTER (NEW LOW PRICE)	185.99
CITIZEN ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN WITH FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE FOR AMIGA AND PC	156.99
CITIZEN TRACTOR FEED KIT FOR CITIZEN ABC PRINTER	37.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT 24 PIN	184.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 240C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN	219.99
CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0 ENHANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTERS. OUTSTANDING RESULTS.	12.99
EPSON LQ-100 PRINTER. 24 PIN - NEW LOWER PRICE	137.99
STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER	389.99
TONER CARTRIDGE FOR STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER	69.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CANON BJ-100X OR BJ-105X	19.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CANON BJ-200	23.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR EPSON STYLUS 800 PRINTER	11.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CITIZEN 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC PRINTER	6.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR CITIZEN 9, 90 OR 1200 PRINTER	5.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR EPSON LQ-150	8.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR EPSON LQ-100 PRINTER	8.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR PANASONIC KXP2123A, KXP2180	10.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR STAR LC100 OR LC700 PRINTER	6.99
INK CARTRIDGE (BLACK) FOR STAR LC240 PRINTER	6.99
INK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) FOR CITIZEN 9, 90, 24, 200, 224, 240 OR ABC	16.99
INK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) FOR EPSON LQ-150	16.99
INK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) FOR PANASONIC KXP2123A, KXP2180	16.99
INK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC100 PRINTER	7.99
INK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER	11.99
PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER	7.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC	7.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 10 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC	15.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC	10.99
PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC)	4.99

### MEGADRIVE GAMES

WE ONLY SELL OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS  
\* = NEW ITEM

MEGADRIVE 2 WITH SIX GAMES + 2 CONTROL PADS	109.99
CHAOS ENGINE	38.99
EA SPORTS SOCCER (4 PLAYER)	36.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	25.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	42.99
PETE SAMPRAS TENNIS (J-CART)	34.99
ZELDA - LINK'S AWAKENING	22.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	32.99
ROAD RASH 2	19.99
STREETS OF RAGE 3	39.99
URBAN STRIKE	34.99
VIRTUA RACING	58.99
X-MEN	18.99
DUNE 2 (BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS)	31.99
SUPER MONACO GP	12.99

### GAME GEAR GAMES

WE ONLY SELL OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS  
\* = NEW ITEM

MICRO MACHINES	24.99
COLUMNS	9.99
NBA JAM	29.99
SONIC 2	18.99
ALADDIN	24.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	19.99
STAR WARS	24.49
DONALD DUCK 2	19.99
WORLD CUP USA '94	24.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	22.99

### GAMEBOY GAMES

SUPER MARIO LAND 3	19.99
ZELDA - LINK'S AWAKENING	22.49
DONKEY KONG '94 (SG)	21.99
TETRIS 2 (SG)	21.99
PINBALL DREAMS	17.99
SUPER MARIO LAND 2	17.99
MONSTER MAX	21.49
TERMINATOR 2	11.99
CASTLEVANIA 2	16.99
WORLD CUP USA '94	24.99

### SUPER NES GAMES

WE ONLY SELL OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS  
\* = NEW ITEM

SUPER NES WITH F-ZERO + 1 CONTROL PAD	79.99
FIFA SOCCER	35.99
SIM CITY	19.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	14.99
SUPER METROID	41.99
STUNT RACER FX	41.49
STARWING	19.99
MEGA MAN X	32.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	52.99
ROCK AND ROLL RACING	37.99
DESERT FIGHTER	39.99
STREETFIGHTER TURBO	32.99
SUPER MARIO KART	33.99
NBA JAM	49.99
JOHN MADDEN '93	17.99

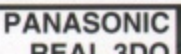


**PHILIPS  
CDi 450  
279.99**

AVAILABLE SEPT '94  
TOP LOADING CDi PLAYER WITH INTERNATIONAL  
TENNIS OPEN AND CONTROL PAD. LOW COST  
ALTERNATIVE TO ESTABLISHED CDi20, WITH FULL  
AUDIO CD AND PHOTO CD CAPABILITIES.

### CDi GAMES

7TH GUEST (FMV CART REQ'D)	41.99
ALIEN GATE	18.99
KETHER	26.99
LINK, THE FACES OF EVIL	27.99
MYSTIC MIDWAY PHANTOM EXPRESS	26.99
PALM SPRINGS GOLF	31.99
SPACE ACE (FMV CART REQ'D)	41.99
TETRIS	22.99
VOYEUR (RATED 18)	34.99
ZELDA, WAND OF GAMELON	26.99



**PANASONIC  
REAL 3DO  
395.99**

AVAILABLE SEPT '94  
WITH TOTAL ECLIPSE GAME AND ONE CONTROL  
PAD. NEW CD BASED CONSOLE WITH 32 BIT RISC  
CPU, 16.7 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE, 16-BIT DSP  
SOUND CHIP AND 3MB RAM, 1MB ROM. KODAK  
PHOTO CD AND AUDIO CD COMPATIBLE.  
FMV ADAPTOR AVAILABLE SOON.

### 3DO GAMES

ESCAPE FROM MONSTER MANOR	34.99
JOHN MADDEN 3DO	34.99
ROAD RASH 3DO	39.99
SHOCKWAVE	34.99
SUPER WING COMMANDER	34.99
THEME PARK	39.99
TWISTED	34.99

FOR MORE DETAILS CALL OUR SALES LINES

### A1200 VERSION APPLICATIONS

DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA. ENHANCED  
VERSION FOR A1200 AND A4000. PAINT  
AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 256,000 COLOURS  
FROM 16.7 MILLION. (2 MB. EXTERNAL  
DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) ... 59.99

VISTA PRO (LITE). CREATE SPECTACULAR  
VIRTUAL WORLDS WITH THIS POWERFUL  
SCENERY CREATOR AND ANIMATOR.  
SPECIAL LITE VERSION TO RUN ON A1200  
OR A4000. (2 MB. DRIVE REQUIRED) ... 44.99

### AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS.  
AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL  
FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO  
BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 18.99

10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH.  
AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS  
OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM  
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 18.99

10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS.  
AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS  
FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL  
CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 18.99

10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS  
AGES 6-16, NATIONAL CURRICULUM  
(1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 18.99

ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16 YEARS)  
1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK  
THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL ... 22.99

ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS)  
1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK  
THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL ... 22.99

ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS)  
1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK  
THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL ... 22.99

FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS) ... 14.99  
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS) ... 14.99  
FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS) ... 16.99  
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS) ... 16.99  
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-9 YRS) ... 16.99

FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS  
MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS) ... 17.99  
SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS) ... 17.99

MICRO ENGLISH. 8 YRS TO GCSE.  
CONFORMS TO NATIONAL  
CURRICULUM. (1 MB) ... 18.99

MICRO FRENCH. BEGINNER TO GCSE.  
CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB) ... 18.99

MICRO GERMAN. BEGINNER TO GCSE  
AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO  
NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB) ... 18.99

MICRO MATHS. 11 YRS TO GCSE.  
CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB) ... 18.99

MICRO SCIENCE. 8 YRS TO GCSE.  
CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB) ... 18.99

MICRO SPANISH. BEGINNER TO GCSE  
CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB) ... 18.99

MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL COURSE) (1 MB) ... 18.99

NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE. SEQUEL  
TO THE POPULAR NODDY'S PLAYTIME  
SERIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 18.99

NODDY'S PLAYTIME. SUPER NODDY  
THEMED EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE.  
SUITS AGES 3+. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) ... 18.99

### A1200 WORDWORTH DEALS

WORDWORTH V2 AGA WORD PUBLISHER.  
NEW LOW PRICE. (1 MB, EXTERNAL  
DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) ... 39.99

WORDWORTH V3a AGA WORD PUBLISHER.  
THE LATEST AND GREATEST VERSION  
OF TOP QUALITY WORD PUBLISHER  
PACKAGE. (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK  
OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) ... 59.99

### AMIGA CD32 CD's

ALIEN BREED S/E & QWAK	16.99
ARCADE POOL	9.99
BANSHEE	18.99
BATTLECHESS	19.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	19.49
BURBA 'N' STIX	12.99
BUMP 'N' BURN	20.49
CANNON FODDER	21.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	15.99
CHAOS ENGINE	17.99
CHUCK ROCK 2	18.99
DENNIS	12.49
DISPOSABLE HERO	13.99
DIZZYS ENCHANTED WOODS	11.99
DRAGONSTONE	18.99
ELITE 2	18.99
EXILE	19.49

EXTRACTORS-THE HANGING GARDENS OF ZARG	18.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	22.99
FIRE AND ICE	16.99
GUNSHIP 2000	19.99
HEIMDALL 2	20.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	19.99
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH	21.99
KICK OFF 3	21.99
KINGPIN	12.49
LEMMINGS	9.99
LITL DIVIL	18.99
LOST VIKINGS	19.99
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)	18.99
MAN OUT PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS	18.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF	22.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	19.99
PIRATES GOLD	15.99
PLANET FOOTBALL	22.49
RYDER CUP	12.49
SABRE TEAM	19.99
SECOND SAMURAI	18.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION	17.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	23.49
SLEEPWALKER	12.49
SOCCER KID	18.99
SUPER FROG	11.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	19.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	19.99
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC)	19.49
UNIVERSE	20.99
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	19.99
WILD CUP SOCCER	18.99
ZOOZ 2	18.99

### DIGITAL VIDEO CD's

DIGITAL VIDEO CD's FOR CD32 OR CDi  
FITTED WITH FMV ADAPTOR

BEVERLY HILLS COP (RATED 15)	15.99
BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH	14.99
BRYAN ADAMS - WAKING UP THE NEIGHBOURS	15.99
DAVID BOWIE - THE VIDEO COLLECTION (RATED 15)	18.99
FATAL ATTRACTION (RATED 18)	15.99
GHOST (RATED 15)	15.99
INDECENT PROPOSAL (RATED 15)	15.99
KATE BUSH - THE WHOLE STORY '94	18.99
PATRIOT GAMES (RATED 15)	15.99
PINK FLOYD - THE DELICATE SOUND OF THUNDER	18.99
QUEEN - GREATEST FLIX I & II	22.99
STAR TREK VI (RATED PG)	15.99
THE CREAM OF ERIC CLAPTON	15.99
THE CRYING GAME (RATED 18)	16.99
THE KRAYS (RATED 18)	15.99
TINA TURNER - SIMPLY THE BEST	18.99
TOP GUN (RATED PG)	15.99
WAYNE'S WORLD (RATED 15)	15.99
WITNESS (RATED 15)	15.99



### AMIGA CD32

CD BASED CONSOLE WITH A1200  
32-BIT POWER. 262,000 COLOURS  
FROM A PALETTE OF 16.7  
MILLION. 2 MB RAM, FAST 14 MHz  
68020 PROCESSOR. PLAYS AUDIO  
CD's VIA ON SCREEN DISPLAY AND  
DIGITAL VIDEO CD's WITH  
OPTIONAL FMV ADAPTOR.

### AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK

WITH MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE ... 240.00

PLUS TWO PACK AVAILABLE ONLY WHEN YOU BUY  
A CD32 ELITE 2 CD AND TRIVIAL PURSUIT CD ... JUST ADD ... 17.99

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE  
FOR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES CD-32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION  
VIDEO CAPABILITY FOR MOVIES, MUSIC VIDEOS AND GAMES  
THAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY.  
SIMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD-32. ... 199.99

### COMMODORE CONTROL PAD

16.99

### DYNAMICS CONTROL PAD

FOR CD-32

16.99

### QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4

STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR)

FOR AMIGA, CD-32 OR PERSONAL  
STEREO. VOLUME AND BALANCE  
CONTROL, BASS AND TREBLE  
BOOST, 4W+4W MUSIC

16.99

### SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO

SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR



**SETTLERS**  
20.99



**SPACE LEGENDS**  
9.99



**SPEEDBALL 2**  
6.99



**SKIDMARKS**  
17.49



**UFO**  
23.49



**K240**  
18.49

**AMIGA A1200**

ALL A1200s INCLUDE MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB, FAST 14 MHz 68020 PROCESSOR, NEW AGA GRAPHICS CHIP SET, 256,000 SCREEN COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION, 4 CHANNEL STEREO SOUND, BUILT-IN FLOPPY DISK DRIVE, BUILT-IN INTERNAL HARD DRIVE INTERFACE (IDE) AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY.

**AMIGA A1200 2/0 DESKTOP DYNAMITE**  
WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA DESKTOP PUBLISHER, PERSONAL PAINT IV AGA, PRINT MANAGER, OSCAR AND DENNIS ..... 340.00

**AMIGA A1200 2/0 COMBAT INNOVATIONS**  
WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA DESKTOP PUBLISHER, PERSONAL PAINT IV AGA, PRINT MANAGER, DAY BY DAY, TOTAL CARNAGE, BRIAN THE LION AND ZOOL 2 ..... 340.00

**AMIGA A1200 COMBAT INNOVATIONS PACK**  
AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE  
A1200 2/0 COMBAT + 80 MB DRIVE ..... 510.00  
A1200 2/120 COMBAT + 120 MB DRIVE ..... 550.00  
A1200 2/170 COMBAT + 170 MB DRIVE ..... 580.00  
ADD A PLUS FOUR OR CHAOS PACK IF YOU WISH FOR HARD DRIVE PACKS PLEASE PHONE TO CHECK LATEST PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

**AMIGA A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS 2 PACK**  
WITH LEMMINGS 2 AND DELUXE PAINT 3 ..... 300.00

**AMIGA A1200 LEMMINGS 2 PACK**  
AS ABOVE WITH INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVE  
A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS + 80 MB DRIVE ..... 460.00  
A1200 2/120 LEMMINGS + 120 MB DRIVE ..... 500.00  
A1200 2/170 LEMMINGS + 170 MB DRIVE ..... 530.00  
PRICES INCLUDE LEMMINGS 2 AND DELUXE PAINT 3

**SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD FOR AMIGA/ST. TURBO FIRE AND AUTOFIRE** 9.99

**COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. CLEAR BASE, MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE** 11.99

**QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE** 9.99

**CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE** 13.99

**SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE** 10.99

**QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE** 11.99

**FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES** 25.99

**SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE** 11.49

**SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE** 11.99

**BOLLISTICK HAND HELD MICRO-SWITCHED AUTOFIRE** 9.99

**QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER MICRO-SWITCHED, AUTOFIRE** 11.99

**KONIX SPEEDKING FOR AMIGA/ST. AUTOFIRE** 11.99

**KONIX SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA. ENABLES PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE. AUTOFIRE** 14.99

**QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL FOR AMIGA OR ST** 13.99

**MEMORY**

512K AMIGA RAM NO CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+ ..... 17.99  
512K AMIGA RAM + CLOCK FOR A500 OR A500+ ..... 19.99  
1 MB A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK ..... 37.99  
1 MB A600 RAM UPGRADE + CLOCK ..... 46.99  
4 MB PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200 ..... 169.99  
PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT  
OMEGA FPU + 4 MB RAM FOR AMIGA A1200  
SPECIFICATION AS FOR OMEGA RAM BUT WITH ADDITIONAL 68881 FLOATING POINT UNIT FOR MATHS AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATION ..... 209.99

**LEADS**

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG EXTENSION PROTECTS AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES ..... 24.99

ANTI-SURGE PLUG ..... 12.99

HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS) CAN ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT STEREO VIDEO TO HI-FI, AND HI-FI SEPARATES TOGETHER ..... 3.99

JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST. CONNECTS 2 JOYSTICKS TO 1 PORT ..... 6.99

ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST. PLUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT ..... 13.99

PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO) EXTENDS BY 21 CM ..... 6.99

ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA ALLOWS ANY 15-PIN PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED WITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL ..... 7.99

NULL MODEM CABLE (CONNECTS 2 COMPUTERS FOR HEAD TO HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES SUCH AS POPULOUS, FALCON, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX AND VROOM) ..... 9.99

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES ..... 7.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT. REQUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SCART CHANNEL ..... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO GOLDSTAR TV ..... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS TV ..... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SAMSUNG TV ..... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SONY TV ..... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TOSHIBA/HITACHI TV ..... 9.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT ..... 9.99

TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO ..... 9.99

MONITOR LEAD - CD32 TO CM8833 1084S ..... 9.99

MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 1084S ..... 9.99

ZYDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL COOL RUNNING TRANSFORMER) ..... 31.99

**COMPUTER CARE**

CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (WITH VACUUM) 17.99  
DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR) 4.99  
DUST COVER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99  
DUST COVER FOR A600 (CLEAR PVC) 4.99  
DUST COVER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) 4.99  
DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) 5.99  
MOUSE HOUSE (HANDY PLACE TO STORE YOUR MOUSE) 4.49

**CONTROL CENTRES**

PREMIER UNI-CENTRE FOR AMIGA. STRONG UNIVERSAL STAND FOR COMPUTER, MONITOR STAND AND SHELF FOR EXTERNAL PERIPHERALS. (COMES FLAT PACKED) ..... 36.99

PREMIER UNI-CENTRE PLUS FOR AMIGA. EXTRA LENGTH VERSION FOR OVERDRIVE AND OTHER PERIPHERALS ..... 42.99

**DIGITISERS SAMPLERS SCANNERS**

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER. REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS. WORKS WITH ANY AMIGA. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED ..... 29.99

VIDEOMASTER FOR A500 OR A500+. COMBINED VIDEO DIGITISER AND AUDIO SAMPLER (1 MB) ..... 49.99

ZYDEC HANDY SCANNER FOR ANY AMIGA. 100-400 DPI HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION. 64 SIMULATED GREYSCALES. INCLUDES DATASCAN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE ..... 95.99

**A600's WHILE STOCKS LAST**

**AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED, PACK**  
WITH DELUXE PAINT 3, F1 GRAND PRIX, PUSH OVER AND PUTTY ..... 210.00

**SPECIAL DEAL**

**ADD A PLUS FOUR OR CHAOS PACK**  
WHEN YOU BUY ANY OF THE AMIGAS LISTED ABOVE YOU CAN ALSO PURCHASE ONE (ONLY ONE) OF THESE AMAZING VALUE PACKS

**PLUS FOUR PACK**  
(ELITE 2, BATMAN RETURNS, LEMMINGS 2 & CIVILISATION AGA) ..... JUST ADD ..... 19.99

**CHAOS PACK A1200**  
(CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY & SYNDICATE) ..... JUST ADD ..... 14.99

**CHAOS PACK A600**  
(CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY & SYNDICATE) ..... JUST ADD ..... 9.99

**£14.99 SAVE £110**

**OVERDRIVE V.3 HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200**

"THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU" 3.5" QUALITY IDE HARD DRIVE, AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS, STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT AG TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY

OVERDRIVE V.3 170 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 229.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 210 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 249.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 250 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 269.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 340 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 299.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 420 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 329.99

**INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600**

HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREPARED. NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

64 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 135.99  
64 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A600 ..... 135.99  
80 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 149.99  
80 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A600 ..... 149.99  
120 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A600 ..... 189.99  
120 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 189.99

**OVERDRIVE CD ROM FOR A1200**

EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERFACE (PLUGS INTO PCMCIA PORT). RUNS MOST EXISTING CD-32 SOFTWARE. PHOTO-CD, CD AUDIO AND CD+G DISCS. DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE UNIT WITH MOTORISED TRAY LOADING. EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY ALSO INCLUDED. AMIGA AND CD AUDIO CAN BE MIXED. 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

**THE WORLD'S FIRST PCMCIA SLOT CD ROM DRIVE FOR THE AMIGA A1200.**

**184.99**

**SCART TV's AND MONITORS**

**SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR**  
SCART TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL, 60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL, FREE SCART LEAD  
SONY KVM1400 (GREY) ..... 194.99  
SONY KVM1400 (WHITE) ..... 194.99  
SONY KVM1401BL FASTTEXT ..... 244.99

**SHARP 14" COLOUR**  
SCART TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL, 40 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, ON SCREEN DISPLAY, ON/OFF TIMER, FREE SCART LEAD  
SHARP 14" ..... 174.99

**FREE SCART LEAD**  
(STATE AMIGA, CD32, ST, MEGADRIVE 1 OR 2, OR SNES)

**MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR**  
FOR AMIGA A1200/A4000 OR PC. COMPLETE WITH STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.28 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION, 15 PIN RGB DIN PLUG. AMIGA ADAPTOR PLUG INCLUDED. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA.  
1 YEAR WARRANTY ..... 299.99

**DISK DRIVES**

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ANY AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED. QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CABLE ..... 49.99

ZYDEC INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500+ REPLACES EXISTING DRIVE (INVALIDATES WARRANTY) ..... 49.99

**NEW LOW PRICES**

**ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400 FOR AMIGA OR ST. 400 DPI, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE** 13.99

**EKLIPSE MOUSE, MICROSWITCHED 250 DPI FOR AMIGA** 10.99

**MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING** 4.99

**SPECIAL RESERVE BRITISH MADE ERROR FREE DISKS**

**PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDDDISKS WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX** 5.99

**PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS** 18.99

**DISK BOXES**

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS ..... 9.99

MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER, STACKABLE 100 CAPACITY 3.5" DISKS ..... 14.99

200 CAPACITY 3.5" DISKS ..... 16.99

30 CAPACITY CD'S ..... 16.99

**NEW CD ROM FOR A1200**

**OVERDRIVE V.3 HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200**

"THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU" 3.5" QUALITY IDE HARD DRIVE, AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS, STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT AG TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY

OVERDRIVE V.3 170 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 229.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 210 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 249.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 250 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 269.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 340 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 299.99  
OVERDRIVE V.3 420 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 329.99

**INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600**

HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO FIT. DRIVES FULLY PREPARED. NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

64 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 135.99  
64 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A600 ..... 135.99  
80 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 149.99  
80 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A600 ..... 149.99  
120 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A600 ..... 189.99  
120 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A1200 ..... 189.99

**SPECIAL RESERVE HEAVY discounts HUGE range**

**FREE - 16 page colour catalogue - just phone 0279 600204**

**Special Reserve The Discount Club**

HUGE range of hardware, software, books, peripherals and leads for PC, CD Rom, Amiga, CD32, Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Apple, Sony, Philips and 3DO. All official UK products, all at HEAVILY discounted prices

Order by post, or by phone or come to one of the Special Reserve CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am to 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

CHELMSFORD - 43 Broomfield Rd around the corner from the bus station  
SAWBRIDGEWORTH - The Maltings 200 yards from the train station

**Over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE**

**CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE ...240.00**

**GAMEBOY + FREE KIRBY'S DREAMLAND 39.99**

**ATARI JAGUAR CYBERMORPH ...219.99**

**PHILIPS CDi 450 INT TENNIS ...279.99**

**PANASONIC 3DO TOTAL ECLIPSE ...395.99**

**SEGA GAME GEAR + 5 GAMES ...85.99**

**WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN**

Members receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-monthly. Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and includes at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products. Members are under no obligation to buy anything.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
SIX MONTHS TRIAL	4.00	6.00	7.00
ONE YEAR	7.00	9.00	11.00

ONE YEAR PRICE INCLUDES SIX ISSUES OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE MAGAZINE WITH £180 OF XS COUPONS

**Credit Card Sales 0279 600204 10am to 8pm Daily**

**CHOICE OF SERVICE - PLEASE READ BEFORE YOU ORDER**

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland. Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow. Please add 40p per posted item if you require first class post. Please add £10 per hardware item if you require overnight carriage. Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland. Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items. All items are individually despatched and may not arrive together. An order confirmation/despatch advice/VAT receipt will follow. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card (no hardware sold overseas). Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items.

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)

Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_ AERO \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No \_\_\_\_\_ Machine \_\_\_\_\_

Enter membership number (if applicable) or **NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)**

Item \_\_\_\_\_  
Item \_\_\_\_\_  
Item \_\_\_\_\_  
Item \_\_\_\_\_

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge  
1st Class Post 40p per posted item or £10 overnight hardware

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT**

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ SWITCH (ISSUE NO) \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE at P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH** or FAX a credit card order on 0279 726842

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales to check availability before ordering. We reserve the right to change prices and offers without prior notification. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. 25.8.94 E & O.E. Inter-Medias Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridge, Herts. CM21 9PH.

**SAVE £2.00**

**NEW MEMBERS - THIS VOUCHER IS WORTH £2.00. JUST DEDUCT £2.00 OFF THE PRICE OF ANY ONE ITEM ORDERED AS YOU JOIN FOR ONE YEAR OR MORE. USE BY POST OR BY PHONE ON 0279 600204. Offer applies to Memberships of one year or over, bought before October 30th 1994.**

PHONE FOR ALL  
AMIGA COMPUTER  
PRICES STOCKS  
ARE LIMITED!!!

We've been established since 1955  
providing Computer Systems since 1982.  
We always emphasise our quality of service  
which includes facilities that you may be  
charged for elsewhere...

## WHY BUY FROM HARWOODS?

- FREE DIRECT DELIVERY SERVICE**
- FREE WARRANTY COLLECTION**  
(see page 1 for full details)
- FREE HELPLINE SUPPORT**
- CREDIT & CHARGECARD FACILITIES**
- FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE**

**VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM...**  
WHY NOT TAKE A TRIP OUT TO VISIT US AND COME AND SEE OUR  
FULL ADVERTISED RANGE, AND MORE! EVERYTHING IS AVAILABLE AT  
THE SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES (Please see opening times). THERE'S  
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING CLOSE BY.

We are open...  
MON to SAT 9.00am to 5.30pm  
Wednesday 9.00am to 1.00pm



**How to order...**  
**BY PHONE:** Please our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard, Connect, Delta, Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting card number & expiry date (most Debits, Currents, and other 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us) & issue number where necessary (eg. Switch etc.)  
**BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers/building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereas your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before ordering (phone if you require confirmation).  
**PRICES:** Please remember that for example 'September issue' magazines may be on sale during July, meaning that prices and offers advertised therein (which may appear up to date), could have been changed (we often have to provide artwork to magazines up to a month before the magazine is on sale). We therefore reserve the right to alter a specific item or pack price (either up or down) in the unlikely event of the cost price we pay changing. Please phone FIRST!  
**EXPORT:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel. BFPD orders require a covering letter/certificate from your CO stating your service overseas to qualify for VAT FREE pricing. Please contact us for confirmation of export prices before ordering.  
**FREE DELIVERY:** by Parcel Force (UK Mainland only) OR SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER SERVICE. Add just £6.95 per major item for guaranteed delivery (or £10.00 for Saturday delivery). UK Mainland most regions. (Despatch normally on day of order or payment clearance). Overseas rates on request.

**Why Harwoods?**  
WHEN THERE ARE SO MANY DEALERS TO CHOOSE FROM WHY SHOULD YOUR CHOICE BE GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS?  
Well here's just a few GOOD reasons...  
**FREE SERVICE POLICY...**  
NEW Replacements for faulty goods (first 30 days)  
FREE UK Mainland collection of major hardware units requiring warranty service in the first year (unless on-site warranty is applicable)  
FREE rapid courier return of serviced products  
ACCESS to our ex-directory Customer Helpline

**'LifeTime' Warranty Plan**  
Add an Extended Warranty to ANY hardware from Harwoods! Take up to 5 years cover & at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis... Thus, a 'LIFETIME' PEACE OF MIND. Fully refundable, enhancing resale value! (See website on hardware purchased elsewhere - Phone for details)

**REST ASSURED**

# Harwoods Directory

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and by Mail Order... **NATIONWIDE!**  
Always with speedy delivery!

## AMIGA MONITORS...

**PHILIPS PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR/TV**  
The best of both Worlds - A Quality Computer Display AND fully featured FST High Definition TV! InfraRed, FastText Teletext, Loop Aerial, Headphone Socket complete with **FREE** leads to connect straight to your Amiga!  
a Brilliant Combination... Only... **£229.95**

**MICROVITEC AUTOSCAN 1438 14" Colour Hi-Resolution MultiSync**  
28 Dot Pitch Colour Hi-Resolution Monitor (uses separate speakers). This one is ideal for ALL Amigas, ST's, PC SVGA, Acorn etc., Conforms to Swedish MPR2 ClassB emission standards. A FANTASTIC 14" DISPLAY AT A FABULOUS PRICE...  
Without Speakers... **£299.99** With external stereo Speakers... **£329.99**

**PHILIPS CM 8833 COLOUR 14" STEREO MONITOR**  
Plugs straight into your Amiga using the FREE cable from Harwoods. Available in LIMITED QUANTITIES NOW - Phone! Only **£234.99**

## AMIGA BOOKSHOP

**NEW... Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z**  
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide  
Amiga Assembler Insider Guide  
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.1  
Mastering Amiga Dos V2 Vol.2  
Mastering Amiga Dos V3 Reference  
Mastering Amiga Dos V3 Tutorial  
Mastering Amiga AMOS  
Mastering Amiga AREXX  
Amiga Disks and Drives  
Mastering Amiga Printers  
A1200 Next Steps  
A1200 Beginners Pack, Including:  
2 Starter Books, Video & Tutorial Disks  
**ASK ABOUT OUR WIDE RANGE OF BRUCE SMITH BOOKS**

## VALUE PACKED AMIGA PRINTERS

ALL our printers are supplied with cable, paper and labels **FREE OF CHARGE!**  
Dot Matrix models also come with a tailored dust cover **FREE**. Specific Amiga driver software is included with **EVERY** printer **FREE!**

**NEW HIGH QUALITY 720dpi A4 EPSON Stylus COLOR INKJET PRINTER**  
A great quality output at up to 720dpi is achievable with this fantastic new inkjet. Choose either Super, Best or Draft modes. Ideal for school projects, business graphics and high quality colour visuals and proofing. CMYK system using 360 x 360 dpi on plain paper or 720 x 720dpi on special paper. Also prints on envelopes and GHP film. LOOK AT LATEST MAGAZINE REVIEWS TO SEE JUST HOW GOOD IT IS!  
Only... **£499.95**

CITIZEN	120D+ - 9Pin Mono	£129.95
Swift 90 - 9Pin Mono		
Swift 90 - 9Pin Colour		
Swift 200 - 24Pin Mono		
Swift 200 - 24Pin Colour		
Swift 240 - 24Pin Mono		
Swift 240 - 24Pin Colour		
ABC 24 - 24Pin Mono		
ABC 24 - 24Pin Colour		

**Canon**  
**PRICE CRASH! ALL CANON PRICES NOW EVEN LOWER!**  
**310 DESKJET - Mono** **£229.95**  
**310 DESKJET - Colour** **£264.95**  
**NEW MODELS...**  
**520 DESKJET - Mono** **£269.95**  
**560 DESKJET - Colour** **£519.95**

**Canon**  
**PRICE CRASH! ALL CANON PRICES NOW EVEN LOWER!**  
**310 DESKJET - Mono** **£229.95**  
**310 DESKJET - Colour** **£264.95**  
**NEW MODELS...**  
**520 DESKJET - Mono** **£269.95**  
**560 DESKJET - Colour** **£519.95**

## TURBO MEMORY & ACCELERATORS FOR A MORE POWERFUL AMIGA

AMIGA SYSTEM AND CONFIGURATION TESTED...	MIPS	Price per MP giving true cost/performance comparison
Standard Amiga A500-600-1500-2000	0.55	
Standard Amiga A1200	1.33	
Standard Amiga A4000 68EC030 (2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM)	4.43	
Amiga A1200 & Blizzard 1220/4 Turbo Memory, 4Mb RAM & 28Mhz 68EC020	5.05	£45.53
Amiga A1200 & Blizzard 1230-II Turbo Accelerator 40Mhz 68EC030	7.06	£52.39
Amiga A1200 & Blizzard 1230-II Turbo Accelerator 50Mhz 68030 with MMU	8.84	£49.76
Amiga A1200 & Power Viper 68030 Turbo Accelerator 50Mhz 030 with MMU	5.55	£52.24

## THE ACCLAIMED BLIZZARDS

**1220/4 Turbo Memory**  
Even more powerful than its predecessor (which had already received the coveted Amiga Format Gold Award).  
1. 4Mb AUTO-CONFIGURING 32bit FAST RAM as standard (with an option of a further 4Mb to a total of 8Mb).  
2. Integrated Clock Speed Doubler to run the FAST RAM at 28Mhz - overall performance increase up to 300% over a standard A1200.  
3. Integral Battery-Backed Real Time Clock.  
4. Board can be disabled WITHOUT removal - full game compatibility.  
5. Sockets for Maths FPU & Crystal-68881/82 upto 40Mhz speed.  
6. Retains computers on-site warranty.  
7. Easy to fit in computers Expansion Trapdoor.  
8. Latest SMT (surface mounted technology).  
9. Full 12 Months Warranty.  
**BLIZZARD 1220/4MB BOARD** **£229.95**  
**4Mb RAM EXPANSION (Blizzards Own)** **£169.95**  
**33Mhz FPU MATHS CO-PRO** **£89.95**

**1230-II Turbo Memory/Accelerators**  
Choose either... 40Mhz or 50Mhz Accelerators to make your Amiga A1200 REALLY ACCELERATE FASTER!!!  
1. The highest rated Accelerator in the recent Amiga Format review!  
2. 400-500% performance increase on all applications (when the 1230-II has 1Mb. or more RAM installed).  
3. Optional fast (up to 10Mb/sec) DMA SCSI-II interface for CD ROM etc. (CDTV, ISO-9660 Formats), Removables (eg Syquest, etc).  
4. 40Mhz 68EC030 CPU or 50Mhz 68030 CPU with MMU.  
5. Up to 50Mhz 68882 PLLCCPGA FPU's (Maths Co-Pro).  
6. Up to 64Mb of 32-Bit RAM using standard 72 Pin SIMMS.  
7. Easy trap door installation. Does NOT invalidate your Amiga warranty.  
8. Incorporates a Battery backed real time clock.  
**BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO - 40Mhz**  
68EC030 (0Mb.) **£229.95**  
68EC030 (1Mb.) **£279.90**  
68EC030 (2Mb.) **£319.90**  
68EC030 (4Mb.) **£369.90**  
68EC030 (8Mb.) **£489.90**  
**BLIZZARD 1230-II TURBO - 50Mhz**  
68030 & MMU (0Mb.) **£299.95**  
68030 & MMU (1Mb.) **£349.90**  
68030 & MMU (2Mb.) **£389.90**  
68030 & MMU (4Mb.) **£439.90**  
68030 & MMU (8Mb.) **£559.90**  
**MATHS CO-PROCESSORS (FPU's)**  
33Mhz FPU **£89.95**  
40Mhz FPU **£79.95**  
50Mhz FPU **£79.95**  
**1230 ACCELERATOR EXPANSIONS:**  
NEW... SCSI-II Module **£89.95**

## VIPER Turbo Memory/Accelerators

**Viper 68030 Turbo**  
Amiga 1200 accelerator board  
**VIPER 0Mb (No FPU)** **£149.95**  
**VIPER 2Mb (No FPU)** **£239.90**  
**VIPER 4Mb (No FPU)** **£289.90**  
**VIPER 8Mb (No FPU)** **£409.90**  
Full 030 and MMU running at 28Mhz  
Optional FPU running at up to 50Mhz  
Standard 72Pin SIMMS sockets, RAM upgradeable to 128Mb using 1,2,4,8,16,32,64 or 128Mb SIMMS  
Optional SCSI adaptor and 68882 Maths Co-Processor  
On Board battery backed clock

## HARD DISK DRIVES

**A1200 Internal Hard Drives**  
UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA A1200 TO TODAY'S SPECS BY ADDING SOME **REAL STORAGE SPACE**. ALL OUR DRIVES ARE 2.5" STANDARD IDE HARD DRIVES NOT 3.5" ALTERNATIVES!!!

SIZE	85Mb	130Mb	250Mb	340Mb
SELF FIT	£154.95	£189.95	£269.95	£334.95
FITTED	£179.95	£214.95	£294.95	£359.95

IF YOUR DRIVE IS FITTED BY OUR ENGINEERS, FOR JUST £25, YOU WILL BENEFIT FROM:  
1. Speedy collection of your Amiga  
2. Fitting by experienced technicians  
3. Hard Disk configuration including installation of back up and repair utility software  
4. Full 1 Year HARWOODS GOLD warranty on BOTH Hard Drive AND existing computer  
5. Courier delivery back to you  
6. Formatting with Workbench installation  
**NO ONE ELSE OFFERS ALL THIS... you normally get warranty ONLY for the Hard Drive!**

## A600/1200 Portable/External Hard Drives

**OVERDRIVE**  
**OVERDRIVE '25'**  
FAST, FULLY PORTABLE, & EASY TO FIT!!  
This fantastic new standard 2.5" IDE Drive is FASTER than those internally fitted by Commodore, and... it's TRULY PORTABLE! Super Compact Design that fits into your Pocket for True Portability - Weighs Only 288g! Fitted Footprint only 7.6x1.5cm (3"x4.5") Plugs straight into PCMCIA Slot! Faster Access Times than Internal Drives! Can be used as a 2nd HD - Ideal for backups! High Quality Robust Casing! Supplied complete with Installation Software! 12 MONTHS WARRANTY!  
Capacity: 85Mb 130Mb 250Mb 340Mb  
PRICE: £224.95 £254.95 £324.95 £399.95

## A1200 External Hard Drives

An EXTERNAL Hard Drive that plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A1200 & retains its FULL Commodore Warranty!  
**THE EASY TO FIT ANSWER FEATURING...**  
ABS Casing styled to match your A1200, 2Mb/sec FAST Transfer Rates, Manual & Installation Software, Independent PSU, ALL our Overdrives are pre-formatted, fully tested and ready to go!  
Capacity: 210Mb 340Mb 420Mb 540Mb  
PRICE: £249.95 £289.95 £299.95 £349.95

## AlfaPower A500 Ext. Hard Drives

An external IDE Hard Drive Casing. Simply plugs into your A500/500+. Takes either - two 2.5" or one 3.5" Hard Drive(s) allowing various configurations up to 680Mb!!! Auto-Boot, Auto-Config, c/w Manual and Software. IDEAL with Supra Turbo, Transform Your System!  
From just... **£264.95** Inc. 130Mb HD!

**NEW HARWOODS PRO-GRAB 24RT™ NEW**  
**REAL TIME 24 BIT COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER**  
 A GREAT NEW DIGITISER AVAILABLE AT A FRACTION OF THE PRICE YOU'D EXPECT!  
 ☆ Grab Images in up to 16.7 Million Colours ☆ Use Any standard Composite Video Source (ie. Video, TV, Satellite, Video Camera etc.)  
 ☆ 512K of Built in Memory ☆ Can be used on ALL Amigas with Kickstart 2.04 or higher and 1.5Mb RAM (more req'd for highest resolutions/colours).  
 ☆ Max 24Bit Buffer Res. 736x283 or 736x512 (interlaced) ☆ Max Display Res. up to 1472x512 HAM8 (on AGA machines) ☆ External connection cable supplied (for convenient desktop location) ☆ Colour Co-ordinated ABS Casing ☆ Includes PSU ☆ Reliable SMT Technology ☆ Full Status Confirmation LED's ☆ Now INCLUDES FREE... Teletext Decoder Software  
**FANTASTIC VALUE VIDEO DIGITISER ONLY...£129.95**

**HAMA GENLOCKING EQUIPMENT**  
 A GREAT RANGE OF GENLOCKS FOR ALL AMIGAS THAT WILL GIVE YOU PROFESSIONAL VIDEO/COMPUTER EFFECTS - Phone for in-store demonstration.  
**HAMA 292 GENLOCK** S-Video and Composite Compatible. Incorporates Single Fader Control, RGB Colouration Controls etc.  
**HAMA 290 GENLOCK** S-Video and Composite Compatible. Incorporates a Video Mixer, Dual Fader Controls, Monitor Throughport etc.  
**Call for latest price!**

**GREAT SUPRA PRODUCTS**  
**A500/500+ TURBO 28MHz ACCELERATOR BOARDS**  
 Compatible with ALL A500's & A500 Plus (Please ask about 1500/2000 versions)  
 1. Plugs into sidecar/expansion slot.  
 2. Accelerates Amiga - up to 4 TIMES FASTER  
 3. Throughport for RAM/Hard Drive Expansion etc.  
 Amiga MUST have some FAST RAM (only std A500 Plus does not). Any sidecar or GVP HD RAM already fitted is FAST RAM.  
**A1200 Performance...£129.95**

**SUPRA AMIGA FAX/DATA MODEMS**  
**SUPRA FAXModem 144LC (V.32bis)** £139.95  
 Transmit & receive faxes and data at up to 14400bps. Amiga cable & modem to modem COMMS s/w included. (Fax software available separately SEE DETAILS).  
**SUPRA FAXModem V.32bis** £169.95  
 Transmit/receive faxes/data at up to 14400bps. Cable & modem to modem COMMS s/w inc. Fax s/w avail. separately (see details). Silent Answer Facility, LED Readout.  
**NEW SUPER FAST SUPRA FAX MODEM**  
**SUPRA V.FAST FAXModem 288** £229.95  
 Fax at a stunning 14400 bps or send Data at an even more remarkable 28800 bps!!! Amiga cable and modem to modem COMMS software included (FAX software available separately - see details).  
**SPECIAL OFFER... GP FAX SOFTWARE required for any of the above to transmit & receive faxes... ONLY £49.95**

**AMIGA RAM (MEMORY) UPGRADES**  
 Upgrade your Amiga's RAM easily...  
 A500 0.5Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock £32.95  
 A500+ 1Mb RAM Trapdoor U/G with Clock £29.95  
 A600 1Mb RAM Trapdoor Upgrade £39.95  
 A600/1200 PCMCIA RAM Upgrades...  
 2Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot £119.95  
 4Mb RAM for Smart Card Slot £174.95

**AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES**  
**NEW... Amitak 3.5"**, built in antivirus checker and free disk head cleaning kit £62.95  
**Cumana 3.5"**, throughput, long cable, free head cleaner £59.95  
**Power 3.5" Drives - See below for details**  
**3.5" REPLACEMENT INTERNAL DRIVES...**  
 For A500/500+ £49.95 For A600/1200+ £54.95 For A1500/2000+ £59.95

**POWERDRIVE 880K 3.5" EXTERNAL...** £59.95  
 NEW... Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Sony Drive Mechanism with Isolation Switch & Thru-Port. Fully Upgradable to 'XL 1.7Mb' Spec. Built-in back up hardware - fully Cyclone compatible. Includes Blitz & Floppy Expander Software giving 1.4Mb per floppy! 2 YR WARRANTY  
**CYCLONE SOFTWARE for 'POWERDRIVE 880K'** £14.95  
**POWERDRIVE XL 1.7Mb HD 3.5" EXTERNAL** 1.7Mb. capacity, free head cleaning kit £99.95

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE**  
**JOYSTICKS**  
 HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE £11.95  
 HQ Microswitched superb smooth 400dpi Resolution MEGA MOUSE £13.45  
 HQ Optical Microswitched mouse £28.95  
 Alpha Data Mouse Pen £32.95  
 HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95  
 Auto Mouse/Joystick Switcher £17.95  
 Midi Interface Sport JOYSTICKS... £24.95  
 Zipstick Autofire £11.95  
 The 'BUG' £14.95  
 Full range of Quickjoy and other joysticks stocked  
**PEN PAL V1.5** £34.95  
**FINAL COPY II Rel. 2-AGA** £49.95  
**FINAL WRITER Rel. 2-AGA** £74.95  
**MINI OFFICE** £39.95  
**SCALA HT100** £35.95  
**DELUXE PAINT 4.1** £64.95  
**DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA** £74.95  
**VISTA PRO 3** £29.95  
**VISTA PRO LITE** £29.95  
**ART DEPT. PRO 2.5** £149.95  
**REAL 3D CLASSIC** £74.95  
**REAL 3D V2.0** £399.95  
**10 TDK 3.5" DS DD** £6.95  
**50 TDK 3.5" DS DD** £29.95  
**10 TDK 3.5" DS HD** £8.95  
**50 TDK 3.5" DS HD** £39.95  
**Certified Bulk Disks with labels:**  
 10 with library case £4.95  
 50 Disks - only... £19.95  
 100 Disks - only... £39.95  
 250 Disks - only... £79.95  
**3.5" Disk Head Cleaner** £2.95  
**essential for reliable loading**  
**MOUSE MECHANIC** £4.99+p.p.p.  
 Use over & over!  
 No fluid required  
**Only £4.99+p.p.p.**  
**CALLIGARI** £87.95  
**BRILLIANCE 2 Limited Price** £49.95  
**IMAGINE 3** £109.95  
**X CAD 200 New Low Price** £22.95  
**X CAD 3000 New Low Price** £227.95  
**ART EXPRESSION** £144.95  
**GB ROUTE +** £36.95  
**DISK EXPANDER** £32.95  
**PC TASK** £37.95  
**BLITZ BASIC 2** £54.95  
**DIRECTORY OPUS 4** £51.95  
**Lots more Software too... PHONE!**

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database for the Amiga...

# Pen Pal

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type!

Not surprising when you consider the array of extensive features at your fingertips. Combined with its user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner!

Amiga Format, when reviewing word processors, said there was "little to fault Pen Pal". Quite a prediction it seems as in a later feature they confirmed Pen Pal was "still the best value for money".

If you're not already a Pen Pal user, we hope you soon will be - because at the new lower price of just...

**£39.95rrp**

the current Best Seller is bound to sell even better!

Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

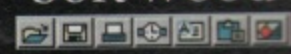
**The Word Processor:** Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

**The Database:** With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of 1Mb available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.

**SoftWood**



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP  
 Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040

**gordon harwood computers limited**  
**Order Hotline 01-773 836781**  
 Dept. cua/K7 NEW STREET ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP  
 Facsimile: 01-773 831040

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19th OCTOBER

## EDITORIAL

**EDITOR:** Alan 'Lear Jet' Dykes  
**DEPUTY EDITOR:** Lisa 'Vespa Scooter' Collins  
**GAMES EDITOR:** Tony 'MR2 T-Bar' Dillon  
**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** Andy 'Valvo' Leaning  
**ASSISTANT TECH EDITOR:** Tony 'XR3i' Horgan  
**ART EDITOR:** Costas 'GT Xzinag by Magic Bike Co.' Michalia  
**DESIGNER:** Helen 'Aston Martin DB7' Danby  
**TECHNICAL CONSULTANT:** John 'Harley' Kennedy  
**CONTRIBUTORS:** Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, André Digard, Nik Lines

## ADS 'N' OTHERS

**Ad MANAGER:** Maria Clarke  
**SENIOR SALES EXECS:** Chris Perera & Kiera Roche  
**Ad PRODUCTION:** Tina Gynn & Big Phil  
**ADVERTISING PUBLISHER:** Melanie Roberts  
**MARKETING:** Karen Williams & Fiona Malloch  
**PROMOTIONS PUBLISHER:** Nigel Taylor  
**EDITORIAL DIRECTOR:** David Kelly  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR:** Terry Pratt

## CONTACTS

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules.  
 1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.  
 2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

## READERS LETTERS &amp; TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat, for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## PD SUBMISSIONS

We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## COMPETITIONS

CU AMIGA runs massive competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply scribble your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you're fed up with hunting around for CU AMIGA every month there's an easier way of getting your favourite monthly - subscribe! UK subscription is just £39.99 for 12 issues and you'll get a free book. The subscription hotline is 0858 468888.

## ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS

If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising, in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact them on 071-713 5289, or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Durrant House, 9 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

## COVERDISK PROBLEMS

If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, Unit 3, Old Coalyard Farm, NorthLeach, Gloucestershire GL54 3EP.

## COMMS

If you want to have your BBS mentioned in the CU AMIGA Comms column either Email Andy Leaning/John Kennedy or write to COMMS, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Andy Leaning can be reached via Email as CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk, and John Kennedy as johnk@infosys.demon.co.uk. Please note any complaints or complements should only be addressed to Andy Leaning, not John Kennedy.

© EMAP Images 1994. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, without the express written permission of the publishing director.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM  
 ABC: 112,780 JULY-DECEMBER 1993

## CU AMIGA CONTENTS

## GET SERIOUS

## 26 EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT STORAGE DEVICES

Your essential guide to disk drives, CD-ROM and hard drives – virtually every storage medium for your Amiga. How they work, what they do, what the future holds, and a guide to the best buys.

## 32 GOING PUBLIC

What is this thing called Public Domain? And how can you get a slice of it? Tony Horgan explains the whole phenomena, offers tips on releasing your own disks and how to set up your own library.

## PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

## PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

## PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

*Lightwave 3D* finally hits Europe, and we've got a full review of the official release version. We also look at possibly the cheapest 4Mb A1200 upgrade, hook up a new fax modem, and try out a heap of new textures. And there's more ...

## 88 IMAGE BANK TEXTURES

A new range of textures for ray tracers and multimedia types.

## 88 ZYDEC A1200 RAM BOARD

Possibly the cheapest A1200 32-bit RAM expansion.

## 89 CD REPAIR KIT

Got a dodgy CD? It's likely this can iron out the creases.

## 92 LIGHTWAVE 3D 3.5

We review the official UK release of this amazing ray tracer.

## 94 VISTA PACK

*Vista Pro/Vista Lite, Terraform and Makepath* in one landscape-generating bundle.

## 96 MATHVISION

Pulsating patterns from complex maths – calling all mad geniuses!

## 99 SMART STOR

A handy removable 30Mb hard drive for the A600.

## 101 IMAGE MIRROR

With some original effects up its sleeve, could this be the new standard in image processing?

## 102 ESSENCE AND FORGE

Two top texture generators join forces.

## 104 ACEEX FAX MODEM

Get yourself connected to that digital highway.



Left: Go number crazy and produce these fantastic swirly patterns.



Right: How realistic can you get? Create incredible images with *Lightwave 3.5*.

# SCREEN SCENE

## GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

We reach the merry month of October, and a veritable cornucopia of top game reviews and previews. We've got the full details on the Ocean/EA tie up, Renegade's corking *Ruff 'N' Tumble*, the unbelievable *Detroit* from Impressions and, believe it or not, a review of US Gold's *World Cup 94*! Read on, weary travellers.

### 52 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Once more we take you through the newest and most exciting game previews around, including *Megarace* from Mindscape and *Cybergames* - a new beat 'em up from Sweden.

### 54 OCEAN - ITS DEEP MAN!

The full story on the big one's Christmas titles, including *TFX* and *Mighty Max*. PLUS: the tie up of the year, Ocean's Electronic Arts licences, including *Jungle Strike* and *Shaq FU*.

### 58 BUBBLEGUN

Another cute platform game? Sadly, this one isn't as good as some other efforts, as Tony Dillon soon finds.

### 62 DETROIT

A game where you run a factory might not sound too exciting, but Tony Dillon discovers the joys of marketing.

### 64 REUNION

Grandslam have been plotting this one for a while, and Matt Broughton is the man who gets to play it.

### 67 TOP GEAR 2

It's a little odd that Gremlin should want to release another racing game, particularly one that isn't all that hot. Tony Dillon digs the dirt.

### 70 RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

Cute platform games are becoming commonplace, but Tony Dillon is blown away by Renegade's excellent new offering.

### 73 GRAHAM GOOCH

Audiogenic continue their never-ending quest for the perfect sports licence, and Andy Nuttall isn't complaining.

### 74 WORLD CUP USA 94

A month after the game itself ended, US Gold have released the official license, and it's a little duff.

### 74 GULP!

What do you get if you drown *Lemmings*? ICE's new title, that's what!

### 77 ARMOUR GEDDON 2

3D combat extravaganza this month, with the sequel to one of last year's best strategy titles.

### 78 VFM

A Psynosis spectacular this issue, as we look at five of the six rereleases in the Summer Madness range.

### 82 VALHALLA SOLUTION

Level two of this enormous adventure is yours for the asking this month, as Lisa Tunnah takes you through her top selling game.

### 85 VAMPYRA

More smut and sorcery this month, as readers get all het up over their tricky bits. It's lucky Vampyra is around to heal their wounds.

### 86 HELPLINE

The world's greatest interactive tips service returns for another month, with more aid than the Salvation Army, so start writing now.



*Jungle Strike*: "Hey there Joe! Y'all readin' us in that thar cop car? Seen any Colombian drug barons 'round here?"

## REGULARS

8

### COVERDISKS

See panel opposite

16

### NEWS

A new company rising from the ashes of Commodore UK? No AAA chip planned? *Typesmith*, *Lemmings* and *Fantasy Football*. It's News, brought to you by the bionic pens of messrs Dykes, Dillon and Leaning.

36

### CD32 ZONE

'Shiny Disk' Dillon takes us through another fun packed Diary Of A Game, studies *Cyberwar* and *Litil Devil*, and gives us some disconcerting news about *Novastorm*.

108

### PD SCENE

Jump straight to page 108 for an eye-full of this year's best demo, plus everything else that's hot on the PD Scene.

115

### PD UTILITIES

A brand new set of top quality samples, extra modules for *Final Writer*, and a player for PC animations are just a few of the bargains on offer this month.

120

### ART GALLERY

More superb readers' artwork is showcased by resident art critic Combat Collins.

162

### POINTS OF VIEW

Andy Leaning gets in a state about packaging. Plain brown wrapper, or glossy box of delights - you decide.

## COVERDISKS

### DISK 92 PAGE 8



Our *Deluxe Paint 5* exclusive usable demo tops the bill. Then there's *The Realtime Effects Generator*, a *Random Dot Stereogram*

maker and our first Choon of the Month. Beat that!

### DISK 93 PAGE 13



Core Design may have just created the adventure that everyone has been waiting for, and we're giving you a massive taste of it. Feast

your eyes on this *Zelda* meets *The Chaos Engine* style and try out the complete first level of *Dragonstone* and see for yourself how good it really is.

### AD INDEX

1st COMPUTER CENTRE	0532-319444	24,25
17 BIT SOFTWARE	0924-366982	122,123
5 STAR PD	0827-68496	117
ANALOGIC	081-546 9575	84
AMIVISION SOFTWARE		149
BAK COMPUTERS		50
BUS STOP PD	0455-554982	148
BRIAN FOWLER COMPUTERS		59
CASIO		21
CARE ELECTRONICS		90
CHOICE SOFTWARE		50
CORE DESIGN	0332-297797	31,08C
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS	071-713 5289	146,147,148,149
DART COMPUTER SUPPLIES	0533-470059	84
DELTRAX PD	0492-515981	126,127
DIRECT SOFTWARE	0908-379550	72,84
EASY PD	0928-732550	98
EMERALD CREATIVE	081-715 8866	105
ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL		IBC
EPIC MARKETING	0793-432176	106,107,119
ESP SOFTWARE		19
EXCLUSIVE PD	0705-642409	147
EXPRESS PD		148
EVESHAM MICROS	0386-765500	132
FAST COMPUTER SERVICES	071-252 3553	149
FUTURESOFT		66
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGY		41
GREYTRONICS	081-686 9973	4,5
HARWOODS		44,45,46
INDI	0543-419999	53
KOMPART UK LTD	0438-840004	149
KTS PD	0702-842536	68
LOGIC SHOP	0992-625323	37,75
MICROPROSE		147
NJH PD	0585-348786	114
N.A.U.G.	0325-363334	23
OCEAN SOFTWARE	061-832 6633	118
ORION PD		103
OWL ASSOCIATES	0543-250337	110
PD DROME	091-584 4899	157
PC REVIEW		71,81
PD SOFT	0702-466933	160
PREMIER MAIL ORDER	0268-271172	100
PREMIER VISION		69,87,91,153
SILICA SYSTEMS	081-309 1111	97
SELECTAFONT		118
SNAP COMPUTERS		45
SOFTWARE EXPRESS		46,81
SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS		9C
SPECIAL RESERVE	0279-600204	110
SRT PD		49
STAR MICRONICS		89,103
TRC MEDIA		76
TRILOGIC	0274-691115	112,113
UNITED PD		130
VIRUS PD	0793-4900988	89
WALKABOUT MUSIC	0726-813807	14
WEIRD SCIENCE		56
WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT	071-713 5289	90
WIZZARD GAMES		



# COVERDISK 92

## DELUXE PAINT 5

Is Deluxe Paint still the Amiga's top graphics and animation system? Find out for yourself with our exclusive Deluxe Paint Version 5 demo!

### THE ICON STRIP

For those unfamiliar with *Deluxe Paint*, here's a quick run-down of the functions available from the icon strip. All functions are selected with a single click of the left mouse button, unless otherwise stated.

### DOTTED DRAW

Suitable for drawing with larger brushes, otherwise lines appear to be broken.

### LINE DRAW

This draws straight lines. Holding the left button sets the start point, releasing it sets the end point.

### FILL

Fills the selected area with the current colour, or the pattern defined in the Fill Type box.

### RECTANGLE

Draws filled and outlined rectangles. Click the top left corner for outline, bottom right for filled.

### ELLIPSE

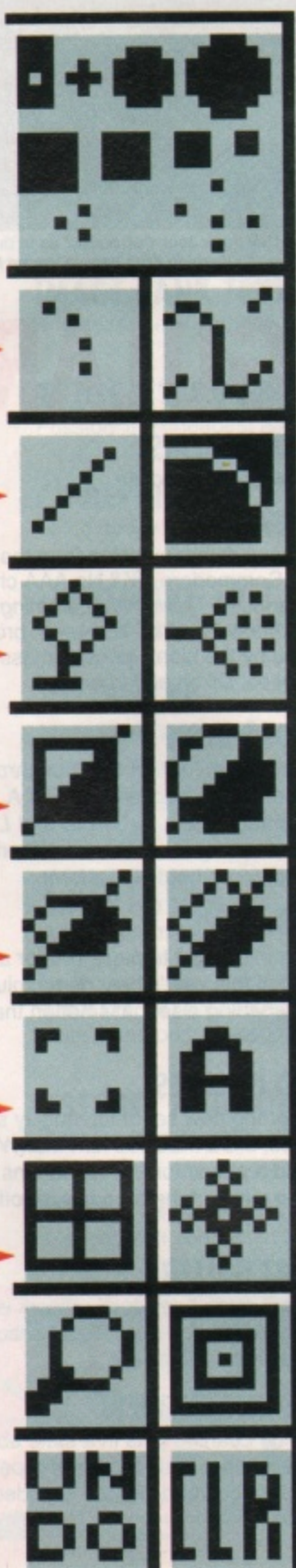
Click once on the page to set the centre, then pull out to the desired size and shape. Click again to draw, or hold the left button and drag the mouse to rotate the ellipse.

### CUT OUT BRUSH

Cut out sections of the screen with this tool. Click once, and you can drag out a rectangular area, which will become the active brush. Click twice, and you can mark out an irregular shape using the connected line technique.

### GRID MODE

Locks the pointer movement to a grid. Right mouse button brings up the grid options.



### BRUSHES

Choose your 'pen tip' from this small selection. For a bigger brush, click one of them with the right mouse button, and drag it out to the required size by holding down the left mouse button.

### CONNECTED DRAW

Suitable for smaller brushes. Can be too slow for use with larger brushes.

### CURVE

Works like the line functions, but draws curves. A second mouse click sets the apex of the curve.

### AIRBRUSH

Draws with an airbrush effect. See the section on Airbrush for details on the new airbrush options.

### CIRCLE

Works the same as the rectangle tool.

### CONNECTED LINE

Works like the line function, but the end point of the line becomes the start point for the next. Click the top left corner for unfilled lines, bottom right for filled. Spacebar finishes the current line sequence.

### TEXT

Allows you to type text directly onto the screen. Drag the cursor with the mouse. Right mouse button brings up the font selector.

### SYMMETRY

Duplicates pen movements around a central point. Right mouse button brings up the options.

### ZOOM

Alters the zoom factor of the magnify window. Left button zooms in, right button zooms out.

### NEW FEATURES

Here's a list of the main new features in *Deluxe Paint 5*...

- ARexx Macros
- 24-bit true colour
- Multiple palette animations
- Variable frame rate animations
- Textures for realistic drawing
- Scrolling and zooming backgrounds
- Gradient translucency
- Soft edge air brush
- Larger than screen animations
- Move requester enhancements

### GENERAL USE

*Deluxe Paint 5* is a paint and animation program – you can use it to create static pictures and moving animations. To draw on the screen, hold down the left mouse button and move the mouse. To select a different drawing mode, use the icon strip on the right of the screen. To change the pen colour, click a new one from the palette below the icon strip. Areas of the page can be erased by holding the right mouse button whilst drawing. All menu functions are selected in the normal way with the right mouse button. What follows is a guide to some of the key new features.

### TEXTURES

To simulate real world drawing materials more realistically, *DPaint 5* allows the use of different 'textures'. These give the impression of drawing onto surfaces such as canvass, stone, marble etc.

To use a texture, select Texture -> Load from the Eff menu. A file requester will appear with four available textures. Double click on any one of them. Now when you draw on the page, instead of laying down solid colour, you get a subtle shaded pattern showing through.

## TAKE NOTE

This demo version of *DPaint 5* has a few limitations, as follows: low-resolution screen modes only, a maximum of 64 colours, a maximum 25 frames per animation, and no saving of images, animations or settings. All of the other features are in full working order.

Select a larger brush to see the effect more clearly.

To switch back to normal drawing mode, select Texture -> On/Off from the Eff menu. Try another texture by selecting Texture -> Load from the Eff menu once again. These texture files are actually IFF brushes. This makes it very easy for you to create your own textures. Any part of a page can be cut out as a brush, and saved into the Textures directory on the *DPaint 5* disk, and then loaded back in and used as a texture. If you have any other IFF brush files, try loading those in for some interesting effects.

## MOUSE TRACK

When using large brushes, a lot of colours or high resolution screens, most paint programs find it hard to match the on-screen pen movements to the mouse movements, where curves are often reduced to straight lines.

*DPaint 5* has a neat option to avoid this. It's called Mouse Track. When this is turned on, it makes reading the mouse position a priority, and puts the actual drawing on a back-burner. This results in a slightly delayed screen update, but a more accurate representation of the mouse movements. You can turn Mouse Tracking on and off by selecting Mouse Track from the Prefs menu.

## CAMERA MOVE

The Move requester has long been one of *DPaint's* most powerful



Just look at the fantastic blaze of colour that can be achieved with *DPaint 5*.

The Camera Move function uses the screen from the spare page. Draw a background on your main page, and then select Spare -> Copy to Spare from the Pic menu (or press CTRL-J). This copies the screen over to the spare page. Now you need to set up some animation frames. Select Frames -> Set # from the Anim menu. Enter 25 in the box, or a smaller number if you're low on memory.

Select Camera Move from the Anim menu (or press Shift N). The three boxes at the top are the main controls. These set the amount of movement in the X, Y and Z axes.

For example, if you wanted the background to move 100 pixels to the left, you would enter 100 in the X

you want the animation to get up to speed over the first few frames, enter the number of frames you want to

into its original position. To do this, click the ->0 button on the Camera Move requester. Before you commit yourself to rendering the animation, you can try and get an idea of what it will look like with the Preview button. When you're happy with it, click on New. You can then use the animation controls to play back the results (see the flap on the cover of this magazine for animation and other hotkeys).

## NEW AIRBRUSH

You now get a new type of airbrush to play with. Click the airbrush icon with the right mouse button to bring up the options. Click the Standard button to select the new airbrush mode. You can alter the size of the spray, and the rate of the paint flow with the sliders. Click OK to get back to the page. You'll find that you need to move the mouse a lot slower when using this airbrush, as a lot of antialiasing needs to be calculated, which takes time.

## TRANSLUCENCY

This lets you paint with a translucent brush. The colour, or colours of your brush, are mixed with those of the image beneath. You can set the level



You need to be a conventional artist to get excellent results from *Deluxe Paint 5*. Set up a few colour graduations, add some symmetry, and images like these are no sweat to knock up.

of translucency by selecting Translucency -> Settings from the Eff menu (or by pressing CTRL t).

use as the "ease in" period into the Slow in box. Likewise, if you want it to slow down towards the end, enter a few frames in the Slow Out box. Try entering five in both of these boxes. If you want the background to wrap around, make sure the Wrap button is ticked.

Instead of moving the background from its original position, to the new position indicated by the X, Y and Z values, you can have the background move in from the X, Y and Z values,

## THAT'S ALL FOLKS!

Unfortunately that's all we have room for here. *Deluxe Paint* is such a friendly program that you should be able to figure out the rest for yourself. For a guide to some of the main keyboard shortcuts, see the flap on the cover of this incredible issue of CU AMIGA.

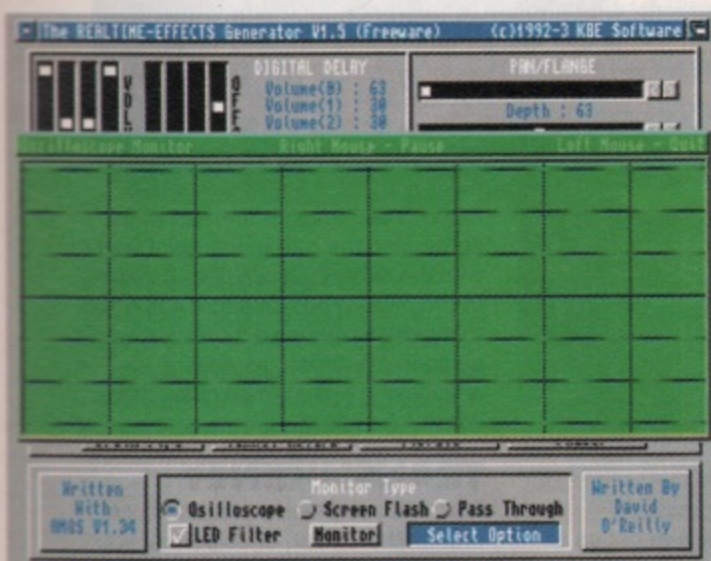
Camera Move			
	X	Y	Z
Dist:	200	140	1100
	Zero	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cyclic
Slow In:	5	Move	
Slow Out:	5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Count:	25	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Start		End	Adjust
Preview	New	Before	After
Exit	Load	Save	Cancel

animation facilities, but it can only deal with brushes. The addition of the new Camera Move requester allows you to perform similar functions on the background, such as horizontal and vertical scrolling, and you can also zoom in and out.

One of *Deluxe Paint 5's* most powerful new features for animators is the Camera Move requester, which allows for scrolling backdrops and camera pan effects.

box. If you wanted it to move right, you would enter -100. Simultaneous X, Y and Z moves are possible. If

# » THE REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR 1.5



You won't find a more comprehensive real-time sound processor than TREG. Whether you want serious, quality effects for making music, or you just want to mess around with the robot noises, you can't go wrong with its idiot-proof interface.

The Realtime Effects Generator (TREG) is not only very useful, but stacks of fun too. It turns your Amiga into a versatile effects box, capable of processing any sound via a sampler cartridge. For example, you could plug a microphone into your sampler, turn on the echo effect, and be instantly transformed into a booming ragga MC. Then again, you could put a drum beat through the sampler, and select the phaser option, adding a kind of up-and-down-wooshy effect to the snares and high hats. If that doesn't tickle your fancy, how about picking out one of the voice changing effects, like dalek or exterminator? There are 19 effects to choose from, many of which can be adjusted to suit your requirements.

## WHAT YOU'LL NEED

1. Virtually any 8-bit sound sampler cartridge, such as Megalosound, Mastersound, Technosound Turbo, or Audio Master.
2. A sound source, such as a CD player, tape deck, record player or musical instrument.
3. A connecting lead from the output of your sound source to the input of your sampler. If you're using your voice as a sound source, you'll need a microphone.

## HOW IT WORKS

It couldn't be much simpler. Once you've connected up your

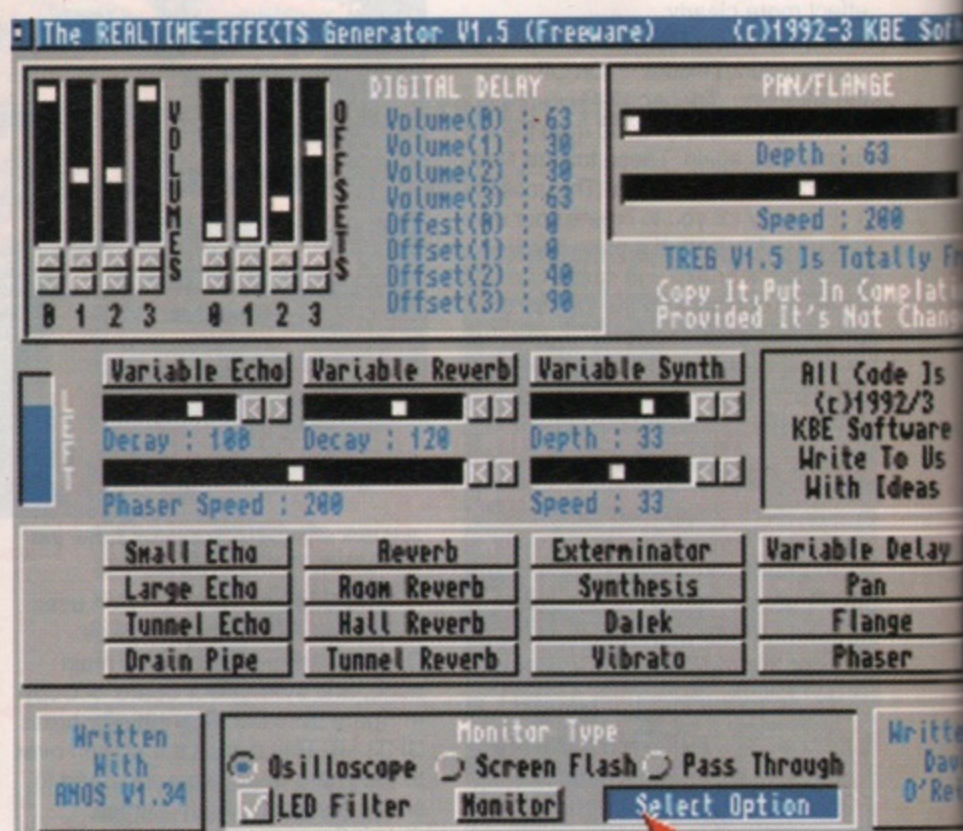
sampler and sound source, you should check that the sound is coming through loud and clear. Click the monitor button from the bottom panel. Make some noise from your sound source, and adjust the volume so that the wave just touches the top and bottom of the oscilloscope. If you get no sound coming through, and

there's no wave in the oscilloscope, check your connections.

Press the left mouse button to get back to the main screen. Now select any of the effects from the main panel, and play your sound source. You should hear the source sound coming through, processed by the effect you chose. Click the left button to exit the effect, and try another. Some effects are better suited to certain sounds than others. Effects such as flange and phaser are most noticeable on the high frequencies of sounds, so it's best to turn the internal filter off when using these (click the LED Filter button). The echoes can generate a bit of hiss, so it's best to keep the filter on for these.

The variable effects give the program even more flexibility. Use the sliders to alter the parameters. echoes often make drum beats sound jumbled and out of time, but with the variable echo, you should be able to get it repeating in time with the tempo of your song.

TREG uses all four of the Amiga's sound channels, so you can't run it simultaneously with OctaMED or Protracker on the same computer. However, if you can get hold of a second Amiga, you play your modules on one, and pass one or both of the sound channels through TREG running on the second Amiga. **CU**



Look at all those lovely effects! You could spend hours just trying them all out!

## RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM MAKER

RDS creates 3D pictures from 2D IFF files. It does this by 'randomising' the pixels in a picture, and reassembling them so that certain parts of the picture appear in front of others. In order to see the effect, you need to stare 'through' the randomised picture, focusing your eyes on a point behind the actual image. One way to do this is to set your gaze on a reflection in the screen. We were told it would work, however, we've all strained our eyes trying to spot anything. So if anyone out there sees something please write in and tell us.

## USING RDS

RDS 1.1 can only be used from CLI or SHELL. Refer to the instructions on page 15 to install it on your hard drive or Workbench disk. It works best with non-AGA low resolution pictures. Save such a picture to your copy of Workbench, or somewhere on your hard drive, then follow these steps.

1. Boot from your copy of Workbench or your hard drive.
2. Open a SHELL window.
3. Type: RDS pathandfilename
4. The pathandfilename above should be replaced by the path and filename of your image. So if you saved a picture file called pic into the main directory on a copy of Workbench, you'd replace it with d10:pic.
5. A 3D version of the image will be saved into the same directory as the source image, with the same filename apart from a .RDS extension. Use any picture viewer or paint program (such as DPaint 5) to view the picture.
6. To convert a stereo picture back to normal, use the UNRDS command.

## CHOON OF THE MONTH

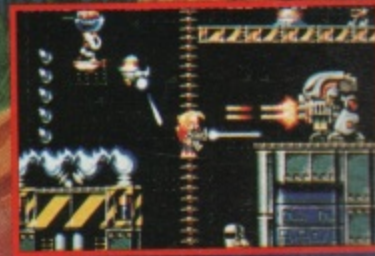
Thanks to all who have sent in entries for Choon of the Month. This month's choon is from Jose FCO Armas Jorge of Tenerife, Spain. The track Amigas Power was chosen for its energy and ideas (and because it was small enough to fit on the disk with the rest of the programs). A mystery prize is on its way.

Songs that use original samples and techniques are preferred, and they don't have to be dance-orientated. Smaller choons have a better chance of making it to the coverdisk (certainly no larger than 200K, preferably much smaller). Send your noises to: Tony Horgan, Coverdisk Choons, CU AMIGA, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, England, UK.

"Brilliant ... the apex  
of platform pleasure."

The One 91%

# Ruff 'N' Tumble



© Copyright Wunderkind 1994. Published by Renegade

# Weird Science

## CD ROMS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

### Multimedia Toolkit CD

AN AMIGA CD, CD1200, CDTV & CD32 APPLICATION

#### CONTENTS

OVER 10,000 FILES	195 BITMAP FONTS
500 24 BIT IMAGES	120 COLOURED FONTS
ALSO IN HAM8 & HAM	107 ADOBE FONTS
1308 COLOUR CLIP ART	80 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
2139 MONO CLIP ART	79 CG FONTS
93 SCALEABLE CLIPS	214 ICONS
750 MUSIC MODULES	
2300 SAMPLES	& MUCH MORE

**ONLY £ 19.95**



PC COMPATIBLE IN ISO9660 FORMAT

### Amos CD

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD  
LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by Europress Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ctext banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Parnet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contents across a network from both the CDTV and the CD<sup>32</sup>. This CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Amos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. Weird Science is proud to bring you this remarkable resource for only **£19.95**

Compatible with all Amigas

### Network CD

SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

#### CONTENTS

Parnet & Sernet  
NComm & Term  
Twin Express  
Fred Fish 800 to 975  
Amos PD 478 to 603  
74 Utility Disks  
PhotoCD Conversion  
500 Images in 256 cols.

Network CD £ 14.99  
CD<sup>32</sup> Cable £ 19.95  
Parnet Cable £ 9.99



### New Releases

CLIP ART      FONTS

Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint. All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. The following formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, TrueType, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easily accessible in type directories.

### SOUNDS TERRIFIC

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. The contents include Modules, Sonix Scores, Midi Files, Samples in RAW, IFF, WAV & VOC formats and utilities for both the Amiga and PC. This all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form a vital part of any musicians CD collection.

**Clip Art & Fonts £ 9.99 each**  
**Sounds Terrific £ 19.95**  
(DOUBLE CD)



# COVERDISK 93

Once again we've managed to surpass ourselves in our games coverdisks. If you loved *Zelda* then you'll adore our coverdisk demo of *Dragonstone*.

## DRAGONSTONE



Enjoy yourself with this month's spectacular CU AMIGA coverdisk.

If there is one question that Amiga gamers have asked time and time again, it's 'When is *Zelda* coming to the Amiga?' This mightily popular, top-down view adventure has been regarded as a classic on its native Nintendo formats since conception, and it has always seemed strange that a similar game has never been released for the Amiga.

Well, now it has, because Core Design's *Dragonstone* (originally titled *Dark Stone* and billed as the sequel to *Darkmere*) could be described as *Zelda* meets *The Chaos Engine*. It's the tale of a single young man, who has a mighty quest to free his homeland and destroy a dragon. Obviously this tale is padded out with stories of wise old crones and mystical visions in the middle of the night.

### FLIPPIN' HUGE

Our demo is the whole of the first level of the game, and that's huge as you'll soon find out. We won't tell you what you actually have to do, as your aim changes throughout the level.

What we will do, however, is take you through the first part of the level to give you some idea of how the game plays. From where you start, stab the fire button a couple of times to swing your sword. Now hold down the fire button and watch the red bar on the right of the screen to see the sword power up. When it reaches the top of the bar and starts flashing, release the fire button to see a fireball fly from the end of your scimitar. Now press the space bar to enter the Control Panel (see panel on right), and then return to the main game when you've experimented enough.

Now you know all the controls for the game, you can start to solve your first puzzle. From your starting position, head right until you can go up, and then go left and up as soon as possible. In no time at all you should reach a house. Walk through the door and talk to the old woman stirring the pot. She'll tell you that she needs a herb, which can be found near water. Leave the house and head for the river to the right.

### VEGETATION CHAOS

Now walk along the bank of the river killing the plants that open up and fire

### THE CONTROL PANEL

Pressing the space bar brings up this menu screen, which lets control all the other things your character is capable of apart from fighting. This is where the adventure element of the game comes into play.

#### Your Inventory

This row of boxes shows you all the items you are carrying. Just move the highlight to select the item you want to look at or use.

#### Your Current Location

This window will always show you where you are standing. It can be highlighted when you are in examine mode to give a descriptive account of your surroundings, which can give a lot of clues as to what to do next.



#### Use Mode

Selecting this will prompt you to select an item to use. Pushing up will select the Current Location window, and pulling down will move the pointer to the inventory. Select what you want to use, and a message will come up to tell you exactly what has happened as a result of your choice.

#### Examine Mode

Sometimes words aren't enough, or so someone sung. In this game, it's the other way around. If you are sick of looking at a graphic of an object and would like to know more, then select this, and the item you want to look at.

#### Exit

Click on this to return to the main game.

#### Talk Mode

Click on this when you are standing near a person and you'll have a conversation with them.

at you. One will drop a leaf, which is the herb you need. Walk over it to pick it up, and head back to the house. Once there, stand next to the old woman and talk to her. She'll take the herb and give you a bottle of potion and a scroll in return. Now all

you need to do is work out what to do with the scroll. Hint: Examine the standing stones to the bottom left of the map.

Now you're on your way! Enjoy, and watch out for a full review next issue. **CU**

# Software that matches your Hardware

10011101  
00110110  
11110000

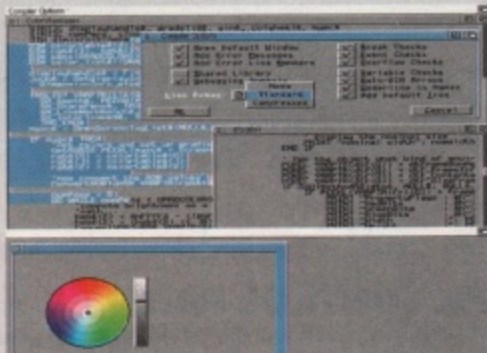
## Programming

### HiSoft BASIC 2 £79.95

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the new BASIC system for your Amiga, fully compatible with all Amigas from a Workbench 1.3 A500 up to an A4000 tower system running Workbench 3.

This exciting package sets new standards for BASIC programmers on the Amiga with full AGA and Workbench 3 support through the use of extensive and complete libraries.

This is the system for those who want to program real applications and utilities on their computer - a professional BASIC interactive compiler with an easy-to-use, multi-window editor and medium level debugger, producing super-fast, compact code in memory (for testing) or direct to disk.



The HiSoft BASIC 2 package runs on all Amigas with 1Mb of memory or more and includes an extensive, 640-page user manual with tutorials, many examples and a complete reference section.

Upgrades are available from HiSoft BASIC version 1 and Power BASIC - please call for details.

**Get the Amiga BASIC of the 90s today!**



## Utilities

### Maxon Magic

The Maxon Magic screen saver works in all modes, even with graphic cards, and offers you a choice of 20 different amusing and entertaining modules such as Aquarium, Flying Breakfast, Fireworks, Crazy Worms, Messages, Clock etc.



This is the utility that you simply must own! Maxon Magic is a fantastic combination of 20 different animated screen savers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.

As if that isn't enough value for money, Maxon Magic also lets you assign sounds to most system events including Window/Screen open & close events, Alerts, Keys, Mouse clicks, Requesters and more. Choose from the many sounds provided or simply use your own sampled IFFs, loaded with a sound sampler such as Megalosound!

**Only £29.95**

*With Maxon Magic your Amiga will never look or sound the same again!*



## Video/Music



### VIDEOMASTER



The best-value real-time video digitiser you can buy; VideoMaster gives you the ability to record real-time monochrome video with sound at 25 frames per second as well as quality full-screen stills from your camcorder or video recorder. VideoMaster RGB includes our new colour splitter, ColourMaster, and produces amazing quality colour stills.

VideoMaster AGA works on the A1200 and A600, connects via the PCMCIA slot for extra speed and freedom to use other peripherals, allows high quality stereo sound and supports HAM6 and HAM8 up to 640 x 512 resolution for stills.



### ColourMaster

ColourMaster is a new electronic colour splitter which works in conjunction with VideoMaster for stunning colour stills.

### Clarity



Clarity16 is our premier sound sampler allowing rates up to 32KHz in 16 bit stereo and up to 48KHz in 16 bit mono on an A500; accelerated machines can handle faster sampling rates. The software provides extensive features including full edit control, a MIDI keyboard emulator, a sample sequencer, many special effects and FFT analysis. Version 1.5 has an up-to-date Workbench 3 look, in its own window and is fully compatible with faster Amigas.



Megalosound is the new 8-bit, stereo, direct-to-disk sampler package; the software is packed full of easy-to-use editing features, special effects and extras such as the ability to print waveforms and sample information.

The package allows sampling up to 84KHz mono and 56KHz stereo to memory and up to 21KHz stereo to hard disk on an A1200. Supplied with a hardware volume control and an extensive 144-page manual, Megalosound is impressive value at only £34.95.



## Simulation

### ProFlight

The classic Tornado simulator that works on all Amiga computers and provides maximum realism while being tremendous fun to play.



ProFlight comes complete with a professional, ring-bound, 190-page flight manual detailing all aspects of flying this exciting aircraft including a full tutorial and a history of the Tornado with archive photographs.

ProFlight is one of the most accurate, and therefore most flyable, aircraft simulators currently available for home computers - everything is there from the correct effect of the tailerons, elevators and rudder through complete navigational aids with auto-pilot up to sophisticated weaponry such as Sidewinder missiles and fly-to-line bombs. The accuracy of flight is top-notch, try this test with your other favourite simulator - turn the aircraft on its wing tips; most will continue to fly straight and level - the ProFlight Tornado will lose altitude, just like the real thing.

### Limited Special Offers

As a special offer to readers of this magazine we have some amazing bargains, available only until 31 July 1994 and while stocks last. Order by phone or by mail and quote AX when ordering; please add £2 P&P.

Clarity16	£79.95
VideoMaster A500	£49.95
VideoMaster AGA	£59.95
VideoMaster A500 RGB	£89.95
VideoMaster AGA RGB	£99.95
ColourMaster	£49.95
ProFlight	£10.00

### HiSoft High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.

Tel +44 (0) 525 718181

Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

© Copyright HiSoft 1994. E&OE.

If you have difficulty obtaining our new titles, just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will despatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £6 we will despatch the day of order by ParcelForce 24 hour service.



# HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS



## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 92

### EXPANDING DELUXE PAINT 5 WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISK!

You must have 2Mb of RAM and Workbench 2.04 to use this demo of *DPaint 5*. Also, it has been compressed in order to fit it onto the disk, so before you can use it, it must be expanded onto another disk. Get yourself a spare write enabled floppy, and follow these instructions.

1. Insert disk 92 and reset the Amiga.
2. Double click on the CU# 92 icon.
3. Double click on the *DPaint 5* icon.
4. Swap disk 92 for the spare floppy when prompted, and press Return.
5. Ignore bootblock comments.
6. Follow any further on-screen prompts for disk swaps.
7. When all disk activity has finished, boot from your hard drive or Workbench.
8. Once Workbench has loaded, insert your newly expanded *DPaint 5* disk.
9. Double click the *DPaint* disk icon.
10. Double click the *DPaint* program icon.
11. Select your required screen mode by clicking once on either PAL: low res or NTSC Low res.
12. Set the number of colours with the slider in the bottom left corner.
13. Click the Use button to start the program.

## DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas. However, we cannot accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.



## INSTALLING RDS 1.1

The RDS and UNRDS files must be in your current C directory. To function, RDS needs the file IFF.LIBRARY to be in the system's LIBS directory. Here are two example installations, the first for systems with a hard drive, the second for floppy-only systems with no extra drives.

### HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

#### A. The easy way.

If you have a hard drive, it's not difficult. You need to copy three files from disk 92 over to the boot partition of your hard drive. There are two files from the C directory of disk 92 (RDS and UNRDS), and one from the LIBS directory of disk 92 (IFF.LIBRARY). Boot from your hard drive, insert disk 92 into the internal drive, open a SHELL window, and enter the following five lines (replacing HD0: with the name of your hard drive's boot partition if it is not HD0:):

```
cd df0:libs
copy iff.library hd0:libs
cd df0:c
copy rds hd0:c
copy unrds hd0:c
```

### FLOPPY SYSTEMS

#### B. The not so easy way.

(Only do this with your copy of Workbench disk, not the original). We'll assume you have no hard drive and just one floppy drive for this case. We're going to make a copy of your Workbench disk, delete some files to make room for RDS, and install RDS onto the copy of Workbench.

1. Boot your Workbench disk.
2. Click the Workbench disk icon and select Duplicate or Copy from the menus (depending on your version of Workbench).

the menus, and click OK.

6. Click the disk named 'Copy of Workbench', and select Rename from the menus. Rename the disk to Workbench.
7. Reset and boot from your copy of Workbench.
8. Open a SHELL window.
9. Enter the following:  
resident c:copy  
resident c:dir
10. Replace the copy of the Workbench disk with disk 92.
11. Type:  
cd df0:c  
copy rds ram:  
copy unrds ram:  
cd df0:libs  
copy iff.library ram:  
cd ram:
12. Replace the copy of Workbench in the drive.

3. Follow the on-screen prompts, inserting a write-enabled blank disk when requested.
4. Double click the Copy of Workbench icon, then single-click the Utilities drawer.
5. Select Discard or Delete from

## 13. Type:

```
copy iff.library df0:libs
```

```
copy rds df0:c
```

```
copy unrds df0:c
```

14. RDS is now installed on your copy of Workbench.

## REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR AND CHOON OF THE MONTH

Double click the TREG V1.5 icon to run The Realtime Effects Generator. Double click the Choon of the Month icon to hear this month's head-banging, heart stopping track as chosen by our resident mix master Tony Horgan.

## HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 93

*Dragonstone* – the original sequel to *Darkmere* is almost ready to be released to the masses, and it's going to be absolutely huge.

We have gone out of our way to get hold of a full level of the game for you to sit down and enjoy. Yes, hours of fun are contained on this month's games coverdisk, so read on through these brief instructions to see how to get the most out of your disk.

- 1) Switch off your machine for at least fifteen seconds, to ensure that the memory is completely clear of any viruses that might be present.
- 2) Insert the disk in the drive and switch the machine on. Now just sit and wait for the title screen of the game to appear. Press fire to start the game.
- 3) There's now a short delay while the level data is loaded. After that, you're on your own! **CU**

## IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter, and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the DiskXpress helpline on: 0451 810 788 between the hours of 10am and 5pm from Monday to Friday.

If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address:

CU AMIGA DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 2HQ.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED .....

DISK NUMBER .....

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK .....

CU

## NEWS

## AMIGA – THE NEW ERA

Commodore UK are now more confident than ever that their bid for what remains of the international divisions will be accepted by the liquidators and approved by the Bahaman courts. This will give them full rights to all existing (past and present) technology, trademarks and copyrights associated with Commodore and the Amiga plus any R&D and future development.

It would also release some of the current stock of A1200s and CD32s held worldwide for sale although, we understand, not all. However it would mean that the Amiga would go into production again, almost immediately, with the new company concentrating on A1200s and CD32s for the UK and some European markets and the A4000 internationally. Several firms have already approached Commodore UK to produce the machine for them once the go-ahead is given. ICL, who currently hold the Amiga maintenance contract, may be among those being considered for the job and it is almost certain that assembly will take place in Britain rather than the Far East.

Although not finalised yet, it has been said that if the management buyout is successful then the name Commodore will be dropped and the new company will take its moniker directly from its core product – the Amiga. "Amiga is a very strong brand ..." said David Pleasance in a recent interview with CU Amiga, "... we are likely to drop the Commodore brand name and concentrate on it". The new company will be re-named along the lines of 'Amiga International', though full details of the name change will not be released until the management buyout has been successful.

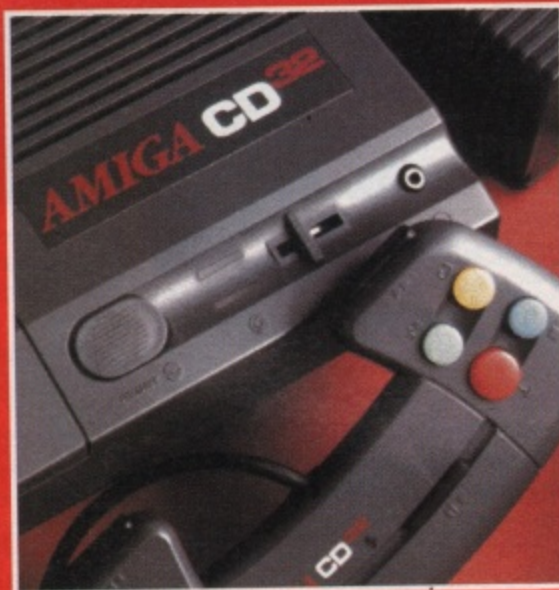
It is unlikely, however, that the name Commodore will be completely dropped, just sidelined. David Pleasance told us: "... it [Commodore] will still remain a trademark but will be used for other purposes". A new company 'livery' (ie logo, colours, symbols and so on) is being designed and the whole look of the Amiga name will change accordingly.

The bad news is that because new stocks of Amiga will have to be manufactured there is likely to be a shortage in the run up to Christmas. However, anyone who wants an Amiga A1200 or A4000 or a CD32 will be able to get one if they can hold out for a few extra months. This seems reasonable as it's still the only machine capable of delivering this sort of 32-bit performance at the price. David Pleasance has also promised value packed boxed

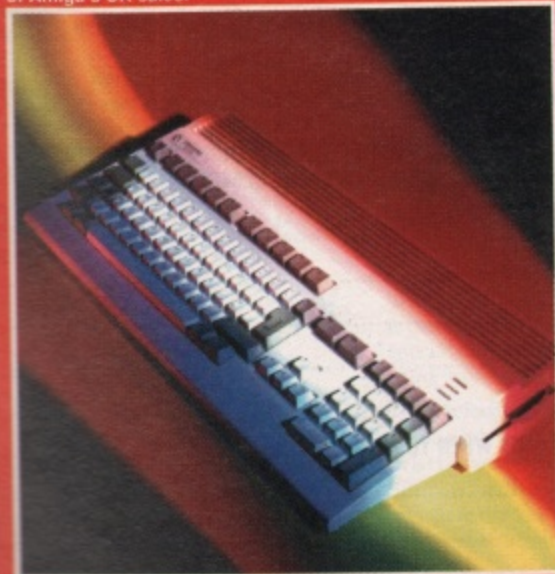
A1200: After re-organisation the A1200 will form the backbone machines, with a brand new range of software and, possibly, additional RAM, speed and internal storage.

If you are looking for an Amiga this Christmas then place an order with your local specialist computer store. If the management buyout succeeds then stocks will hit smaller retailers before the major chains. "Independents are champions of our cause – so they will get our support" said David Pleasance during the ECTS trade show in Islington, London.

Whatever happens, the current team in Maidenhead is fully behind the Amiga and are "not prepared to let it disappear". In fact Colin Proudfoot, current joint managing director, claimed that business projections, based on the buyout, will have Commodore back in profit during 1995. This will be achieved by concentrating on their core products and vastly reduced overheads – no Commodore International sucking the profits out of the UK this time. The official announcement of success or failure is expected no later than the 17th of September (though announcement dates have been made and broken before) so watch the national press and be sure to order your November issue of CU Amiga in advance. We will be hot on the trail.



CD32: A new version in the new year?



## NO AAA FOR AMIGA

It's official. If the management buyout succeeds then the AAA chipset will be dropped. Commodore UK have said that the time spent developing the new AAA would be better spent updating the processor to a RISC based chip. This could be ready in 12-18 months and is expected to be between 25 and 30 times faster than the current A4000's 68040. More news as we have it.

## SHOW TIME

9-11 December 1994, Wembley Stadium. The time and the place to meet the new owners of Amiga. Hopefully. Despite continued uncertainty about the future of the Amiga plans are going ahead for a consumer show to rival the years' best, with top software houses and peripherals manufacturers, distributors and magazines all in attendance. Called The World of Amiga Show it will be a fitting celebration if the UK company does indeed get the international rights to the machine. Admittance will be by ticket, either in advance or at the door and if you're thinking about getting an Amiga or anything related to it this Christmas then put these dates in your diary. We'll be there, and hopefully so will you. For more information call Commodore on 0628 770088.

## SIMPLY FANTASTIC

**S**im City 2000 is finally about to be released. However, you will need an expanded A1200 to run the game. "We could have produced it on an unexpanded A1200, but the game wouldn't have been nearly as detailed and much slower", a Maxis representative told CU AMIGA.

For those with lower spec machines Maxis are releasing a *Sim Classics* compilation featuring *Sim Life*, *Sim City Classic* and *Sim Ant* for £34.99. for more information on *Sim Classics* call Maxis on 071 490 2333.

# POWER COMPUTING

DESIGN and INNOVATION

## POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available.

POWERSCAN 4	£119
POWERSCAN 4 OCR	£139
SCAN INTERFACE	£50
POWERSCAN 4 S/W	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49

## EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanners include either Powerscan or Image FX scanning software.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN	£599
GT-6500 IMAGE FX	£689
GT-8000 POWERSCAN	£849
GT-8000 IMAGE FX	£929
DOCUMENT FEEDER	£399

## COLOURSCAN

The new 18-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software  
Full colour manipulation  
Up to 400DPI  
256 greyscale (AGA machine)  
18-bit colour (AGA machine)  
OCR optional extra

COLOUR POWERSCAN	£239
------------------	------

## HARD DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5"	£160
130MB IDE 2.5"	£199
170MB IDE 2.5"	£249
260MB IDE 2.5"	£319
52QMB SCSI/IDE	£149
160MB SCSI/IDE	£199
200MB SCSI/IDE	£249
540MB IDE 3.5"	£349

## MISCELLANEOUS

MIDI INTERFACE	£19.95
----------------	--------

## MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

## WORKBENCH 2.1

Release 2.1 enhancer, including 2.1 software and user guide manuals.

2.1 ENHANCER	£69
ROM SHARE INC. 2.04	£99
2.04 ROM CHIP	£29

## ACEEX MODEM

NOT BT  
APPROVED



External Fax and Data modem  
Receive and send faxes in the background  
Full Hayes AT command set supported  
Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands  
Fax send and receive  
Auto dial and auto answer  
Supports error correction and detection  
Leased line support  
All cables and manuals supplied

ACEEX MODEM v32bis	£169
ACEEX v32 TRAPFAX	£199

## VIPER 68030 SERIES

Industry standard 72pin Simms  
RAM upgradable to 8MB  
RAM upgradable to 128MB\*  
Full Kickstart remapping\*\*  
Optional SCSI-II adaptor  
68882 Maths Co-processor  
On-board battery backed clock  
Instruction & Data burst modes  
Faster than an Amiga 4000/040\*\*\*

\*Only on Viper 40/50 \*\*Only on Viper 28/50

\*\*\*Only on Viper 40/50

### VIPER 28

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£149
4MB 28MHz FPU	£299
4MB 33MHz FPU	£359
4MB 40MHz FPU	£379
4MB 50MHz FPU	£399

### VIPER 40

Full 030 with MMU at 40MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£219
4MB 20MHz FPU	£369
4MB 33MHz FPU	£389
4MB 40MHz FPU	£429
4MB 50MHz FPU	£449

### VIPER 50

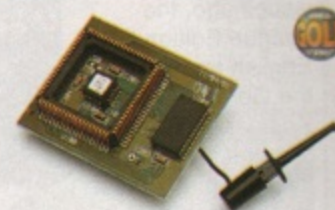
EC030 Running at 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£249
4MB 20MHz FPU	£399
4MB 33MHz FPU	£419
4MB 40MHz FPU	£459
4MB 50MHz FPU	£479

## CO-PROCESSORS

20MHz FPU	£25
33MHz FPU	£60
40MHz FPU	£80
50MHz FPU	£120
SCSI II -ADAPTOR	£79
8MB SIMM ANY BOARD	£319

## MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159
--------------	------

## POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive now includes Floppy Expander which allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%, Blitz Amiga, Anti-click, Anti-virus hardware, Upgradable to 1.76MB, Through port, Cyclone compatible chip, Built-in backup hardware and 2 year guarantee. \*Only if purchased with the Power Drive.

POWER DRIVE	£60
CYCLONE COPIER*	£10
PC881 A500 INT.	£40
PC882 A2000 INT.	£40
PC883 A600/1200 INT.	£50

## XL 1.76MB DRIVES

The XL drive can be used with any Amiga computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The drive also acts as a standard 880K drive.

XL 1.76MB EXT.	£89.95
XL 1.76MB INT.	£79.95
XL 1.76MB INT. A4000	£89.95

## VIDEO BACKUP

VIDEO BACKUP SCART	£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO	£60

## DISK EXPANDER

DISK EXPANDER	£35
FLOPPY EXPANDER	£9.95

## AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

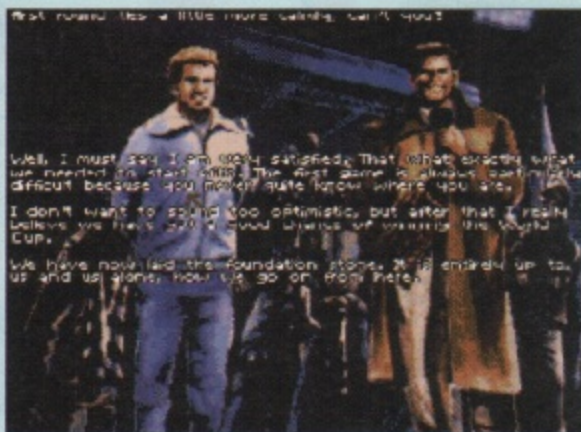
Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name	
Address	
Postcode	

Telephone	
System owned	
Description	
Cheque/PO for £	allow upto 7 days to clear
Credit card No.	
Expiry date	Sign

## A LEAGUE OF THEIR OWN

As you read this, the final touches are being put together for *On The Ball - The League Edition*. Like the World Cup edition reviewed a couple of issues ago, the League Edition is an English translation of the German smash *Anstoss*. The reason this one has taken so long to come across is the simple fact that the German and UK soccer leagues are very different, and a lot more changes than simple language changes needed to be made. *On The Ball - The League Edition* should be in the shops by the beginning of October. For more information, call Daze Marketing on 071 372 7435.



save and turns it round for a corner  
Corner for Germany  
Shot by: Eckart  
the ball is crossed low  
across the goal ..

## WIZARD READER OFFERS

CU AMIGA have updated their offers pages and are giving you, the readers, the chance to get your hands on some of the best Amiga products around at cut down prices.

For example, for just £49.95, if you order through CU AMIGA you can receive a floppy drive which features anti-click, anti-virus, enable and disable switch and a two-year warranty as standard.

This new look offers page features many other products as well, including disk drives and ram upgrades, all of which have been submitted to thorough examination by our technical wizards (sorry) at CU AMIGA.

For more information about these offers turn to page 136 or contact Wizard Developments on 0322 272908.

# GAMES CHART

The Amiga Top 10 Games Charts compiled by HMV.

- 1 Kick Off 3
- 2 Sensible Soccer International
- 3 World Cup Year 94
- 4 Beneath A Steel Sky
- 5 Arcade Pool
- 6 Skidmarks
- 7 Man United Champions
- 8 Elfmania
- 9 Frontier - Elite 2
- 10 Body Blows

## NEW PRINTER

One of the potential buyers of Commodore, Samsung, have unveiled a new dot matrix printer. The Samsung P2417 is a colour dot matrix printer with a price of £165, and is compatible Epson LQ and IBM ProPrinters.

Other specifications include a reasonable 160 characters per second in draft, 53 cps in letter quality, built-in power on test, and seven fonts (draft, elite, gothic, script, courier, sans serif and roman). Samsung can be reached on 081-309 0168.

# WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT? NEW MAGAZINE IS LIVE!

From September 20 to the 25th the biggest electronic consumer event of the year, LIVE '94, will be taking place at Earls Court. For computers, especially the Amiga, video games, surround sound systems, synthesisers, AV amps, camcorders, TVs and more LIVE '94 is the place to be.

CU AMIGA, alongside our sister magazines *Nintendo Magazine System* and *Sega Magazine* will be there in force, ready to answer your questions and waving the flag for the Amiga.

On the subject of HiFi, EMAP Images, the company behind CU AMIGA, is launching a new consumer electronics buyers guide magazine. What Home Entertainment? will be on sale September 20th, priced at £2.25.

"Audio, video and computer technology is becoming more exciting and more integrated. What Home Entertainment? will combine all of these leisure interests into a fascinating, all-encompassing, jargon free magazine," said project founder and Publishing Director Graham Taylor.



# PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 4

VERSION

Quite simply the best Football management game for your computer. We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this constantly improving game. It is one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional football managers annual challenge to tactically out wit and conquer every opponent.

**Managers:** 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pools, Pick any team in any division to begin with.

**League & Cup:** Premier 22 teams, Division 1, 2 & 3 have 24 teams, Play-offs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.), Finalist route to glory.

**Games:** Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

**Players:** Real life statistics reflecting the start of 93/94 season with real positions, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage negotiations, Preferred foot (left/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots.

**Team:** Training, Tactics (15 different styles), Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Left winger, Sweeper etc.).

**Club:** Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances

**The Match:** Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

**Other:** Fast load/save, Printer access, 20 Options to set various game preferences, Instruction book, Easy to play, Technical support.

**Plus:** Over 100 other meticulous refinements impossible to list here.

**Editor:** Allows you to amend various items in saved games. £12 Extra

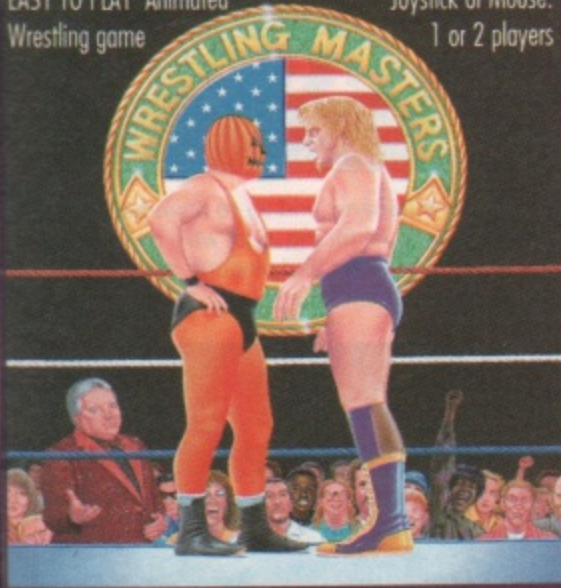
**Scottish:** Dedicated version details available upon request.

PLAY BY MAIL Service Now Available



EASY TO PLAY Animated Wrestling game

Joystick or Mouse. 1 or 2 players



## CRICKET MASTERS

This is a purely managerial cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience.

A summary of the main features is shown below:-

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and strictness.
- Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- 27 different player attributes. Most skills have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individuals actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.
- Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground condition.

• Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placings.

- 3 Batting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- Choice of 15 different field placings.
- Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired.
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fines, Manager rating.
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.



## STABLE MASTERS V2

This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of development by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation.

Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance.

To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group). eg. The Derby

To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:-

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity of racecourses in the UK (descriptions provided).



- 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Orders & Feedback.
- Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
- Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List for races.
- Very informative report by Head stable lad. Tipsters. Bookmakers.
- Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types.
- Viruses, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included.

Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

## ORACLE

**Open National Tipping Competition 1991:** Organised by Racecall, regulated by the Tote, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public.

**Winnings Statistics:** 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6 to 1/9/93.

**Formula:** This program tells you exactly what to do. You are NOT permitted to amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments!

**Research & Development:** Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system.

**Inside Knowledge:** Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know.

**User Friendly:** No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book.

**Restricted Sales:** As soon as our programs predictions have a prolific impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers.

**Monthly Updates:** Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one free of charge. From £25.

**Price Increase:** Highly likely. Buy now before success forces increase.

## World Cup Cricket Masters

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:-

### GAME OPTIONS

- 1 Day limited overs or test.
- White or coloured clothing.
- Three Cricket grounds.
- Load/Save game. Skill levels.
- Computer/Human players.

### ANIMATED ACTION

- Sound Commentary.
- Umpire signals.
- All the strokes cut, pull, drive, etc.
- Appeals, dropped catches, run outs.
- Bouncers, wides and no balls.

### STATISTICS

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.
- Weather and ground reports
- Wagon Wheel
- Manhattan Chart.

### PLAYER VARIETY

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.
- Left and right handed players.
- Range of batting types.
- Editor to amend game stats.
- Bowler types include seam, swing, change and both types of spin with 8 speed levels.



### FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Icon driven with point & click.
- Large 3D scrolling screen covering the entire playing area.
- Mouse controls bowler's line, length, direction field settings.
- Joystick control of batsman's attack level, strokes and running between wickets.

### VARIABLE CONDITIONS

- Surface and pace of pitch
- Rain, bad light, cloud cover, temperature and humidity.



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

(0702) 600557



### 48 HOUR DISPATCH CHEQUE PAYMENTS

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque, doing so will ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt.

### OUR ADDRESS

ESP Software DEPT. A G  
32a Southchurch Road,  
Southend-on-Sea,  
Essex SS1 2ND. England.  
TEL. (0702) 600557  
FAX. (0702) 613747

COMPUTER	ST 512K S/S	ST 512K D/S	ST 1MB	AMIGA 1MB	P.C.

## MAIL ORDERS

All the programs detailed in this advert are only available by direct mail.

DESCRIPTION	A G	PRICE	TOTAL
Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
Stable Masters V2		24.95	
Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
Cricket Masters		24.95	
World Cup Cricket Masters		24.95	
Wrestling Masters		19.95	
CREDIT CARD NUMBER & EXPIRY	E. & O. E.	GRAND TOTAL	

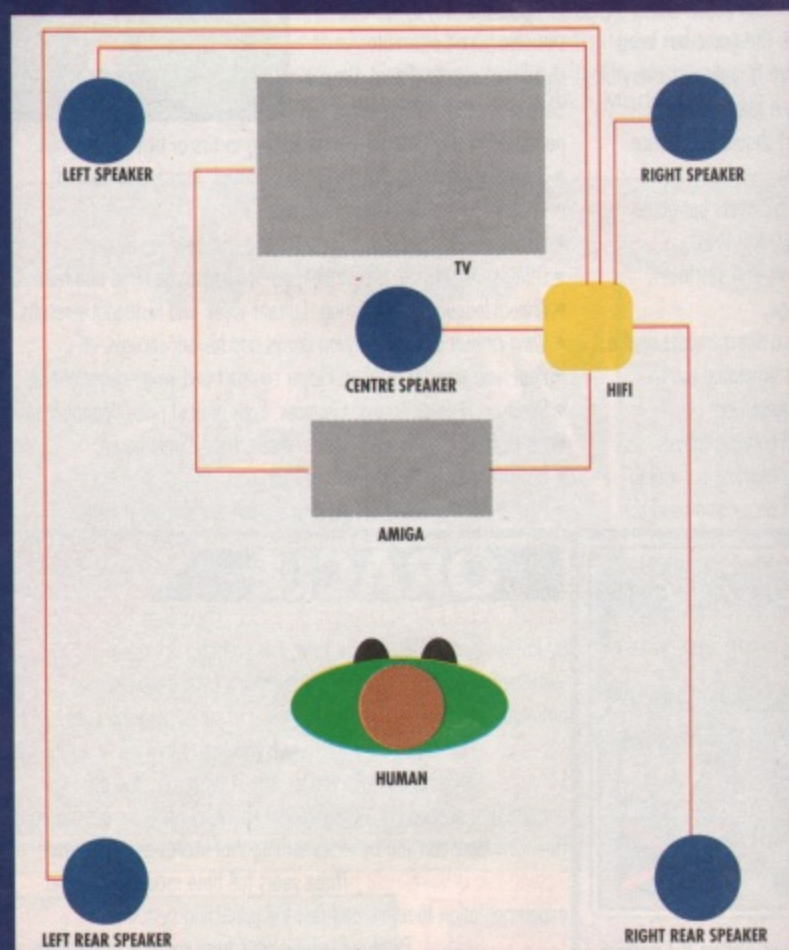
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

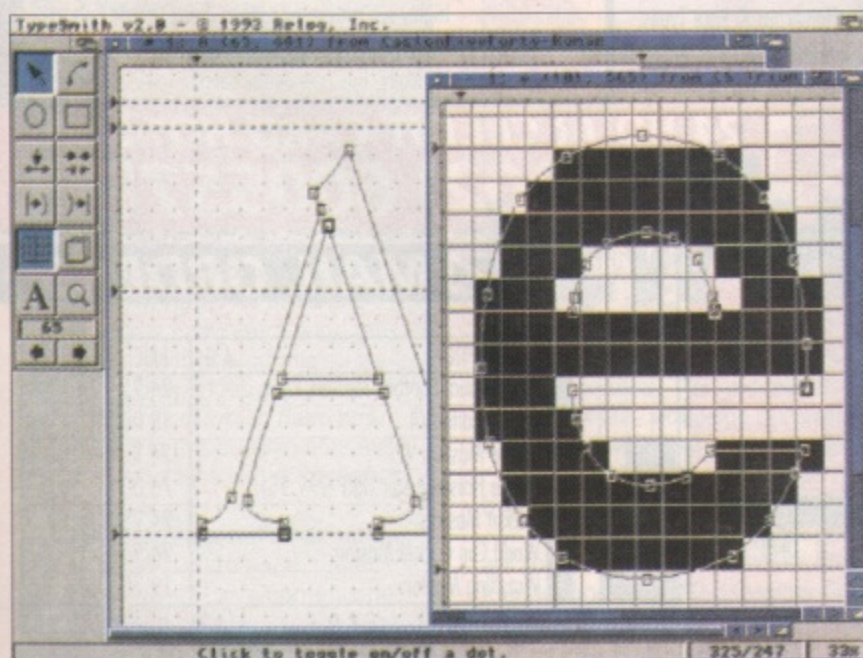
# SURROUNDED!

Amiga games are so popular worldwide because they combine good graphics, involving gameplay and superb sound for very reasonable prices. So, now, just when you thought things couldn't possibly get better they have. Playing your Amiga is about to become a veritable feast for the senses as several software houses are now known to be looking at ways to include surround sound in their games. This means that if your Amiga is wired up to a stereo with surround sound speakers you'll not only get stunning sound effects from the left and right speakers, but also added sound effects from the centre and rear speakers. You will, for instance, be able to hear your enemies creeping up on you in any direction even before they appear on screen.

Surround sound audio is set to combine with stunning 3D rendered graphics to keep Amiga games at the forefront of games technology over the coming months. We will hopefully bring you a full report on just who is doing what with surround sound and 3D graphics in a coming issue.



SURROUND SOUND ACTION COMING TO THE AMIGA SOON. THE LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT SPEAKERS HANDLE MAIN SOUNDS, CENTRE SPEAKERS TIES SPEECH ETC TO THE SCREEN AND THE REAR SPEAKERS TO PRODUCE BACK GROUND EFFECTS.



# GREMLIN ARE REBORN

CU AMIGA are sad to report the passing of an industry legend.

Gremlin Graphics, the company that brought you everything from *Monty Mole* and *Gary Lineker* to *Lotus* and *Lilil Divil* has ceased to be. It is an ex-software house. But oh no!, you cry. Whatever will we do now? Don't worry little ones, as it has merely changed its name and image to Gremlin Interactive. To reflect the company's confidence, the rainbow logo is about to be replaced. Said Gremlin's MD Ian Stewart: "Of course they'll be some sadness to see the old style go but we do need to reflect the tremendous change in the company as well as position ourselves correctly for the new interactive entertainment industry. Gremlin never was a graphics company, and there have been times when this has been rather confusing. As for the logo, we'll miss it, but it was beginning to be a bit like wearing flares and platform shoes in a room full of Doc Martens."

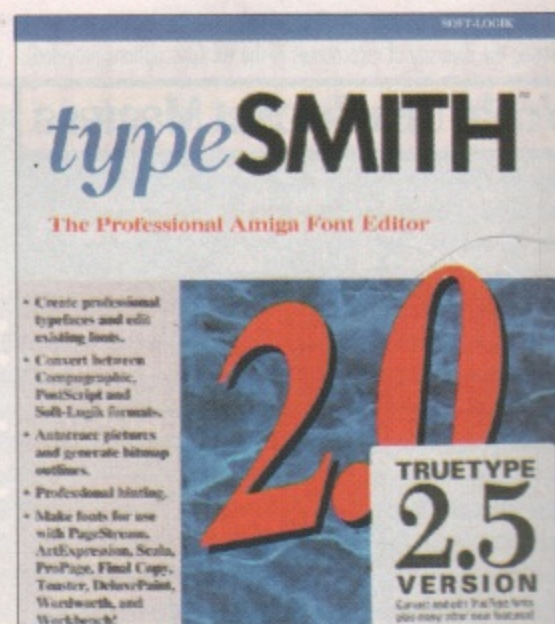


# SOFTLOGIK TYPE SMITH

SoftLogik, publishers of *PageStream*, have released version 2.5 of *TypeSmith*, their font editor. The new version has several enhancements, including the ability to load and save TrueType fonts. TrueType is the format for fonts found on Apple Mac and Windows (on PCs) so there are lots of fonts available.

The program can save the fonts out in a file format compatible with normal Amiga applications, has a comprehensive *ARexx* library – allowing it to be controlled from other programs, and a comprehensive selection of font editing tools. SoftLogik are also nearing completion of the much awaited *PageStream 3*. This follow up to the best selling Amiga DTP program, *PageStream*, is now awaiting final printing of the manual. The program complete with text editor, masses of fonts and clip-art and a picture editor should be available by the time you read this.

For a sample of what's planned for the new version read our exclusive preview in the June issue of CU AMIGA. For further details contact Emerald Creative on 081-715 8866.



# ZAP YOUR MATES WITH A



## BRILLIANT BATTLE GAME.



The new Casio C300 My Magic Diary has a brilliant battle game. And because it's got a magic beam, you can play it with your mates even when they're not sitting next to you. Or you can try to beat the built-in computer.



Battle Screen



Battle Result Screen



ESP Power Replenishment Screen

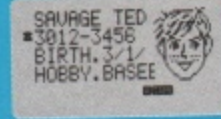
And it's got tons of other fun and useful features. It'll keep a record of all your mates names, addresses, birthdays and telephone numbers. Even their faces.



Fortune Telling



Telephone Directory



Telephone Directory

Using the montage feature you can build a picture of anyone you like (no matter how ugly they are!).

And you can store things secretly with the secret password function. We've also squeezed in a calculator, calendar and clock/alarm. With this many fun features you'll be beaming from ear to ear.

CASIO CLUB

MAGIC  
BEAM  
DIARY



THE CASIO CLUB RANGE COMPRISES: C-100 ELECTRONIC DIARY, PRICE GUIDE £29.99; C-200 ELECTRONIC DIARY, PRICE GUIDE £64.99; C-300 ELECTRONIC DIARY (SHOWN ABOVE), PRICE GUIDE £79.99; M-100 KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £19.99; M-200 KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £49.99; ML-1 FLASHING LIGHT KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £39.99; ML-2 FLASHING LIGHT KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £59.99; U-200 PERSONAL STEREO, PRICE GUIDE £7.99. THE CASIO CLUB RANGE IS AVAILABLE FROM: ARGOS, BOOTS, DIXONS, FREEMANS, GUS, INDEX, JOHN LEWIS PARTNERSHIP, TEMPO, TOYS 'R' US, AND ALL GOOD TOY STOCKISTS. PRICE GUIDES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. SOME MODELS MAY NOT BE STOCKED AT ALL OUTLETS. FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE CASIO CLUB RANGE, PLEASE CALL OUR CONSUMER HELPLINE ON 081 751 0167.

**CASIO**

# COMMODORE WRITES



I'm sure you're all keen to know what's happening with the progress of our attempts to buy Commodore and secure an exciting future for the Amiga. I'd like to be able to tell you the deal is all signed and sealed, but unfortunately we're not quite there. It's getting tantalisingly close, and I'm pretty confident that by the time I sit down to write this column next month I'll be able to bring you the good news.

What I can tell you is how incredible the support has been for our bid. I've had letters and

faxes from all over the world offering help and support - and even money in some cases! It's really heartening to be on the receiving end of such a lot of goodwill and it makes me realise once again what an amazing phenomenon the Amiga is. I can't think of many products that would generate such a level of feeling in similar circumstances. We've been in the fortunate situation of having a number of different financiers interested in supporting our bid and the partners we've chosen are exceptional. More about that in the next issue!

While we wait with baited breath, development of new product goes on. I've recently returned from a visit to the States where I visited the Amiga engineering headquarters in Norristown. I've been involved with the Amiga since the very beginning, in fact I celebrated 11 years with Commodore last week, so I'm difficult to impress. But the ideas and developments coming downstream in the next 6-12 months are something special. I guarantee you'll be impressed. Meanwhile the planning of the World of Amiga show goes on apace. The dates have been fixed for 9-11 December at Wembley, so you'll be able to eye an orgy of Amiga goodies just in time for Christmas. We think this will be the best Amiga show yet, featuring games arcades, live entertainment and exciting new products.

Although we've only just started selling stands at the show, interest is high. The exhibitors are as keen as we are to make this show a fantastic celebration of 10 years of the Amiga - as well as its rosy future. We're planning a dedicated area for all of you who belong to Amiga or Commodore user groups. After all your on-going support has been essential to the machine's continued success and we want to involve you in the show as much as possible. We'll also be running competitions both before and at the show which will give you lots of chances to win Amiga prizes. Keep reading the magazines over the next couple of months for details.

While I'm on the subject of shows, we're also going to have a major presence at Futureworld from 18-30 October at the NEC in Birmingham. Futureworld is a part of the Ideal Home Exhibition and the Motor Show which are being run jointly. It will be a showcase for the 'home of tomorrow' and we're the only company to have been asked to exhibit a computer games platform. Our stand will be positioned at the bottom of a spectacular visitor ride, making us very much the centre of attention. The organisers are expected over a million visitors over the 13 days of the show. Let's make sure lots of them are Amiga fans!

All this talk of shows makes me think of Christmas and I'd like to take this opportunity to let you know what we think our plans will be. Obviously we can't make it all happen until we know whether our bid has been successful, but we've got all our plans just waiting to be put into action. There have been some rumours floating around that we won't have any products in the stores for Christmas. I'd like to personally reassure you that as things stand at the moment, this simply won't be true. There will be supplies of all our machines around, although not quite as many as usual. That's because we haven't been manufacturing for a while and we'll need to catch up on lost time. This will only be a temporary situation while we get production back up to full speed.

The software publishers are very enthusiastic about the Amiga's future and have been very supportive of our bid. They've reassured me that there will be plenty of exciting new software around for both the Amiga and CD32 and Amiga 1200. Watch this space!

# PUBLIC FANTASIES

Playtime are gearing up to release what could be one of the most interesting football games ever. *Fantasy Football* took off in a big way last year, attracting over 3 million people, as well as producing an extremely popular TV series hosted by popular comedians Frank Skinner and David Baddiel (see pic below). As a result, Playtime have signed up both the stars of BBC TV's *Fantasy Football League* to endorse their own computer version of the game. The game itself lets you form leagues of individual player teams. Each player then builds their own team from existing Premier league players, and then matches are run. The game then draws up a league which is continually updated as you play the fixtures. Where *Skinner And Baddiel's Fantasy Football* beats the real thing is in actually providing you with a match result, giving you a true points system that reflects the football league.



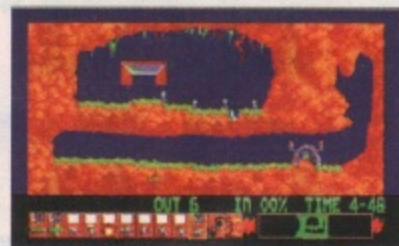
It remains to be seen how the game will work in practice, but in theory it's certainly interesting, and quite original to boot. We'll have a full review soon, but for more information call Playtime on 071 721 7607.



# EVEN MORE LEMMINGS

Just in case you hadn't had enough of the little blighters to last you a lifetime, Psygnosis have announced their intention to release even more games based upon those suicidal creatures the *Lemmings* - *All New World Of Lemmings - The Mini Series*. Rather than be a traditional sequel, the game will be released in four parts over the course of a year, with each episode of the mini-series featuring three tribes of *Lemmings* and working as a stand-alone game, however collect the set and you get the full story of the *Lemmings* surviving a disastrous shipwreck.

Unlike previous *Lemmings* games, in this one you will only start with a handful of the little guys; the rest of the tribe needs to be rescued from wherever they are trapped before they can be helped. The game also features far larger sprites than before, combat stages, more tools to use and over 120 levels plus hidden stages! More news as we have it, but for more information call Psygnosis on 051 709 5755.



# 3DCD COMES ALIVE

Not a name for a new android in the new Star Wars movies, but a collection of three dimensional objects on a CD-ROM disc for your favourite computer. The CD-ROM disc, that can be loaded on any Amiga with a CD-ROM drive, contains not just 3D objects, but also animations, rendered images and brushmaps. The 3D objects are saved in *LightWave*, *Imagine* and for PC owners *3D Studio*. The disc is produced by Phosphor Dot Productions, tel: 0843 292150.

# PGA EUROPEAN TOUR



Available for your  
AMIGA A500, A600, A1200.

if  
it's in  
the GAME,  
it's in  
the GAME™

**EA SPORTS**  
**ocean**

All tournament names and logos are the property of their respective owners. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, 4 way play, the 4 way play logo and "IF IT'S IN THE GAME, IT'S IN THE GAME" are all trademarks of Electronic Arts. PGA European Tour is a trademark of PGA European Tour and PGA TOUR is a registered trademark, and are used by permission.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD . 2 CASTLE STREET . CASTLEFIELD . MANCHESTER . M3 4LZ . TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650

Open late  
night Wednesday  
& Thursday  
till 7.30pm

OPEN SUNDAY  
11AM TO 4PM

# FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

**VOTED BEST DEALER**  
CU AMIGA JAN 93

**FIRST**  
COMPUTER CENTRE

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM  
SUNDAY OPENING...11.00AM-3.00PM  
WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY  
Late Night Opening.....9.30AM-7.30PM  
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

**TELEPHONE LEEDS**  
24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE  
**0532 319444 10 LINES!**  
FAX: 0532 319191

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**  
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY  
PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,  
STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS,  
LS12 2AE

**HOW TO ORDER**  
Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."  
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders taken subject to status
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

**UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS**

- Standard Delivery.....£1.95
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.95
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery.....£4.95

**First Comm Bulletin Board**  
Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.  
**Tel. 0532 311422**



From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff for Leeds/York, A58. This will merge with the Armley gyratory.

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit for town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory.

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.

Logos: AMERICAN EXPRESS, Access, VISA, MasterCard, SWITCH.

2% surcharge on AMEX

**CD ROM Drives**

**AI 200 OVERDRIVE CD-ROM**  
Runs CD32 software, Plays Audio CD's, shows photo CD's. Plugs into PCMCIA slot  
**only £194.99**

Internal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI interface). All drives include driver software & will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 9400 standard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

**NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £167.99**  
• 265Ms Access time • 355KB transfer rate

**TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal £286.99**  
• 200Ms Access time • 330KB transfer rate

**TOSHIBA XM4101**  
• 385Ms Access time • 300KB transfer rate

**Internal £189.99 External £259.99**

**Mitsumi FX001 ID Dual Speed...£129.99**  
Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller for use with Mitsumi only.....£64.99  
GVP A4008 SCSI controller.....£122.99

**AMIGA 500 Plus trade in offer**

If you spend **£300.00** or more with us you can trade in an Amiga 500 Plus for **£100.00**. Your old Amiga must be in working order complete with PSU and modulator.

**NEW LOW PRICES!**

**HARD DRIVES**

**2.5" Hard Drives with installation kit**  
inc. software, cables and instructions  
60Mb....\*£134.99 120Mb....\*£199.99  
80Mb....\*£159.99 240Mb....\*£259.99

**3.5" Hard Drives with installation kit**  
inc. software, cables and instructions  
250Mb....\*£184.99 350Mb....\*£239.99  
420Mb....\*£219.99 540Mb....\*£279.99

**3.5" H/Drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99**  
\*Just Add £10.00 for fitting

**COMPUTERS**

**The AMIGA A1200**  
A1200 Standard pack only **£279.99**  
without games software

**Computer Combat pack only £324.99!**  
with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Wordworth 2, Print Manager, Day by Day, Personal Paint 4

**RACE & CHASE pack only £289.99!**  
with Nigel Mansell F1 and Trolls!

**HARD DRIVE VERSIONS**

**Standard pack**  
64Mb.....£414.99 Add £60.00 to the  
85Mb.....£439.99 Standard pack  
127Mb.....£479.99 price for the  
240Mb.....£539.99 Combat Hard  
Drive packs

**THE CHAOS PACK!**

- CHAOS ENGINE
- NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
- PINBALL FANTASIES
- SYNDICATE

**only £29.99 or £19.99**  
with any AMIGA!

**THE FIRST 5 GAME PACK**  
• BRIAN LION ZOO 2  
• DENNIS OSOAR  
• TOTAL CARNAGE  
**only £19.99**

**The AMIGA 4000**

A4000/030, 80 Mb HD 4Mb RAM.....£999.99  
A4000/030, 214 Mb HD\* 4Mb RAM.....£1069.99  
A4000/40

A4000/040LC, 120 Mb HD\*.....£POA  
A4000/040LC, 214 Mb HD.....£POA  
A4000/40 SCSI Tower systems £POA

\*The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty.  
The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

**STEREO/SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

Aerospace Deluxe.....£47.99  
ZyFi Stereo System.....£33.99  
ZyFi Pro Stereo System.....£57.99

**PRINTERS**

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

**Canon**

Canon BJ10sx.....£179.99  
Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200.....£231.99  
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJC600 Colour.....£519.99  
new bubble jet from Canon

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder.....£49.99

**CITIZEN**  
COMPUTER PRINTERS

FREE! watch worth £35.99 with every ABC colour printer (Limited Period)

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

**ABC Colour printer.....£154.99**  
simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder.  
Tractor feed optional at £34.99  
only £139.99 if bought without the colour option

**Swift 200 Colour.....£181.99**  
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

**Swift 240 Colour.....£218.99**  
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

**Project II.....£214.99**  
new inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

**Swift Auto Sheet feeder.....£79.99**

**NEW! EPSON**

Epson LX300 Colour.....£149.99  
9 Pin 80 column colour

LQ150 Colour.....£209.99  
24 Pin Draft 216cps, LQ79cps

**Stylus 800+.....£249.99**  
48 Nozzle inkjet 360 x 360 dpi (max) 100 sheet feeder

**Stylus Colour.....£489.99**  
Colour Inkjet, 360 x 360 dpi, 720 x 720 (on special paper)

**HP310 Portable.....£229.99**  
**NEW! HP 520 mono.....£249.99**  
**HP 500 Colour.....£344.99**  
**LOW PRICE! HP 560 Colour.....£479.99**  
even faster than the old HP550C!!

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

**LOW STAR PRICES**

**Star LC100 colour.....£119.99**  
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

**Star LC24-100.....£126.99**  
**Star LC24-30 Col.....£199.99**  
complete with automatic sheet feeder, 192 cps draft

**Star LC24-300 Col.....£249.99**  
24 pin quality, 264 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandable to 48K, 16 fonts and quiet mode.

**Star SJ144 Colour Thermal**  
Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low running costs  
**only £339.99**

**Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder.....only £49.99**  
**Universal Printer Stand.....only £4.99**

**PRINTER CONSUMABLES**

**RIBBONS**

Citizen Swift mono ribbon.....£4.99  
Citizen Swift Colour ribbon.....£13.99  
Epson LX300 Colour ribbon.....£12.99  
Star LC10/100 mono.....£3.69  
Star LC200 mono.....£4.99  
Star LC10/100 colour.....£7.99  
Star LC200 colour.....£12.99  
Star LC24-30 mono.....£8.99  
Star LC24-30/200 Colour.....£11.99  
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons.....£11.99

**COVERS**

Canon printer cover (please specify model).....£5.99  
Citizen Swift/ABC.....£5.99  
HP 500/550/510.....£5.99  
Star LC100/200.....£5.99  
Star LC24-300/30.....£5.99  
Star LC10/20 cover.....£4.99

**PAPER** prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed).....500 sheets.....£4.99  
Fanfold (tractor feed).....1000 sheets.....£8.99  
Fanfold (tractor feed).....2000 sheets.....£17.99  
Single sheet.....500 sheets.....£4.99  
Single sheet.....1000 sheets.....£8.99  
Single sheet.....2000 sheets.....£17.99  
Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

**MODEMS** **NEW LOW PRICES!**

Think again if you are considering buying a modem from anywhere else. We are probably the largest supplier of modems for the Amiga supported by a wealth of experience. Log into our free BBS modem line for technical and sales, available 24 hours a day.

**Supra**  
**SupraFAX Modem 288**  
**NEW Super fast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax**  
The best modem in its class! **only £243.99**

**SupraFAX Modem 144LC**  
V.32 bis (14400 baud!)  
Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax dem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display.  
**only £141.99**

**SupraFAX Modem V.32bis**  
14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w & cable  
**only £178.99**

**SupraFAX Plus.....£112.99**  
Faster than the standard 2400 with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22Bis, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. With free comms (not Fax) s/w & cable.

**Supra 2400.....£58.99**  
Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

Supra modems have not been tested by BABT, however they perform as well & often outperform BABT approved modems.  
Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty

**USRobotics**  
WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Similar in performance to Supra, these excellent USR modems offer you probably the most cost effective way of purchasing a BABT approved modem.

**Sportster 2496 + Fax.....£104.99**  
**Sportster 14400 Fax.....£151.99**  
**WorldPort 14400 + Fax.....£251.99**  
**Courier V32 Turbo + Fax.....£334.99**  
**Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Turbo Fax.....£527.99**

If you thought V32bis was fast try the turbo! They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved!

**MONITORS**

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead\*

**NEW! Philips 8833 MK2**  
This famous Stereo, colour monitor is back. Similar spec to the old Commodore 10845.  
**only £229.99**  
Tilt and Swivel Stand **only £9.99** if you purchase with monitor

**Microvitec Autoscan 1438**  
28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp.no audio, tilt & swivel stand.  
**now only £289.99**  
\*Free cable for A4000 only  
A1200 cable **£6.99** extra

**PREMIER Ink Cartridge Refills**

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP500/550, Deskjet Plus, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours available.

**Single refills (22ml).....£6.99**  
**Twin refills (44ml).....£12.99**  
**Three colour kit (66ml).....£19.99**  
**Full colour kit (88ml).....£27.99**  
**Bulk refills (125ml).....£24.99**

**Cartridges**

Canon BJ10/SJ48 cartridge.....£18.99  
Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99  
HP550/500 Colour cartridge.....£24.99  
Epson Stylus Colour Cartridge.....£39.99  
Epson Stylus mono Cartridge.....£17.99  
Epson Stylus 800+ mono Cartridge.....£11.99  
Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack).....£21.99  
Star SJ144 colour cartridges (3 pack).....£21.99

**Miscellaneous**

Printer Switch Box 2 way.....£12.99  
Printer Switch Box 3 way.....£17.99  
Printer Stands (Universal).....£7.99  
3 Metre printer cable.....£6.99  
5 Metre printer cable.....£8.99  
10 metre printer cable.....£12.99

## PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

**A500 512k RAM expansion (no clock) £19.99**  
**A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM expansion £34.99**  
**A600 1 Mb RAM expansion (with clock) £39.99**

## 32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

1 Mb SIMM.....£39.99  
 2 Mb SIMM.....£95.99  
 4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£139.99  
 8 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£269.99

## RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£49.99	£49.99
33 Mhz	£49.99	£89.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£129.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£129.99

1 Mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb).....£34.99  
 4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb).....£144.99  
 1 Mb by 4 DRAMS (1 Mb).....£39.99  
 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS (1/2 Mb).....£32.99  
 256 by 4 ZIPS.....(each) £5.99  
 256 by 4 DRAM (DILs).....(each) £5.99  
 DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board.....£84.99  
 takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU.  
 See above for prices  
 Kickstart 1.3.....£23.99  
 Kickstart 2.04.....£30.99  
 Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600).....£30.99  
 Fatter Agnes 8372A.....£26.99  
 Super Denise.....£18.99  
 6571-0326 Keyboard controller.....£13.99  
 CIA 8520A I/O controller.....£8.99

## LOW PRICES! AMIGA 1200 RAM

### PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. inc real time clock  
 1 MB RAM.....£91.99  
 2 MB RAM.....£129.99  
 4 MB RAM.....£189.99  
 8 MB RAM.....£329.99  
 1 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO.....£139.99  
 2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO.....£184.99  
 4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO.....£239.99  
 8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO.....£379.99  
 FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

## JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro Xtra.....£12.99  
 Competition Pro Super CD32 Control Pad.....£15.99  
 Cruiser Black.....£8.99  
 Cruiser Multicolour.....£8.99  
 Cruiser Turbo.....£10.99  
 Freewheel Analogue.....£35.99  
 Gravis Game Pad.....£18.99  
 Logic 3 Logipad.....£16.99  
 Sureshot Clear.....£7.99  
 Speedking Analogue.....£11.99  
 Speedking Auto.....£10.99  
 Speedking Navigator.....£12.99  
 Topstar Auto.....£19.99  
 Zipstick Super Pro.....£10.99

## AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged for return delivery or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.



All work is carried out by our highly qualified engineers in custom built premises. We will also install any upgrade/software or accessory.

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty.

**Tel. 0532 319444**  
 The established name in computer repairs

## SPECIAL OFFERS!

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£39.99  
 Distant Suns 5.....£35.99  
 Personal Paint V4.....£29.99  
 Technosound Turbo.....£25.99  
 Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day To Day Planner.....£39.99  
 XCopy Pro plus hardware.....£25.99  
 Workbench 2.1 software and 2.04 ROM upgrade (complete with manuals) only £74.99  
 Workbench 2.04 software and 2.04 ROM upgrade (complete with manuals) only £49.99

## 100% RATED!



Personal Paint 4 only £19.99 when purchased with a Tabby!

AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 84% rated in ST Format January issue! Requires 2.04 WB or above  
**only £59.99**

## SCANNERS

### Alfa Data Alfa Scan

hand held scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 800 Dpi

now only £99.99

or £139.99 with OCR software

### Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan

18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction

now only £299.99

### Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Colour version only £239.99

### EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed

only £564.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W...£109.99  
 compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

## MICE & TRACKERBALLS

### Alfa Data Mega Mouse

90% rating. 400 Dpi

only £12.99

### Zydec Trackball only £29.99

### Alfa Data Crystal Trackball

only £34.99

## DISK DRIVES



**AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive**

Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty  
**only £58.99**

### Cumana 3.5".....only £56.99

1 meg external drive. The best name in disc drives  
**A600/1200 internal drive.....£39.99**  
**A500 internal drive.....£39.99**  
**A4000 internal HD drive.....£99.99**

## GENLOCKS

VHS VHSO SVHS SVHSO Video 8 Hi8

### hama ON DEMO NOW!

The Professional answer  
**hama 292.....£279.99**

S-Video, and composite compatible

**hama 290.....£685.99**

S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

### hama A-CUT Video Editor

£185.99 **NEW!**

**GVP Genlock.....only £204.99**

features professional SVHS output

**Rocgen Plus.....only £164.99**

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Check for compatibility.

**Rendale 8802 FMC.....only £164.99**

**Rocgen Rockey.....only £164.99**

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

## ROMBO PRODUCTS

### VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

### VIDI 24 Real Time £204.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

### VIDI 12 AGA £59.99

**NEW LOW PRICES**

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

### VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA

with built in MegamixMaster £98.99

**TAKE 2 £35.99**

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

### Megamix Master.....£26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

## ACCELERATORS

### VIPER 68030 TURBO only £159.99

68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

### ADDITIONAL RAM FOR VIPER BOARDS

Just add the price of the RAM to the Viper board to get your configuration price

1 Mb SIMM.....£39.99

2 Mb SIMM.....£95.99

4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£139.99

8 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!...£269.99

### SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+ & A1500/2000

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

**only £144.99!**

## PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99 for keyboard switchable version

## ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module.....only £13.99  
 Mouse/joystick manual port switcher.....only £12.99  
 Amiga A500/600/1200 Power Supply.....£39.99  
 Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboard.....£45.99  
 Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard.....£29.99  
 Amiga 500 Plus Case.....£12.99  
 QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£3.99  
 10 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£0.99  
 20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£2.99  
 40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£3.99  
 100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£5.49  
 \*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX.....£9.99  
 \*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX.....£17.99  
 \*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.  
 AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....£3.99  
 AMIGA 600 COVER.....£2.99  
 14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£6.99  
 NEW! Keyboard Membrane Covers.....£14.95  
 AMIGA TO SCART CABLES.....£9.99  
 STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....£4.99  
 MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....£9.99  
 AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS  
 A500 or 1200 VERSION.....£36.99  
 A600 VERSION.....£29.99

## DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed  
 New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded  
 Please phone for best prices!

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels.....500.....£6.99

Disk Labels.....1000.....£9.99

## SOFTWARE

### BUSINESS

Maxi Plan 4.....£24.99  
 Mini Office.....£38.99  
 Money Matters.....£35.99

### CD ROM SOFTWARE NEW

17 Bit Collection.....£39.99  
 17 Bit Continuation.....£19.99  
 Amintet.....£11.99  
 CD Exchange.....£19.99  
 Euroscene.....£14.99  
 Goldfish.....£29.99  
 Multimedia Toolkit (by Wierd Science).....£22.99  
 Network CD.....£14.99  
 Sexual Fantasies.....£34.99

### MISCELLANEOUS

Distant Suns 5.....£35.99

### MUSIC/SOUND

Deluxe Music Construction Set v2.....£39.99  
 Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal.....£24.99

Techno Sound Turbo.....£18.99  
 Techno Sound Turbo 2.....£25.99

### PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional.....£47.99  
 Amos Professional Compiler.....£24.99  
 Blitz Basic 2.....£53.99  
 Devpac 3.....£50.99

### PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 50

from £1.50! (many more titles available)

Ami Base Prov 1.8.....(PDA001) 1 disk £1.50  
 Disk Salv V2.....(PDA003) 1 disk £1.50  
 D-Copy V3.....(PDA004) 1 disk £1.50  
 Edword Pro V4.....(PDA005) 1 disk £1.50  
 Easy Calc Plus.....(PDA006) 1 disk £1.50  
 E-Type 2.....(PDA048) 1 disk £1.50  
 First Mods disk 2.....(PDA056) 1 disk £1.50  
 Grapevine 17.....(PDA009) 3 disk £2.75  
 Relokick 1.3.....(PDA011) 1 disk £1.50  
 Klondyke AGA.....(PDA013) 3 disk £2.75  
 First Mods disk 1.....(PDA055) 1 disk £1.50  
 Mindwarp AGA Demo.....(PDA015) 1 disk £1.50  
 Motorola Invaders AGA.....(PDA016) 2 disk £2.25  
 Magic Workbench Utils.....(PDA017) 1 disk £1.50  
 First Mods disk 3.....(PDA057) 1 disk £1.50  
 PC Task Emulator.....(PDA019) 1 disk £1.50  
 Reorg V3.1.....(PDA023) 1 disk £1.50  
 Spectrum Emulator version 1.7.....(PDA027) 1 disk £1.50  
 Spectrum Games Disk.....(PDA028) 1 disk £1.50  
 Fit Chix.....(PDA030) 2 disk £2.25  
 9 Fingers Rave Demo.....(PDA033) 2 disk £2.25  
 Mean CD Machine.....(PDA036) 3 disk £2.75  
 Fit Chix 2.....(PDA034) 2 disk £2.25  
 The Mini AGA.....(PDA038) 1 disk £1.50  
 CD Wars.....(PDA039) 1 disk £1.50  
 First Mods disk 4.....(PDA058) 1 disk £1.50  
 Andys Workbench 3 Utils.....(PDA031) 1 disk £1.50  
 Desert Dreams Demo.....(PDA012) 2 disk £2.25  
 Origin Complex.....(PDA040) 1 disk £1.50  
 Ray World AGA Demo.....(PDA041) 1 disk £1.50  
 CL/SHELL Help.....(PDA002) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 1 - MacArt.....(PDAC01) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 11 - Wildlife.....(PDAC11) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 3 - MacArt 2.....(PDAC03) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 4 - Food.....(PDAC04) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 5 - Food 2.....(PDAC05) 1 disk £1.50  
 Perspex Hypnosis.....(PDA037) 1 disk £1.50  
 Protractor 3.....(PDA046) 1 disk £1.50  
 Tetris AGA.....(PDA043) 1 disk £1.50  
 Benchmark Tests.....(PDA035) 1 disk £1.50  
 3 Ways to Stop Smoking.....(PDA054) 1 disk £1.50  
 Clipart 10 pack.....(PDAC25) 10 disk £1.50  
 CD ROM drivers (Ami).....(PDACD1) 1 disk £1.50  
 CD ROM Bonus Utils.....(PDACD2) 1 disk £1.50  
 Megaball AGA.....(PDA050) 1 disk £1.50  
 Revelations Slideshow.....(PDA020) 1 disk £1.50  
 DeeJay Crunchers.....(PDA049) 1 disk £1.50  
 Find It.....(PDA052) 1 disk £1.50  
 First Fonts Disk 1.....(PDAFO1) 1 disk £2.50  
 First Fonts Disk 2.....(PDAFO2) 1 disk £2.50  
 First Fonts Disk 3.....(PDAFO3) 1 disk £2.50

### UTILITIES

Directory Opus 4.....£51.99  
 GP FAX 2.3 software.....£49.99  
 Latest version of this Fast & Famous HD backup utility.  
 Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. This is the best setup software on the market.....£5.99  
 Xcopy Pro inc. hardware.....£25.99

### VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Art Department Pro 2.5.....£145.99  
 Art Department Scanner software.....£114.99  
 Brilliance II paint and animation.....£39.99  
 Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£25.99  
 Make Path for Vista.....£25.99  
 Mekon Magic.....£24.99  
 Real 3D Classic.....£77.99  
 Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb required).....£49.99  
 Video Creator for CD32.....£31.99  
 Video Director.....£115.99  
 Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required).....£45.99

### WORD PROCESSING/DTP

Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2...NEW LOW PRICE! £48.99  
 built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & much more.  
 Final Writer DTP...NEW LOW PRICE! £72.99  
 Penpal 1.4.....£29.99  
 Best selling feature packed word publisher with database  
 Pagestream 3 U.K. version.....£248.99  
 Pagesetter 3.....£42.99  
 Protect 4.3 W/P.....£29.99  
 Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr Special low price! £24.99  
 Wordworth 3 NEW! LIMITED OFFER! £54.99

# STORAGE



Over the next five pages Andy Leaning takes you through everything you need to know about Amiga storage devices including how they work, which is best, and what the future holds in store (sorry) for them.

**T**he great thing about getting storage devices for the Amiga is that you're not too limited by budget considerations. There are storage products to suit everyone's wallet, OK maybe the performance increases as you spend more, but your trusty Amiga will get faster even if you spend just £49 on a floppy disk drive! And with prices dropping faster than stones and technology advancing almost daily there's never been a better time to increase your disk storage capacity.

Increasing program sizes, high resolution pictures and the use of sampled sound on Amiga software has meant that having bags of disk space is now more important than ever before. Over the next few pages we examine the numerous storage options open to you and reveal the dark secrets of Amiga storage devices.

## WHAT EXACTLY ARE STORAGE DEVICES?

First of all let's look at why we need storage at all. Storage is a crucial concern for the Amiga. Why? Because your Amiga has a very powerful and complex operating system it stores large parts of it on disk and loads them only when needed. Hence the need for lots of disks and disk space.

Loading from disk takes a long time though (in computer terms at least) and the Amiga has to wait until it has finished loading before it can do anything else, also the rapidly increasing number of Amiga programs using high resolution, full colour, pictures means that unless you want to spend half your waking life waiting on your programs to load or pictures to render you had better get your hands on some storage facilities.

So what are your options? Well, each Amiga floppy disk can hold up to 880k of data, so you can store your information on disk. However, this could mean eternal disk swapping if you wanted to load up a particularly large program. So adding an extra disk drive would speed up matters considerably and because,

The Archos CD-ROM drive – only one of three PCMCIA peripherals.

technically, you can add up to eight disk drives this course of action would drastically reduce the amount of disk swapping required. Remember, disk drives are one of the cheapest peripherals available for the Amiga, starting from as little as £49.

The next major storage peripheral is a hard drive. These are very similar to floppy drives, but have the advantage of being very much faster, with greater storage capacity and are completely self contained – no swapping here. Typical hard drives on the Amiga can store between 80Mb and 120Mb of information (equivalent to about 100 floppy disks) without having to change disks once.

Most Amiga hard drives are fitted internally, although there are several models that are connected externally, eg, the Archos Overdrive.

Another popular storage type is the CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM drives are like a combination of floppy drives and hard drives. They have a capacity of approximately 600Mb, and they use a small 5" disc which, except for whatever is written and stored on it, is virtually indistinguishable from an audio CD. The drawbacks are that you cannot write data to them yet, ie, they are read only, and have slowish access speeds compared to hard drives.

CD-ROM drives are used where very large amounts of information need to be stored (reference programs, clip art libraries etc). Another often overlooked advantage of CD-ROM is that the Amiga can read PC and Mac CD-ROM discs, which, although they may contain Mac or PC programs, often contain vast libraries of additional clipart, fonts and images, which you and your Amiga can make use of.

## SO HOW DO THEY ALL WORK THEN?

Well, let's start at the beginning: since the origins of man, back in prehistoric times, the humble floppy disk has been a reliable but slow system of storing and retrieving files. And why is it



Not only can you set external floppy drives but also replacement internal drives.

so reliable and trustworthy (yes Andy, why? Mine never seems to work – Ed) The reason lies in the use of a tried and tested technology; electromagnetism. Inside a floppy disk drive is a read/write head that moves over the disk surface reading data from the floppy disk, and writing it back out. Inside the drive the disk spins with the head moving across the radius of the disk and data is stored in a series of rings (otherwise known as tracks), with the drive reading each track and then moving onto the next. The actual reading and writing process works on a similar basis

to normal audio tape. The binary data (if you go right down to the very deepest, darkest, core of your Amiga you'll find everything is stored as a series of zeros and ones – known as binary numbers) is converted to electromagnetic pulses.

These pulses are recorded (when saving data) on magnetic material that coats the surface of floppy disks. When the Amiga loads files and programs the disk drive head moves over the floppy disk surface sensing the magnetic pulses, which it then converts back to binary data to be saved in the



The acclaimed Overdrive – it's one of the fastest hard drives yet on the Amiga.



memory of the Amiga all ready for processing.

### IT'S A HARD JOB

Instead of having a single, so called floppy disk (even though it's not that floppy on the outside) which you constantly insert and eject from the Amiga you could use a hard drive. This is a sealed unit, containing a number of small magnetically coated disks. By having multiple disks stacked upon one another, each with its own read/write head, hard drives can store much more data than a single floppy disk.

By spinning the disks at a very high speed a current of air is created just above each one, this lifts the hard drive read/write head allowing it to be moved around the disk, floating just above the surface, thus enabling the computer to record or read the electromagnetic signals to or from the disks.

A small motor in the unit controls the precise movement of the head over the disk, the speed this motor

can move and the disk revolution speed determine how fast data can be loaded and saved from the drive.

In hard drives this floating head is unbelievably close to the disk surface, so close in fact that a grain of dust or a human hair is big enough to cause major problems, especially if they get between the head and the surface. To keep this potentially harmful problem from occurring all hard disks are completely sealed and cannot be opened.

The storage capacity of floppy disks and hard drives is also determined by the amount of data that can be crammed into a track.

The problem is that technology has got to stage where more information can be fitted onto a track than can be read in a single revolution by the drive head.

For this reason tracks are further split down into sectors, a sector being the amount of data that can be read from a track at a time, to read all the sectors on a track the disk will then have to be rotated several times.

The storage capacity of hard drives, and to an extent floppy disks, is increasing all the time, and for the immediate future there is no storage system that can rival them for being

able to read and write large volumes of data at a comparable cost.

### CD TECHNOLOGY

The CD-ROM drive mechanism is, unlike the hard drive and floppy drive, not based upon magnetism at all. Instead it relies on high precision optical engineering. Each CD is made up of a single track, winding its way from the inside to the outside of the disc in a spiral. Along this track are billions of tiny holes – we're talking atom size here. The presence of holes in the surface represents binary data – a hole or no hole – representing a single binary bit of one or zero.

Inside the CD-ROM drive is a tiny read/write head that works its way around the spiral moving around and across the disk at the same time. As it proceeds it shines a laser at the disk which reflects off the surface. A sensor on the head picks up the reflection, or not if the laser hits a pit. The sensor then passes the status of the reflected beam (reflection or no reflection) to drive electronics which convert this information into a binary one or zero.

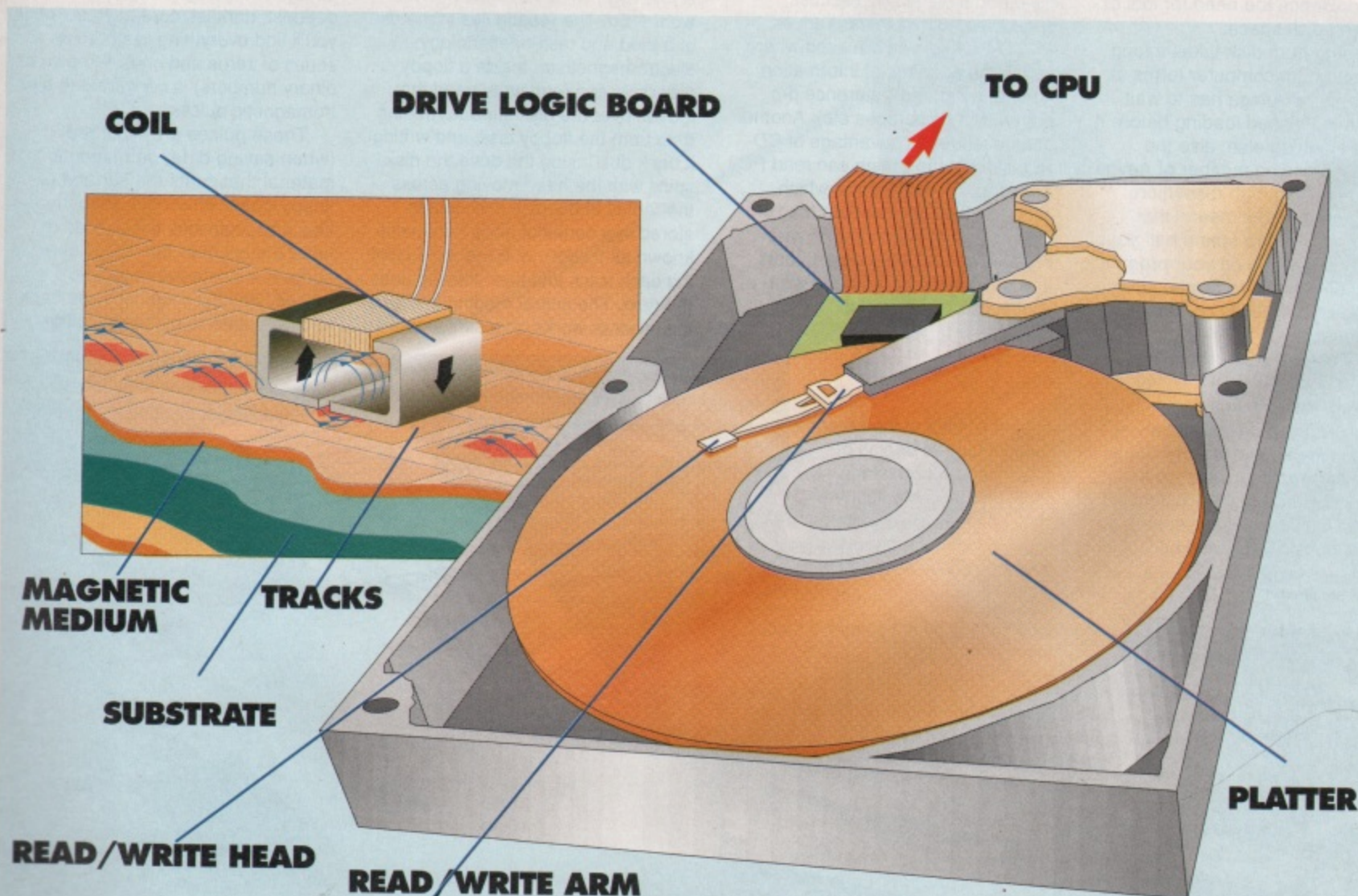
### IDE AND SCSI

Most Amiga hard drives for the A1200 and A600 are connected via an internal expansion port called IDE.

This is basically a simple hard drive interface and to fit a hard drive to it you simply plug it in. The OverDrive and SmartStor, on the other hand, connect via the PCMCIA interface on the outside of the A600/A1200.

Another possibility for connecting hard drives to the A1200 is to use a SCSI interface. SCSI is a more sophisticated hard drive interface than IDE, allowing you to connect up to seven units at once (IDE only allows two), it's also a lot faster. The problem is that SCSI isn't built in to the Amiga and you'll need to buy a specific interface if you wish to connect such a hard drive to your A1200. Both the GVP A1230-II or Blizzard accelerators cards for the A1200 have optional SCSI interfaces available for them.

A major advantage of SCSI is that you can connect a massive variety of other types of storage devices to the Amiga with them. Syquest drives (a cross between floppy disks and hard drives giving either 44 or 88Mb per disk), optical drives, massive hard drives (one gigabyte and more!) and high speed tape backup systems are all available through SCSI interfaces. SCSI devices are very popular on Apple Mac, and to an extent the PC, which ensures that such peripherals are also fairly cheap.



The internals of a hard drive – just look at the detail of the drive head.

Now that you've got some idea what types of storage devices are available for your machine, here is breakdown of all the options available.

# CHOICES, CHOICES



The Amitek drive – lots of features at reasonable prices.



Cheap and compact – the Smart Stor at its best.

## DISK DRIVES

The disk drives we have chosen as the pick of the crop are the: Power Computing Power drive £60 (tel: 0234 273 000), Amitek Deluxe £59 (tel: 081 309 1111) and Wizard Saturn £49 (tel: 0322 272908).

These drives work on all Amigas and feature anti-click technology, hardware anti-virus circuitry, disable and through port for extra drives. They are well built and look smart.

They are all standard Amiga 880k

drives (ie can format disks with 880k of disk space) and Power Computing also sell a higher 1.76Mb capacity model at £89.

## HARD DRIVES

The Archos Overdrive is possibly the best A1200 hard drive. An external IDE hard drive that plugs into the PCMCIA interface of the A1200, it's really easy to install. It is also one of the fastest hard drives CU AMIGA has seen; in tests it clocked an

amazing transfer rate of 1430k per second, while the previous record holder (the GVP A530 for A500s) only managed 900k and an internal IDE drive for the A1200 ticked over at 809k! This is one fast drive.

The only problem with the Overdrive is that tends to prevent some expansion devices working. This was one of the reasons we didn't give it a Top Rated award back

in March '94. But otherwise its highly recommended for

A1200 owners wanting a first or possibly second hard drive. The OverDrive is available from Silica (081-309 1111) and Indi (0543 419 999). Prices start at £150 for a 130Mb capacity, although we recommend you opt for the biggest you can afford.

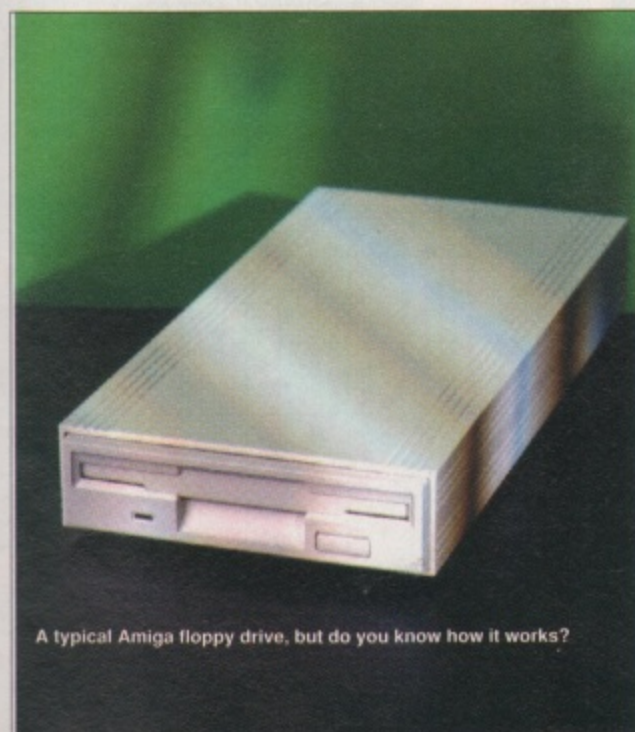
Smart Stor is another good, but slightly smaller hard drive from Archos. A full review of this can be found on page 99 of this very issue, so we won't dwell on it for too long. Suffice to say that it's a great little hard drive for the A600 and A1200. It's very fast, but somewhat lacking in design and is only available in 20Mb and 30Mb capacities which is almost certainly too small for most Amiga users.

## CD-ROM DRIVES

CD-ROM is a technology that's rapidly gaining popularity. This is mainly due to

reasonable, although not brilliant access speeds and the massive amount of data that a single CD can hold – one 5" disc can store over 600Mb of information, which is, er, one hell of a lot!

The Amiga has had CD-ROM technology for some time. Way back in the mists of time Commodore released the A570 CD-ROM drive for the A500, which sold in great quantities but has sadly now been discontinued, although if you're lucky you may find one kicking around for about £99. After that came an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive built-in, the CDTV, and latterly the CD32 games console. »



A typical Amiga floppy drive, but do you know how it works?



&gt;&gt;

Earlier this year CU AMIGA exclusively revealed Commodore's plans to unveil a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 which, as I write, still hasn't been launched. In its place, however, is the OverDrive CD-ROM. Built by the same company that make the OverDrive hard drive. This product has a prestigious family history, and is set to sell by the bucket load.

Like the OverDrive hard drive it plugs into the PCMCIA port of the A1200, and offers a good level of compatibility with games for the CD32. Although it won't be able to play FMV/Digital Video CDs, it does support normal audio ones, PhotoCD and CD+G disc formats. It can also load software off normal Amiga CD-ROM discs, including the Fred Fish collection, and numerous other PD discs. For A1200 owners this is a must have product. Once again its available from Indi (0543 419 999) or Silica (081-309 1111) from £199.

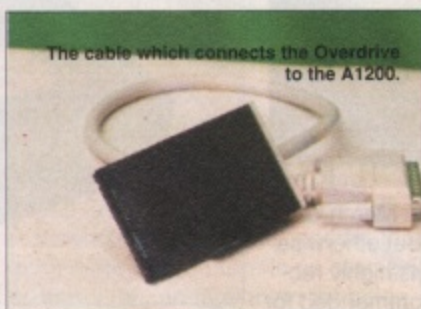
### A600 CD-ROM SENSATION!

As I write these pages my spies have

revealed that several companies are already at work developing a CD-ROM drive for the A600. Initial reports say that it's likely to be closely based on the technology as used in the OverDrive CD-ROM but will obviously not be able to run CD32 games (the A600 was designed before the CD32 came out and so doesn't have the necessary hardware). You will however still be able to load Amiga applications and files, and use PD discs etc.

### THE FUTURE STARTS HERE

So there you have it. Storage as we know it. But what does future hold? Well if I knew that I'd be so rich I wouldn't need to worry about it anyway, but there are one or two common sense observations that we can make.



Firstly, the amount you pay for disk storage space, in whatever form it is, will continue to fall. The price per megabyte is currently around £1.50 judging from the adverts in last month's issue of your favourite magazine. This is bound to drop, there's nothing you can do about this – it's simple economics, whatever you buy today will be cheaper in future – fact. The only thing you can do is protect your investment and try to reduce the time it will take before you have to buy again. For this reason buy big, go for the biggest hard drive you can afford. The smaller you get the quicker you'll need to buy another unit.

Secondly, technology is developing faster now than ever before. Last year the GVP A530 was the fastest Amiga drive, clocking a transfer rate of 900k per second, in under twelve months this has increased by over fifty percent with the Overdrive clocking transfer speeds of practically 1.5Mb per second. I won't be long before standard Amiga hard drives can fill the entire two meg RAM of an A1200 in under a second – think about it! Again, there is nothing you can do about this, but this time you can save yourself money. Apart from the ego boost of having the fastest hard drive in town is there any real need

to go for the fastest, and therefore most expensive after all it's going to be out of date in a matter of months. Save yourself money and give priority to the amount of storage capacity you want instead!

### JARGON BUSTER

**ANTI-CLICK:** Amiga disk drives have an annoying constant click when not in use. Drives featuring anti-click, surprisingly enough don't have this click.

**IDE:** Integrated Device Electronics. A term referring to a type of hard drive that contains its own interface and controlling electronics.

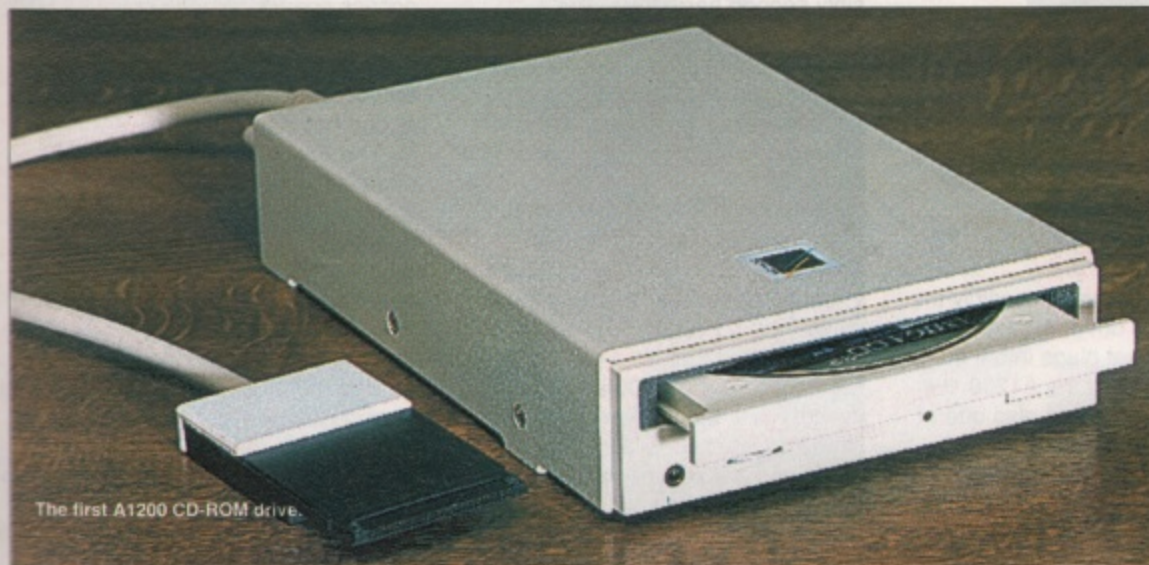
The last assumption is more of an educated guess. CD-ROM drives that can not only read but also write are already available but they cost a fortune. But how long will it be before they become mass market and affordable – sooner than most people think is my guess. In other words think carefully about where one of these will go. My bet is on the PCMCIA interface, it's therefore probably worth asking yourself if you'd buy a writeable CD-ROM drive, and if so do you want the interface port that it will probably use blocked by a hard drive which could have gone inside the Amiga. I doubt it, my tip is go for internal hard drives. **CU**

### POWER UP YOUR FLOPPY!

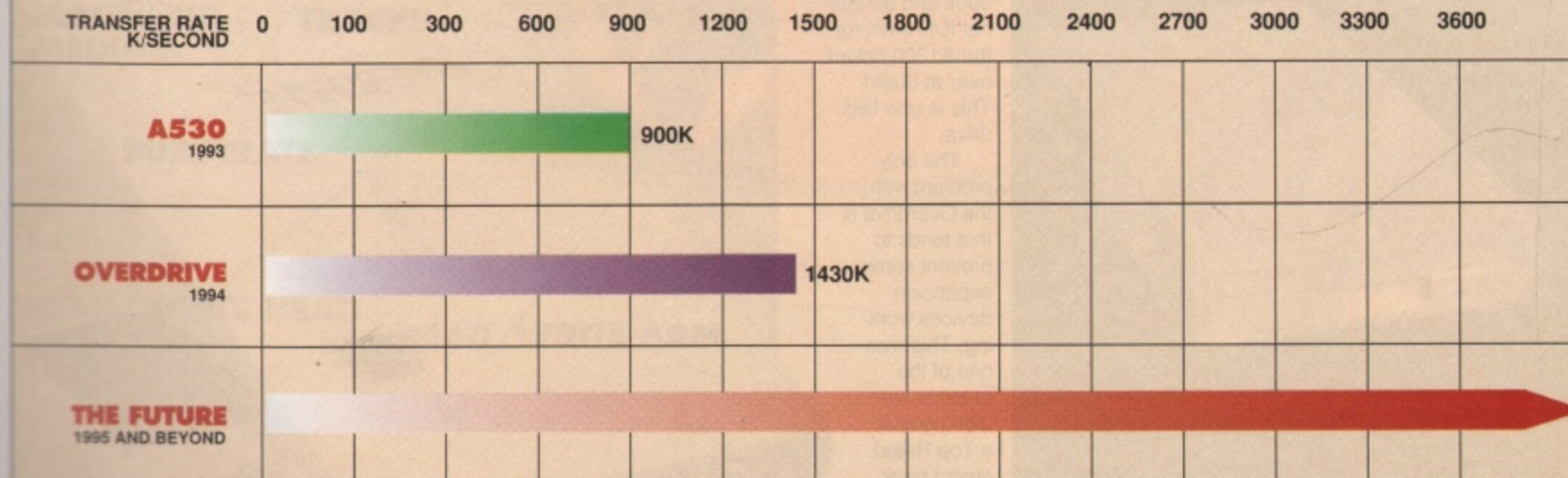
Did you know that you can double the amount of space on a floppy disk or hard drive?

Simply pop out a buy a program called Disk Expander from Power Computing and install it on your disk. It compresses the data on the disk and uncompresses it when you come to load it. By doing so it reduces the amount of space needed on the disk to hold programs and files, thus increasing the amount of space left.

It's a very clever utility and an extremely useful program.



### HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE, PAST PRESENT AND FUTURE



# DRAGONSTONE



**C**ut a path through Agon's demonic hordes and explore vast, forgotten lands as you play the hero in this fantasy role-playing adventure, set in a top-down, multi-directional perspective across seven extensive levels.  
A mystery with a twist in the dragon's tail..

Available on: Amiga (compatible with 500, 600 and 1200),  
Amiga CD32.



Dragonstone © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.  
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511

# GOING PUBLIC

**Some would say the public domain system is the backbone of the Amiga community. There are thousands of programmers, musicians and artists, all giving away expertly crafted software for nothing. It sounds like a naive dream, but it's actually a reality. But what's it all about? How does it work? How can you become a part of it? Tony Horgan has the answers.**

profit, you don't have to pander to any particular market or audience. You're free to do whatever you like, however absurd, alternative, weird or original it may be. You don't have to be a programming boffin either (although it does help), as there are plenty of development systems to help you get your ideas out of your head and onto a disk. Here are some of the main areas of PD software, and the tools you could use to create them. Some are commercial packages, others are PD. The PD programs are preceded with an asterisk (\*). Many of the commercial packages have appeared as coverdisks on previous issues of CU AMIGA, so check your disk collection. Look through the adverts in this issue for the best prices on any you don't have. Look out for the fully-functioning new version 2.0 of the excellent *Videotracker*, to be given away exclusively with the next issue of CU AMIGA.

These recommendations are assuming you cannot program in languages C, Assembler or any other low level language, which will of course give superior results in many cases (games, demos and utilities especially).

Games: AMOS, *Blitz Basic*.

Demos: *Videotracker*, \**Demomaker*, *Demomaniac*.

Music disks: \**OctaMED*, \**Protracker*, *Sonix*, *Deluxe Music Construction Set*.

Utilities: AMOS, *Blitz Basic*.

Animations: *MovieSetter*, *Deluxe Paint*, *Brilliance*, *Aegis Animator*, *Fantavision*.

Multimedia presentation: *Hyperbook*, *Can Do*, *Scala*, *Mediapoint*.

Disk magazine: \**Magnum*, *Menu*.

Educational: AMOS, *Blitz Basic*, *Hyperbook*.

## COPYRIGHT CAUTION

Just because you're not selling your PD disks for profit, you're not exempt from copyright laws. A few years ago, you could get away with sampling a complete song and putting it on a disk (a pointless exercise, but it was a popular activity for a while). Since then, quite a few PD libraries have had visits from the boys in blue, who have confiscated large numbers of disks. These days you have to be more respectful of copyright, although you can still get away with a certain degree of infringement. Disks such as the *Deep Space Nine* slideshows, clones of old arcade games, *Final Frontier* (an unofficial

*Star Trek* disk magazine), and the insane *Wayne's World Pong* are testament to this. However, we can't really recommend you infringe anyone's copyright. If you do, you should be prepared for the copyright holders to get rather stropy.

The other dodgy area is pornography. There's plenty of this available from bulletin boards, but most reputable PD libraries won't distribute the hard stuff, usually drawing the line at topless pictures, or the occasional bit of nudity in a fantasy art demo.

## YOUR OWN PD LIBRARY?

If you want to get involved with PD, but don't fancy creating it yourself, the other option is to start your own PD library. If you want a get rich quick scheme, forget it. The whole idea is that the price you charge for the disk is no more than it costs to buy the blanks, duplicate them, advertise them and send them out. There are enough libraries that respect the system, so anyone who starts charging too much for their disks won't last for long with those for competition.

To set up as a PD library, all you need is a selection of PD disks, a disk copying utility, and your Amiga. However, if you have any plans for your library to grow from a part time hobby into a full time job, you'll have to be prepared to expand your setup to accommodate the increases in your mailouts and disk duplication. We at CU AMIGA don't claim to be experts on running a PD library, so we asked four of the best Amiga PD libraries a few questions to find out just what's involved. This is what they had to say.

## THE PD LIBRARIES

The following four PD libraries were chosen for their outstanding level of service. Some are big, others are not so big, but all offer the latest PD at a fair price, with a quick turnaround of orders, which are fulfilled by return of post in many cases. How do they do it? We asked them just that.



You can do what you like with PD, if you want to include an animated cartoon crocodile in your demo, go right ahead.

## WHAT IS PD?

Public Domain software is created by enthusiastic computer users who want no payment for their programs. PD software can be whatever the author wants it to be: a game, a word processor, an art package, a music or graphics demo, a magazine on a disk, a slideshow, an educational program, an obscure utility for a minority of specialist users ... the list is endless.

Why do people do it? Because they want to. Much of the software on the PD circuit could not be released commercially for a number of reasons. A lot of PD is 'disposable'. Demos, animations, disk magazines and the like may only be used a few times, then the disks are formatted. Some are far too alternative for an established commercial distributor to understand, and others may only have a very limited audience. In general though, most PD software is developed for the satisfaction of the authors, and for the benefit of the rest of the Amiga community.

## HOW TO RELEASE PD GOODS

The best way to release your own PD is through the PD libraries. These are organisations that sell PD disks

for nothing more than the price of the blank disks, and the running costs of duplicating, post and packing and so on. The idea is that the libraries make no profit from selling the disks. You get your program released to the masses, and wash your hands of all the advertising and mailing chores.

All you do is send your disk, or disks, into any or all of the PD libraries you can find, with a letter giving permission for the library to distribute it for no financial gain, and a statement that says these disks are your own work, just to clarify the situation. You should also put a similar notice on the disk itself, in the form of a text file or an intro screen. It's then up to the PD library to decide whether they want to add your disks to their catalogue. Most have some form of quality control, and won't just accept any disk. You should try to produce the best product you can, but so long as you don't come up with a complete pile of tripe, you shouldn't have to many problems getting it distributed. Look through the adverts in this magazine and you'll find stacks of PD libraries to target.

## HOW TO WRITE PD

There are no rules on this score. As PD software doesn't need to make a

**Name: NBS PD****Year Established: 1987 (PD in 1989)****Telephone: 0983 529594****Fax: 0983 821599****Why did you start a PD library?**

Bought an Amiga, and then together with a friend, started selling blank disks and boxes as a hobby by mail order and to the local Amiga club. Started to collect demos, but never thought of being a PD library. In spring 1989, decided to give it all up, but before we did (we had made enough money from the previous two ears to buy a printer, a half Mb upgrade each, and about 12 pints of lager), we put our remaining profit into one final advert. This was the famed NBS PD EARTHQUAKE! which in effect cut the price of PD in half, down to 99p. The result was phenomenal! The rest is history!

**How much capital did this require?**

We managed to get a £1,000 loan from the bank.

**What mistakes did you make in the beginning?**

The big mistake all PD libraries have made is an escalation in advertising! It's very easy to get sucked into too many magazines. PD is a low profit business, and advertising takes most of it!

**How do you promote your disks?**

Adverts in magazines, features in magazines, plus our own magazine (it's grown to a newspaper now).

**Where do you get your disks from?**

Many are sent in, some are swapped with other PD libraries, plus bulletin boards and CDs.

**How do you copy your disks?**

Using a high speed disk duplicator.

**Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?**

Not these days.

**Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?**

Yes! You are expected to have the latest version of AmiXXXX or whatever. People will always be asking for programs not in the library, so a few disks would be a big handicap.

**What makes your PD library so special?**

NBS is a full-time occupation! We are not based in a bedroom in the evening. OK, we are not the cheapest (not the most expensive either), but we are reliable, and care about our customers. Orders generally go out the day we receive them. One order that gave us a buzz was phoned in at 5.20 one evening, from the Channel Islands. 7.30 the next day he had his order on his doorstep. We also produce the most comprehensive paper catalogue. We don't think any other library has anything like it.

**Top five disks this month:**

1. Assassins games 159 (ASI 159)
2. Text Engine Wordprocessor (PB 020)
3. ASI Virus Killers (PU 460)
4. Artistix Paint Package (E 037)
5. 1.3 Emulator for A1200 (U 743)

**Most requested disk of all time:**

No figures for a precise answer, but probably D-Copy, Various Virus Killers, or the Puggs in Space demo (A1200 compatible with 1.3 emulator).

**Name: Cynostic****Year Established: 1992****Telephone: 0203 681687****Fax: 0203 638508****Why did you start a PD library?**

To fund CD game development. However, PD took over and has grown since. We all had a massive interest in the Amiga before all this, but the library has intensified it. Quite a few of ex-Cynostic people now do amazing high-end work.

**How much capital did this require?**

About £500, probably less. We already had lots and lots of disks and some equipment.

**What mistakes did you make in the beginning?**

We were too naive possibly. We accepted what people told us, often to our detriment.

**How do you promote your disks?**

Magazine reviews, magazine advertising, catalogue disks, Internet.

**Where do you get your disks from?**

BBS, Internet, the authors. We're one of the quickest in this respect.

**How do you copy your disks?**

Using the Amiga itself, or from Diskmasher files from hard drive or CD-ROM.

**Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?**

Yes! There have been a few nasty accidents. But I won't go into them here, there too rude.

**Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?**

Yes! It's essential, and you must know about each one.

**What makes your PD library so special?**

We're friendly, cheap, quick, honest, love the Amiga and we have a sense of humour about it. Plus, we don't make any money from it, which is a bit unusual some would say!

**Top five most requested disks of the last month:**

1. Virtual Dreams - "Breath Taker" (D 0305 abcde)
2. The Final Frontier #7
3. Teletext 1.2 (U 0142)
4. Amiga Fax 1.4 (U 0182)
5. Zombie Apocalypse 2 (G 0224)

**Most requested disk of all time:**

Spaceballs - "State of the Art" demo (D 0241)



Hacker demos are one of the most exciting parts of the public domain, where the world's best programmers show the commercial boys how it's done, with stacks of nice sounds and graphics.

Left: Digital Dreams — one of the better examples of what VideoTracker can do for you.



&gt;&gt;

**Name of Library: 17 Bit Software****Year Established: 1988****Telephone: 0924 366982****Fax: 0924 200943****Why did you start a PD library?**

It started as a hobby which paid a wage to a few enthusiasts – an ideal job! It soon boomed as PD became mega popular, and the company soon had to adopt a more professional stance.

**How much capital did this require?**

Not much initially (just a few Amigas), but now we have in excess of £35,000 worth of hardware.

**What mistakes did you make in the beginning?**

Too much advertising. It is possible to pass a stage where further advertising does not improve response.

**How do you promote your disks?**

Advertising in several Amiga publications, recommendations and features.

**Where do you get your disks from?**

Direct from authors, Internet, BBS etc.

**How do you copy your disks?**

Professional duplicating equipment (Tracer Ghostwriting equipment) and Amigas.

**Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?**

No, we use a very expensive franking machine.

**Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?**

Not necessarily. Quality is more important than quantity (size isn't everything you know!).

**What makes your PD library so special?**

Expert technical help, fast 24 hour turnaround, unequalled after-sales service. Strict quality control on all library submissions. Good product range.

**Top five most requested disks of the last month:**

1. The Curse of Doctor Strange (3151)
2. Klondike 2 AGA (3175 AB)
3. Imagine 2 Buddy System (3161 AB)
4. Morphy the Magician AGA (3182)
5. Overlander (3116)

**Most requested disk of all time?**

Jesus on Es demo (2268 AB).

Left: can't get a megabuck loan to produce a professional pop video? Then do it on your Amiga instead! Check out the brilliant Mina Omistan to see what's possible.

**Name of library:****Visage Computers****Year Established:****1992****Telephone / Fax:****0602 444501****Why did you start a PD library?**

At the time (87-89) we were paying around £3.00 per disk, and as our collection grew, we felt that we could sell them for less. Also we're demo and utility freaks!

**How much capital did this require?**

Not too much at first – around £300, most of which was spent on disks and stationery. Obviously things like advertising, which came later, which cost much more.

**What mistakes did you make in the beginning?**

Not sending in LSD's Jesus on Es demo to be reviewed, as we had it virtually on the day of release.

**How do you promote your disks?**

Advertising in Amiga magazines. Also sending disks in for review.

**Where do you get your disks from?**

BBS, Internet and programmers.

**How do you copy your disks?**

We use DCopy 3.1 and FEX (a custom-written program for hard drive to floppy copying).

**Doesn't your tongue get sore from licking all those stamps?**

No, but we're getting addicted to the glue (not).

**Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?**

The more disks the better. It is also important to try to get the latest disks quickly.

**What makes your PD library so special?**

Being the sole distributors for the LSD legal tools from disk 152 onwards. Having the latest demos and utilities. Quite a reasonable price of £1.00 per disk.

**Top five most requested disks of the last month:**

1. Virtual Dreams - Love (AGA)
2. Stellar - Mindflow (AGA)
3. Complex - Real (AGA)
4. LSD Legal Tools 156
5. Rage - Maximum Overdrive 2 (AGA)

**Most requested disk of all time?**

Fairlight – 242 demo.



Yet another gorgeous effect from those top coders the Polka Brothers. This shot was taken from their Ariel Ultra demo.

# PC REVIEW

## COLONIZATION

OCTOBER 1994 • £3.95

THE GRAVIS ULTRASOUND  
COLLECTION ON CD  
MICROPROSE'S TRANSPORT  
TYCOON

IF YOUR HIGH-DENSITY COVER DISK IS  
MISSING, CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,  
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

EXCLUSIVE  
REVIEW!  
Sid Meier  
surpasses  
Civilization

MUSIC SPECIAL!

- PC SPEAKERS: WE  
TEST THE BEST
- YAMAHA'S SUB-£200  
PC COMPOSER

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

## IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF PC REVIEW...

### Sid Meier's Colonization

It's been a long time but the follow-up to Civilization is HERE, and it's reviewed ONLY in PC Review!

### PLUS

- Why buy a new PC when you can rent? It could work out more cheaply - we explain how.
- The future of sound: we look behind the scenes at Creative Technology, the people behind the Sound Blaster.
- Give your sound card the speakers it deserves - four sets of speakers reviewed and rated in our definitive test.

- Who owns who? How the PC games publishers are slowly but surely becoming part of Hollywood - a special PC Review investigation.
- Be the first to play MicroProse's Transport Tycoon, with PC Review's special cover disk extract.
- All this and a free CD-ROM on the cover, too. This must be PC heaven!

**PC Review October 1994**

**In the shops on September 15th**

**Reserve your copy NOW!**

**PC REVIEW**

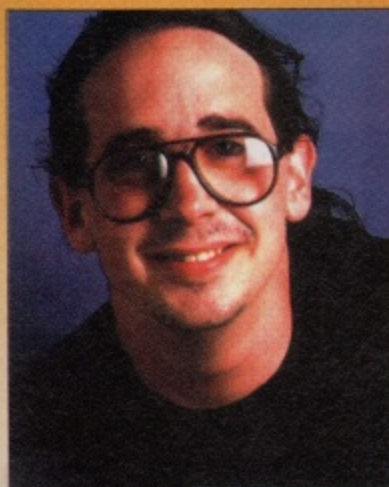


# CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

## NEWS

**W**hat an unusual month it's been! On the one hand you have Psygnosis pulling one of this year's most important games; a game that could have really shown off the power of our favourite 32-bit



console. On the other, however, we see complete levels of Mindscape's *Megarace*; a game that can really show off the power of the machine. Good stuff. That's more like it – games that show off the CD32 for what it is – not just A1200 ports or games that look like Amiga games. The CD32 is going to have some very tough competition soon, in the way of the SEGA Saturn and the Sony Playstation, and to stand any real chance of blowing these toys out of the water, we have to have a lot more than *Zool 2* and a perfect port of *Frontier*!

And it looks like we'll do it no problem if there are more games like *Megarace* coming our way.

**Tony Dillon**  
Games Editor

## NOVASTORM NO MORE!



In a shock move this month, Psygnosis have announced that the much touted sequel to *Microcosm* – originally titled *Scavenger* before its name was switched to the less than snappy *Novastorm*, has been withdrawn from development. Oddly



enough, it has only been taken away from the CD32 platform, and all other versions such as the SEGA MegaCD will continue as planned. The reason for this unusual move? The programmers concerned, who as all *Microcosm* owners will know are Stuart Sargisson, Richard Weeks and Pete Marshall, have all been moved across to develop for the up and coming Sony console, the Playstation, and Psygnosis just don't

have the programmers to spare to continue work on the AGA version. Whether or not development begins again will all depend on how the machine performs at Christmas, along with how the PSX performs when it finally appears. For more information, call Psygnosis on 051 709 5755.

## COMMODORE CONFIRM NEW GAMES CONSOLE

Commodore UK have exclusively revealed to CU AMIGA that not only are the Amiga and CD32 set for a bright future, see our lead news story on page 16, but a new generation games console is in development and planned for release next year.



David Pleasance, Managing Director of Commodore UK, exclusively revealed to CU AMIGA that a new system is to be launched. David told CU AMIGA: "the new generation system will be launched in 1995", he also specifically avoided mentioning the CD64, previously used in, until now, unconfirmed speculation regarding a potential new Amiga console.

Just exactly what hardware will be featured in this console is still unknown. However, Commodore are known to have RISC architecture hardware in their R&D labs, which is reported to feature many of the capabilities of sophisticated

graphics workstations. It's also known that any new console would be competing with the Sony PlayStation, Sega's Saturn and the Nintendo Ultra 64, all of which Commodore are aware of and will surely be working to beat. Given these two facts the new generation CD32 is certain to be a killer system and capable of slugging it out with the competition. Those doubting Commodore's ability to produce such a product should remember that the Amiga was first developed 10 years ago, and only now are rival systems starting to catch up with its high performance graphics hardware.

The only question remaining is timing for such a launch. Commodore's previous tactics have been to make surprise launches in late Autumn, to capture Christmas sales. Given this record it would be likely that the console would be unveiled at the Autumn ECTS trade show.

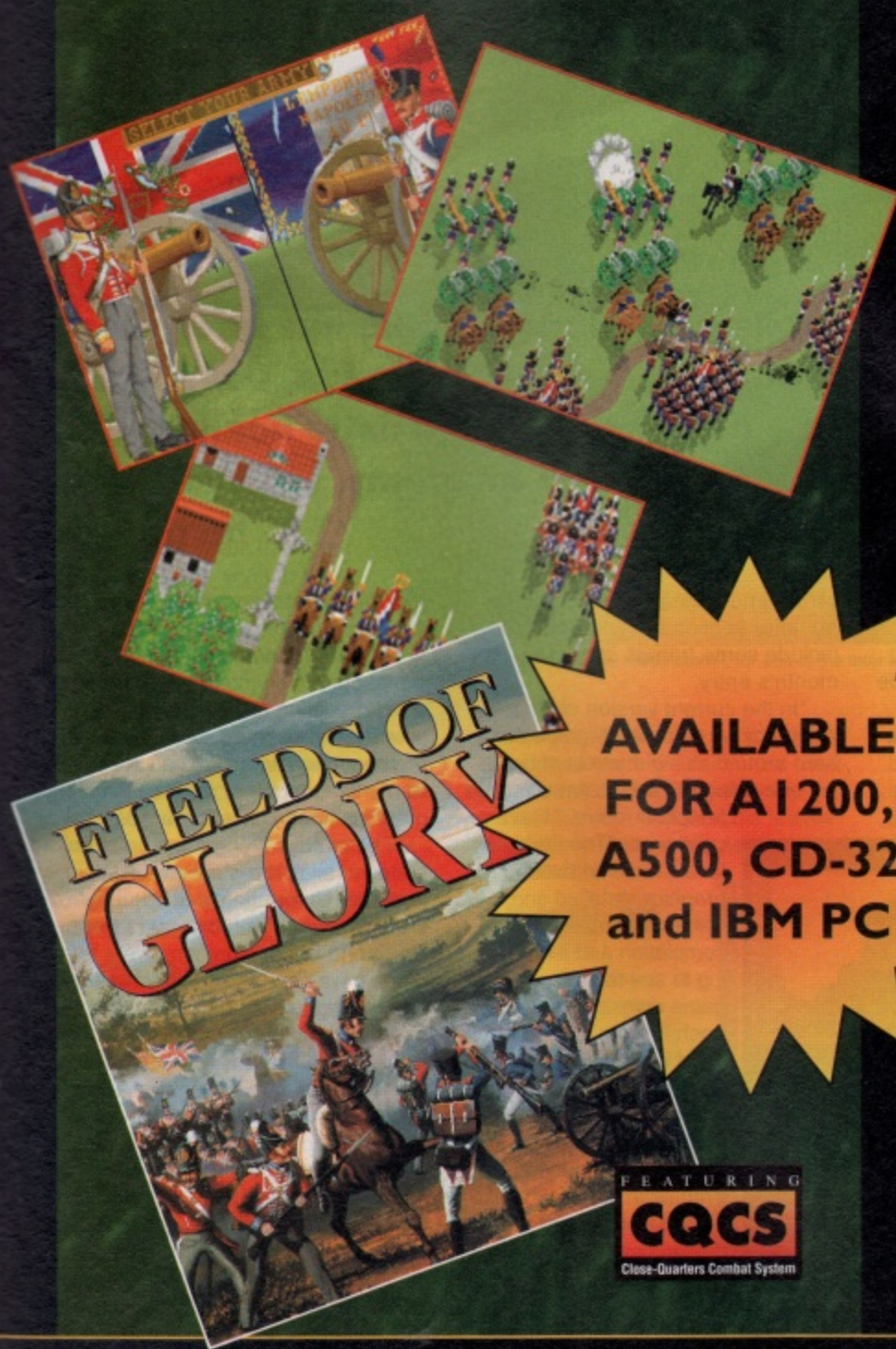
Even without the news of this new system the CD32 is set for a roller coaster ride this Christmas, with a wealth of big new titles planned for release, at the same time as one big title is dropped – see news story (left). The CD32 has a bright future.

## SOUNDS UNUSUAL

Weird Science continue their endless support for the more technical users of the CD32 with the release of three more CD-ROM data titles this month, all compatible with PC and Amiga CD-ROM units. *Sounds Terrific* is the name of a double CD pack for all the budding musicians out there, and unlike standard sample CDs, it features no audio tracks at all. Instead it features thousands of modules, sample files in IFF and RAW formats, Sonix scores, MIDI files plus all the PD sound utilities you could wish for. In a more traditional vein, they are also releasing a clip art CD by the name of Clip Art, which features over 550Mb of clip art in black and white, IFF, Coloured IFF bitmap, Proclips, EPS, IMG and brushes for Deluxe Paint. Finally there's a complete CD database of fonts under the unassuming name of Fonts. With over 900 fonts on the CD, you'd be hard pressed to find a more comprehensive range for the price. Speaking of the price, you'll be pleased to know that both the Clip Art and Font CDs are only £9.99 each, and the *Sounds Terrific* double CD pack is the extremely reasonable £19.95! For more information, call Weird Science on 0533 340682 Price: £19.95

# FIELDS OF GLORY

TOUGH DECISIONS AS THE BATTLE RAGES



AVAILABLE  
FOR A1200,  
A500, CD-32  
and IBM PC

FEATURING  
**CQCS**  
Close-Quarters Combat System

Has your desire for battlefield leadership been fulfilled? Or, does the prospect of another wargame leave you cold?

Now, MicroProse present *Fields of Glory* for the Amiga: a game designed to break the mould of dull simulations.

The emphasis is on action and the heat is on you to make those crucial command decisions. The rich, vibrant sights and sounds of our Close-Quarter Combat System replace the tired interface of traditional wargames. You'll find that skilful 'against-the-clock' decision making is more important than historical knowledge.

*Fields of Glory*: the fury of real battlefield action. For A1200, A500, CD-32 and IBM PC Compatibles.

S I M U L A T I O N

**MICROPROSE**

# Diary of a Game

PART  
**7**



**While John Jones Steele has been away sunning himself in Florida, Dave Rowe has been given artistic licence with Space Academy. Let's see how he got on.**

**D**ave can not believe that it has been a month since the last entry in the Diary. He's been so busy with the latest developments in *Space Academy* that he hasn't even noticed the time flying by.

"I have not seen much of the Summer, having installed black blinds in my studio, but as I look out the leaves are starting to turn Autumnal and the odd leaf is drifting past the window." Very poetic speech

John so what exactly has been taking up so much of your time? The answer is their new toy. "John and I each have a copy of *Lightwave* and we are working our way through the manuals. I only wish that I could cram it all into my head in half an hour, but as it is, work on the main body of the game has to progress and only the odd snatched hour, as time allows, can be allocated to the tutorials. John is currently working on developing the

wire frame animation based upon our intro section storyboard and will include some frames in next month's entry.

"In the current version of *Space Academy* we are able to guide our hero around all eight levels of building one using the bright, flat-coloured template rooms," Dave continues. "The first two levels have finished graphics installed and, with level three nearing completion and it is exciting to see the finished game coming together. As each level is completed I send it via modem to John and he incorporates it in the next version, making minor adjustments where necessary. With such focus being placed upon close detail it is easy to feel that the overview is getting lost or out of control, but by keeping regular checks on this we can see that the direction is OK and that everything is coming together as planned."

So with the game

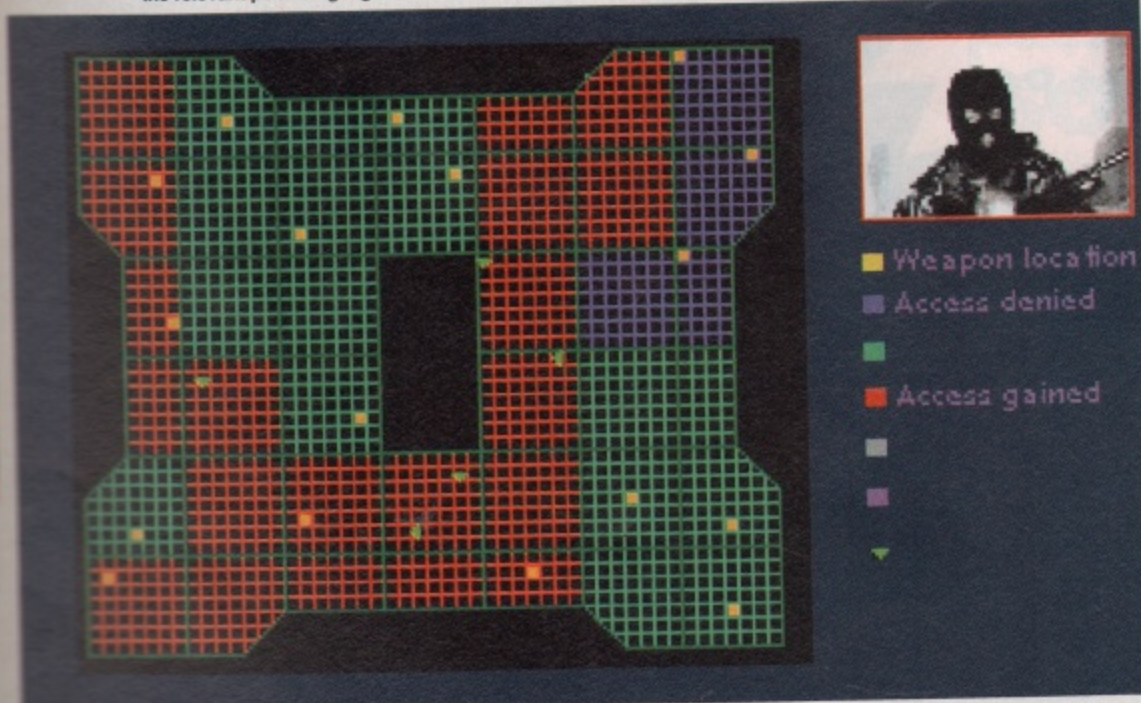
rushing towards completion, what else remains to be done? "We still have some refinements to make, like visual puns, non-interactive sprites, droids scuttling around making each scene look busy and so on, but these are best done when we pull the whole thing together once all the graphics are finally completed.

The main character has been animated in all of the eight directions required. Unfortunately, once they were combined with the game the North and South directions were total crap so we have to scrap those and do them again."

## COMPLEXITY

One thing the Stellar Genesis Agency have found is the way that their juices are increasing in flow. "As we produce more levels the complexity of the rooms increases. In the last issue we included a level two room which had raised balcony with connected rooms that were out of view. We are exploiting this feature more and more for example the template room from level six has four levels of balconies, one above the other. This is as many as we feel will comfortably fit the screen, considering the resolution of the sprites.

A new shot of your laptop computer. As you work through the level, it gets mapped out with all the relevant points highlighted.





By drawing the frames and setting their perspective to match the wall, portraits in the castle are a doddle!

"As the rooms become more complex, so the puzzles grow in complexity. You can see the vital object in the room below your balcony, but there is no access to it. In order to reach the object of your heart's desire you must plot a course back through the current section of the level you are on in order to arrive in the room below. We are going to get really mean in the later levels, because you will have to work your way not only through the current security section, but also through other security sections on that level and ultimately use the lifts to visit lower levels, cross them and find another lift shaft to bring you back to the level that you were on in a position that enables you to reach the required room.

"All this would be an absolute nightmare, but we make sure that it is merely a bad dream by the provision of the laptop. All you have to do is make sure that it is continually updated by plugging it into the videowall stations on each level and recharged by using one of the infrequent power points."

## VIDEO WALL

However, the 3D elements of the game aren't the only thing that need work. "As we have said before, the laptop contains mapping information of your progress so far, areas as yet inaccessible, location of victuals, arms, ammunition, etc. When you plug it in to the videowall you get a more detailed, full colour view of the floor plan or any floor plan already visited. The video that was playing at the time is reduced to picture in picture top right. With all this wealth of information at your fingertips you can backtrack on your progress and pick up an alternative route with a reasonable amount of certainty, well maybe, of reaching

your destination safely. As the videowall is priming your laptop you can



Just a small section of the castle model, for one of the later levels. Just check out the amount of detail in this map.

decide your best route as the map shows you current direction of escalators as well as all the other necessary information. This leaves you merely the unexpected to have to deal with."

## ARTIST AT WORK

Dave is, in many ways, a traditional artist, and is bringing his arty background to the game. "In producing the final graphics for the rooms in building one we chose to include a large number of framed pictures. These were produced from my large reference collection of tapes, slides and reference books and treated in much the

Template room where all the work on the colour begins.

same way as the wall textures, ie grabbing them, reducing them in scale, shearing them and finally colouring them and framing them. With these in place it is possible, for the later levels, to include them in cryptic clues as to the location of invisible floor switches. I do not think that we should say any more about it for now or we will give too much away.

"Whilst working on building one we feel that it is important to keep the whole thing looking fresh and so I tend to only do a few rooms at a time before switching my attention to another aspect of the

building which is a castle with six floors. We are giving this building a Medieval feel with an interconnecting minstrel gallery running throughout each level to the extent that it is possible to explore a floor without ever leaving it. The wall textures were grabbed with a video camera appropriately enough from Aberystwyth Castle. The stone blocks in the straight grab were too large so I picked it up as a brush and halved it, applied shear, and stamped it down over the entire page. A translucent blue rectangle applied over the page then produced the basic background wall. This is then embellished with tapestries, flaming torches, oak beams, suits of armour, hidden passages and all those other fiddly bits that give the right atmosphere, coupled with, anachronistically, mobile guardian droids on rails who can suddenly appear, glide past you taking a pot shot or two, and disappear."

## AND SO ...

As John's holiday is fading in his memory as fast as a Florida sunset (something that even eight rolls of holiday snaps can't help), he really knows that he is back to work now that he has to change all the masks in level one to take account of all the changes that Dave made to the graphics whilst he was away. Of course Dave did this, not through any sense of malice you must understand, but through artistic integrity, you understand. **CU**

Below: room seven is nearing completion.



# CYBERWAR

SCI, formerly The Sales Curve, are bringing a 3D paradise to a CD32 near you very soon. Tony Dillon gets a sneak preview and goes goggle eyed.



The enormous Cybercomplex is a dark and frightening place to be – something that SCI have managed to capture extremely well.

**T**he Lawnmower Man has done Virtual Reality a lot of damage. The tale of Jobe and Cyberjobe gave so many people the wrong impression of what VR actually is that when anyone ever goes near a VR helmet, they can only be disappointed. SCI were one of the companies who realised this, and snapped up the *Lawnmower Man* license immediately, and used it to create one of the most visually stunning CD-Rom games yet.

Unfortunately it never made it to the Amiga or CD32, but that wasn't too much of a problem because apparently it wasn't a very good game, suffering quite badly from *Dragon's Lair*-itus; a game syndrome whereby all playability is removed and replaced with fancy graphics.

## 3D DREAM

For the past year, however, the Southampton-based SCI development team have been banging away on a sequel of sorts to this game.

Something that takes the staggering visuals of the original, yet adds a whole new level of playability. *Cyberwar* is the result, and it continues the story of the original game, where you take on the role of Doctor Angelo, battling against the might of

The tower is the place where Doctor Angelo goes to die, although in this high resolution shot, he's not going without a fight.



There are many different kinds of game room, all of which require an amount of skill, dexterity and forward planning.

the twisted Cyberjobe within the cybercomplex of the VSI mainframe computer.

It's taken a team of 12 people the last twelve months to come up with the amazing screenshots you see on this page, using a combination of 3D Studio on high end IBM PCs and full Silicon Graphic workstations, rendering enough 3D footage to fill no less than three full CDs! As you can see, the images are downgraded slightly for the sake of compression but by enlarging the size of the pixels, SCI are able to run 256-colour animations at high speed, and still leave enough room for a game.

## CRYSTAL MAZE

And what a game it is! Take the *Crystal Maze*, stick it inside a weird metallic world and you've got *Cyberwar*. There are dozens of combat, skill and agility rooms, all of which need to be solved if you are to make it to the end of the game. *The Lawnmower Man – The Game* was considered by most to be far too linear, something that SCI have taken note of this time around, and as a result you can now play the games in any order you like!

At the end of the day, though, what's really going to sell this game is the look. Still screenshots are never going to show you the fabulous direction or the smoothness of the animation, but they are going to make you want to rush and see it for yourself. That's why we're letting the



images speak for themselves.

We'll have a full review of *Cyberwar* very soon indeed. Watch this space. **CU**



Bernie is the real bad guy of the game. He'll rip you in half before blinking, although that could be because he has no eyes.



**CRAZY DISK PRICES!! GUARANTEED**

# GREY-TRONICS LTD



**LOWEST PRICES**

**BEST SERVICE**

**RAPID DELIVERY**

**SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800**  
OTHER ENQUIRIES 081 686 9973 / 081 781 1551

## DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

## + LOCKABLE BOXES

	Grade A	Grade B	
50 3.5" DS/DD	£20.00	£16.50	+ 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£34.00	£28.00	+ 100 cap lockable box...Add £4.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£49.50	£38.00	+ 2 x 100 lockable box ...Add £8.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£64.00	£48.00	+ 2 x 100 lockable box ...Add £8.00
300 3.5" DS/DD	£94.50	£69.00	+ 3 x 100 lockable box ...Add £12.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£120.50	£92.00	+ 4 x 100 lockable box ...Add £16.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£145.00	£110.00	+ 5 x 100 lockable box ...Add £17.50
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£280.00	£205.00	+ 6 x 100 lockable box ...Add £30.00

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

## 3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

40 Capacity	£3.99
100 Capacity	£4.50
Add £3.10 P&P	

## 3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap Addup	£7.99
80 Cap Banx Boxes	£7.99
Add £3.10 P&P	

## AMIGA CD32

6 GAMES PACK: MICROCOSM, CHAOS ENGINE, OSCAR, DIGGER, DANGEROUS STREET, WING COMMANDER

**£232.99**  
FREE DELIVERY

SX1 Modular Expansion	£187.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200	£39.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
100 games	£19.99
CD32 Lens Cleaner	£9.99
Add £2.00 p&p	

## AMIGA 1200 PACKS

FREE 4 GAMES WITH ALL PACKS

### RACE 'N' CHASE

Nigel Mansells + Trolls

**£289.99**

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

**£309.99**

### COMBAT PACK

Wordworth, Print Mgr, Personal Paint IV, Day by Day, Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2

**£319.99**

ADD £10 for 10 Disks, Mouse mat, Joystick, Disk Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

**£339.99**

FREE Mouse mat - Disk Cleaner - Joystick

Syndicate, Chaos Engine, Nick Faldo's Golf, Pinball

80Mb.....£429.99 85Mb.....£475.99

127Mb.....£475.99 127Mb.....£524.99

Authorised Dealers - 1yr. at home service FREE DELIVERY

## AMIGA 600 FREE JOYSTICK

Zool Pack + Photon Paint + GFA Basic v3.5

STARTING PACK £14.99 for:

10 Disks, Mouse mat, Microswitch Joystick, 40 cap.

Storage box, Disk cleaner. Add £3.20 p&p

**£194.99**

1st Come  
1st Served

CD Rom for  
A1200 available  
£189.99

HURRY

## SMART BUY

### THE NEW ZAPPO SMART AND STORE

Provides games and data portability to the A600 & A1200.

Simply plug it into your PCMCIA slot and you will have all

your data and games handy anywhere.

30Mb .....£199.99 170Mb.....£224.99

130Mb .....£219.99 340Mb.....£329.99

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12RT .....£145.00

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24RT .....£220.00

Capture from any video source true realistic images. Full AGA chipset support

## RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

AMITEK HAWK for AMIGA 1200 FREE DELIVERY

FREE DELIVERY	No FPU	33 MHz FPU	40 MHz FPU	PC MCIA
1Mb Ram	£99	£157	-	-
2Mb Ram	£137	£197	-	£117
4Mb Ram	£197	£257	£295	£176
8Mb Ram	£389	-	£489	-

## TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black	Colour
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30
Panasonic 2123/2180	8.15	4.00
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24	N/A	2.70
Citizen Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95
Star LC200	N/A	3.50
Star LC 2410/24200	N/A	3.50
Epson LX400/LQ100	N/A	4.00

Add £2 for Delivery

## AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99
Technoplus Control Pad	£7.99
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

## DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

## INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

## PRINTERS

\*FREE Word Processor, lead, dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 80gsm paper, delivery

*Panasonic 2123 24 pin Colour	£189.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£159.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£186.99
Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono + sheet feeder	£149.99
Panasonic 1150 9 pin mono	£114.99
Star LC100 9 pin colour	£129.99
Hewlett Packard Inkjet 310 colour	£252.99
Hewlett Packard Inkjet 560 colour	£469.99

## MONITORS

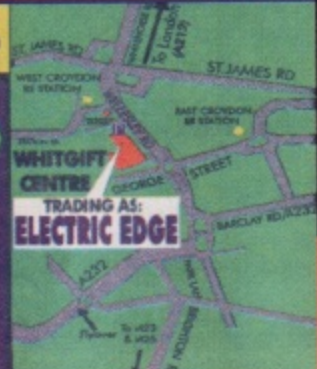
Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers)	£294.99
Phillips 8833 II/Commodore 10845	£219.99
Sharp TV Monitor	£169.99

## ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£6.99
Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo)	£54.99
Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

ADD £2.00 FOR DELIVERY

## HOW TO FIND US

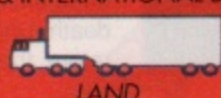


ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).  
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,  
CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974  
All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations.  
Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)





What do you get if you take an idea for an interactive tune, and then wait five years to complete it. Gremlin know the answer, and are willing to whisper it in Tony Dillon's ear.

# LITIL DIVIL

One of the first things anyone ever did when the optical medium (CD-Rom/Laserdisc) was first used on a computer system was attempt an interactive cartoon. In case you need reminding, that particular game went under the name of *Dragon's Lair*. The world was wowed by the fantastic graphics and sound, but when anyone actually tried to play the thing, they tended to walk away quite

It's remarkable the kind of things you come across in hell.

disgruntled. The problem was that it just wasn't playable at all, being more a case of remembering the required joystick movements for each screen rather than actual interaction. Since then there have been various attempts at interactive cartoons, but almost all of them have failed.

Now Gremlin Graphics are giving it a go with *Litil Divil*, a game that has been in production longer than most of you have had an Amiga. In its time it's been a floppy disk based maze

game, then a PC-CD-Rom based puzzle game, then a combination of the two, and now it's made its way onto the CD32, and to be honest it's the closest to a fully interactive cartoon yet, but that doesn't make it a perfect game by any stretch of the imagination.

## GARLIC BREAD WITH CHEESE

You play Mutt Divil – a young but enthusiastic denizen of hell, who has been unfortunate enough to be selected for the annual Mission Impossible: to travel to the bowels of the Underworld, through five levels of sheer, well, hell, and then return with a pizza to feed the higher members of the council.

Every year a likely candidate is sent to get the food, but not once has one returned with a 'deep pan meat plate, hold the spicy pork oh and could I have some anchovies on that' delicacy. As you can imagine, the elders are getting a little disgruntled about this, so anyone who doesn't return is threatened with a fate worse than death. Unfortunately, if you don't return, then you probably are dead,



but then again this is hell, and so it all works out somehow.

Enter Mutt – the man (of sorts) with a mission. Essentially he has to travel through

the five enormous levels of

the underworld, collecting all the cash he can find along the way and solving puzzles in all the rooms he can find. There are fifty of these rooms in total, and jolly entertaining they are too. As a rule, solving one of them will either open up another section of the maze, or give him an item which he will need for a later room. Whatever the case, there is one rule that always comes into play when





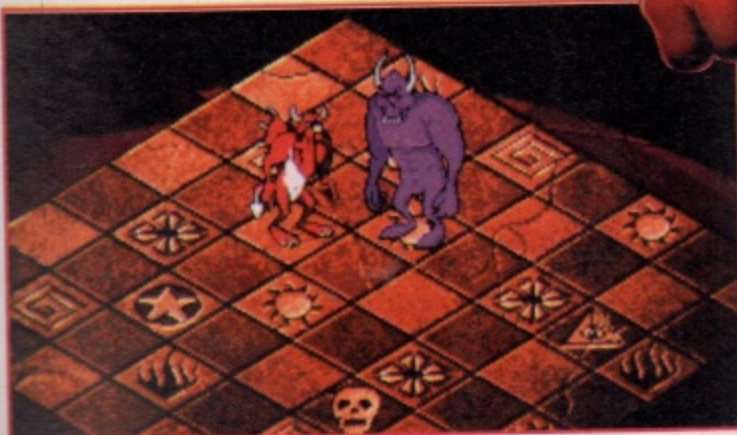
Shades of The Hobbit, as you try and steal a dragon's hoard.

you enter a room, you are never told what it is you actually have to do. In many cases, the solution will be painfully obvious from the start, but in others you really need to work through it to get there. Take the Mermaid room for example. Here you are shown a mermaid with an evil glint in her eye sat in a large oyster. In front of her are three rather vicious looking piranha fish. She raises her hand, and a mystical symbol appears. Jumping on the fish also produces a symbol, so it's quite obvious that all you need to do is jump on the right fish to produce the same symbol as the mermaid shows you to complete the screen.

In a more obscure vein however, is the large snake's head that spits spiders at you. This is right at the start of the game, and you can't solve it right away. No amount of stamping on the spiders will complete the screen. Instead, you need to get hold of a can of insect repellent, which you spray into the snake's eyes to destroy it. OK, so you've got no way of knowing this the first time you enter the room, but once you've been to the shop, you should know all about it.

### SHOPPING AROUND

Sorry, didn't I mention the shop? Why did you think you had to collect cash as you ran around the maze?



(At the end of the level you have to pay a toll to get to the next level, but that's not the only reason to collect money). At the start of each level you'll find a shop with just some of the items you'll need to get through the puzzle screens. You don't actually know which screens require which objects, but due to the nature of the rooms, you don't actually need to know. You can only use the right object in the right room, so if you don't have it, nothing will happen when you press the blue button.

*Litil Divil* is an incredible looking game, but with all those years of development behind it, it should be. The animation is smooth and characteristic, with lots of fun spot animations and effects thrown in. Every action has a separate animation and sound effect, and after hearing Mutt hum to himself every time he picks something up, I soon managed to drive the office to distraction by humming the same tune every time I picked something up.

So far, it all sounds marvellous, but unfortunately *Litil Divil* isn't quite as fantastic as it first appears to be. The problem really comes down to the size of the levels. Each level is an enormous maze that doubles over and under itself, and contains tunnels and bridges over different parts of the maze. As there are only about ten puzzle rooms per level, this means that there is a hell of a lot of walking around to be done, which can get very boring very quickly.

Also, the hazards in the tunnel screen just can't be seen most of the time. The view window in the tunnel is quite small, and the sprite of Mutt running

into the screen is quite large, making it hard to see anything at all. That plus the fact that the whole thing scrolls quite quickly means that more often than not you run into spikes and holes rather than manage

to avoid them. This soon becomes frustrating, I can tell you.

### LET DOWN

So *Litil Divil* has finally appeared, and to be honest I feel a little disappointed. It has come so close to being a great game that it's a real shame it has been spoiled by being too big. Not that there's anything wrong with a game being big. It's simply that if you are going to stretch something out over a thousand screens, then you need to make sure that there is enough game in there to fill a thousand screens. **CU**



**GREMLIN £29.99**

**CD32 ONLY**

GREMLIN GRAPHICS, CARVER HOUSE,  
2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1  
4FS. TEL: 0742 753423

RELEASE DATE:

GENRE:

TEAM:

CONTROLS:

NUMBER OF PLAYERS:

OUT NOW

PUZZLE

IN HOUSE

JOYPAD

1

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦71%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦74%

Great looking game, but large to the point of being completely empty.

**OVERALL 79%**

## BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, **No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached.** All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on their way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months\* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

## INDI DIRECT MAIL

is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

## Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

### INDI TELESales

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079  
9am - 6pm Monday to Friday  
9.30am - 3.30pm Saturdays

## BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

\* No Deposit \* No Interest Charges  
\* No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive.... Whatever your CD - ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it."

**Amiga Format**

"It is rare to come across a product that's reasonably priced, does the job well and has no major faults... More stunning than a phaser gun in Star Trek. A must for A1200 owners"

**CU Amiga**

"A main contender for best A1200 peripheral of the year" **Amiga Pro**

"This is the product that all A1200 users have been waiting for."

**Amiga Shopper**

**MASSIVE DISCOUNTS ON ALL CD32 AND CDTV SOFTWARE WHEN YOU BUY A ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE**

Gunship 2000, North Polar Expedition, Animals in Motion, Project X / F17, Elite II, Shakespeare's Complete Works, Dr Wellman, Liberation, Ryder Cup Golf, Lemmings, Sensible Soccer, Seek and Destroy, Prehistorik, Total Carnage.

PHONE FOR FULL LIST

## NEW

## ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE



FREE Zapsac or Zappo T Shirt

A must for A1200 Owners

**£194.99**

The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and launches Amiga owners into the exciting world of CD

- \* Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM
- \* Photo CD Compatible \* Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output \* Plays CD32 Software and many CDTV titles
- \* 12 Months Warranty

## ZAPPO Smart Stor plus

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. **12 Months Warranty**

**FREE Amiga Challenge Software Pack**

- \* International Sports Challenge \* Paratrooper 90
- \* Cool Croc Twins \* Indianapolis 500

214Mb ----- £249.99  
428Mb ----- £314.99

270Mb ----- £269.99

Drives have come down so Indi pass the advantage in to YOU

## Zappo External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. **Amiga Computing**

**£48.99**



FREE Zapsac or Zappo T Shirt

## ZAPPO Smart Stor

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

- \* Fully configured \* Superfast Access
- \* 12 Months Warranty

\* 30 Mb

**£169.99**

"....for its impressive price tag and the sheer convenience of being able to plug in and go, the Smart Stor deserves to do very well indeed".  
"....Smart Stor is a genuine godsend". Amiga Format July 1994



FREE Zapsac or Zappo T Shirt

\* 170 Mb

**£259.99**

## MICROVITEC MONITORS

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

External Speakers included



Add a pair of our Quality Stereo Speakers to your existing Monitor. Indi Price £16.99

**SHARP MONITOR / TV**

**£295.99**



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control, 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 1.5 watt MPo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty. £169.99

**£169.99**

## SX-1

CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for Nothing. At the agreed date you choose whether to start the easy payment plan\* or to pay for your SX-1 in full at today's price and without any interest charges - No Strings Attached. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and in full time employment.

\* APR 29.9

**SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE**

**£194.99**

## Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD £39.00  
ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £48.99  
\*POWER SUPPLY £35.99

\*Indi recommend the use of an additional power supply if more than 2 expansion options are anticipated

## SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-1 Expansion Module  
Black Keyboard  
Zappo Floppy Drive

**£254.99**

**SAVE £27.99**

**FREE**  
Zappo T - Shirt or Zapsac with every Zappo Product



TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079

# Panasonic

# SUMMER PRINTER DEALS

## Option 1

Whilst Stocks Last



## Option 2

Whilst Stocks Last

### Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* Colour Ribbon
- \* Black Ribbon
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper
- \* Wordworth Word Processing Software

**£189.99**

- \* Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- \* Colour Printing 7 Colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- \* Quiet printing Super quiet 43.5-46 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- \* 7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.
- \* 24 Pin Diamond Shaped Printhead High performance and high quality output for total peace of mind
- \* 1 year Warranty

### Panasonic KX - P2123

- \* 2 Colour Ribbons
- \* 2 Black Ribbons
- \* Mouse House
- \* Mouse Mat
- \* 500 sheets A4 Paper

**£189.99**

### Panasonic KX - P4400 & KX - P4401

New KX-P4400 Ultra-Compact LED Page Printer, the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printer travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

- Page Printer standard Specification
- \* 4 pages per minute of laser quality output
  - \* 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)
  - \* 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
  - \* 600 copies per toner.
  - \* 1 Year On Site Warranty

- Additional spec for KX - P4400
- \* 28 Bitmapped fonts \* HP Laserjet IIP

### Panasonic KX - P4401

KX - P4401 LED Page printer also available.  
Specification as above plus \* 8 Scalable, 28 bitmapped fonts \* HP Laserjet III, HP PCL 5 **£495.99**



### Panasonic KX - P2023



- \* Quiet printing 46.5 dBA standard mode. 43.5 dBA super quiet mode
- \* Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
- \* 4 Resident Fonts Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script
- \* 2 Paper Paths Top and Rear
- \* 1 year Warranty for total peace of mind

WAS ~~£217.00~~  
**£144.99**

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price."

Buy from **INDI AND SAVE OVER £72**

### Printer Accessories

- 1) Printer Dust Cover  
Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-P2123 printer  
INDI PRICE **£8.99**
- 2) Printer Stand  
Sturdy printer stand  
INDI PRICE **£9.99**
- 3) Paper Pack  
100 sheets of quality A4 paper  
INDI PRICE **£9.99**
- 4) Continuous Paper  
1000 sheets 1 part listing paper  
INDI PRICE **£19.99**
- 5) Parallel Printer Cable  
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers  
INDI PRICE **£8.99**
- 6) Panasonic Colour Ribbon  
Colour ribbon for KX-P2123  
INDI PRICE **£12.99**
- 7) Panasonic Black Ribbon  
Black ribbon for KX-P2123  
INDI PRICE **£6.99**

### Panasonic KX - P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- \* 9 - pin narrow carriage
- \* 7 Fonts
- \* 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- \* 1 Year Warranty
- \* Paper parking

WAS ~~£163~~

**£114.99** **SAVE £48**

### Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing



- \* 8 scalable fonts. 28 bitmap fonts
- \* Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- \* Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)

### SPECIFICATION

- \* Satinprint (optimum resolution technology)
- \* 5 pages per minute
- \* HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5

**£649.99**

WORDWORTH SOFTWARE COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX - P 4430



### Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them. A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

**YOURS FOR 6 MONTHS THEN PAY TODAY'S RETAIL PRICE.**  
**NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT,**  
**NO STRINGS ATTACHED**

SUBJECT TO STATUS

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

### EXPORT NUMBERS

TEL: (44)543 419999  
FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL  
1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
EASTERN AVENUE,  
LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1).....  
2).....  
3).....  
Price..... + Delivery  
I enclose cheque/ PO for £..... or charge my Access / Visa  
No..... Expiry...../...../..... Signature.....  
Name.....  
Address.....  
Postcode..... Daytime Tel.....

**TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079**



CU1094

**NEW!!  
PACK**



### Frontier Innovations Pack

- Comes complete with**
- \* Amiga 1200 \* Frontier Elite II
  - \* Batman Returns
  - \* Wordworth AGA
  - \* Print Manager
  - \* Personal Paint V4
  - \* Day by Day
  - \* Total Carnage
  - \* Brian the Lion
  - \* Zool 2

**£319.99**

### Hard Drive Options

- 80 Mb Hard Drive Pack £489.99**  
**120 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99**    **170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99**  
**12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL**

## BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

- \* No Deposit \* No Interest Charges
- \* No Strings Attached \* Subject to Status

### Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **INDI PRICE**

### 2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations.

**INDI PRICE £99.99**

### 4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.

**INDI PRICE £155.99**

## BARGAIN SOFTWARE CLEARANCE

Brilliance	£95.99	Morph Plus	£95.99	Real 3D V2	£295.99
1st Press	£24.35	Frontier Elite	£14.01	Alien Breed II	£16.69
2nd Samurai	£18.45	Street Fighter	£22.49	Mickeys 123	£16.25
Wing commander	£9.37	Arcade Pool	£5.87	Cool Spot	£9.85
Mini Office	£36.81	Amos Pro	£30.67	Cannon Fodder	£17.30
Amos 3D	£21.47	Zool	£9.27	Dune I	£9.21
Award Winners (Gold Edition)	£18.74	Excellent Games	£21.87	Sim Life	£21.87
2 Hot 2 Handle	£7.94	Darkmere	£18.41	Pinball	£18.39
Innocents	£23.74	Dizzy's Crystal Kingdom	£18.45	Soccer Kid	£18.45
Total Carnage	£18.45	Lure of the Temptress	£9.20	Desert Strike	£17.89
ADI English GCSE	£21.49	ADI English 11 - 12	£16.54	ADI Maths 12-13	£15.95
ADI English 14-15	£15.95	ADI English 12 - 13	£16.54	ADI Maths GCSE	£21.49
ADI French 11-12	£15.95	ADI French 12 - 13	£19.89	ADI Maths 13-14	£16.00
ADI French GCSE 13-14	£11.95	ADI French GCSE 14-16	£11.95	Fun School (4) 5-7	£15.35
ADI Junior Counting 4-5	£12.28	ADI Junior Counting 6-7	£12.34	Fun School (3) 5-7	£12.28
ADI French GCSE 13-14	£11.95	ADI French GCSE 14-16	£11.95	Home Accounts	£15.35

## NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

- 80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99**
- 120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99**
- 170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99**

### BARGAIN STOCK CLEARANCE

It's our bargain stock clearance which means unrepeatable bargains strictly whilst stocks last

### MBX 1200z MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

20mhz + 20mhz FPU **£68.99**

### M1230 ACCELERATOR BOARDS

40mhz **£139.99**  
 50mhz +50mhz FPU **£299.99**

### AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ 600

**£34.99**

### ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

**Megamix.** Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £26.99**

**Take Two.** Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**

**Vidi Amiga 12.** The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format. **INDI PRICE £69.99**

**Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)**  
 Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **INDI PRICE £129.99**

**Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply**  
 For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **INDI PRICE £219.99**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

### OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision Mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey. **FREE Montage 24**

### THE BEST SELLING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE.

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a **FREE** copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer

**£349.99**

### Amiga CD<sup>32</sup>

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous **SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack**. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with 2 GREAT GAMES Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's

~~£299.99~~

Commodore List Price

**£229.99**

### ALFA SCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000

- \* Minimum 1Mb memory
- \* Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.
- \* Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

**£129.99**

**£329.99**

Alpha Scan Plus With OCR software

Alpha Colour With OCR software

### PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

#### The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.

- \* Simple to set up and use
- \* Universally compatible
- \* 100% accurate data and image transmission

**£169.99**

#### The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS

The high powered performer. \* High Speed Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 bps fax facility transferring an A4 page in seconds. \* V.42 / V.42bis error correction and data compression, a great money save when you have volumes of data to transmit.

**£269.99**

Complete with Software Telecom Software suitable for all Amigas (Except A500)

**BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS INDI TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418079**



## BRIAN THE LION

PSYGNOSIS £29.99 OUT NOW



ways of doing full screen zooms and rotation, they discovered that the Amiga actually did all of these things far better than the SNES! The obvious thing to do with all of these newly discovered routines was to build a platform game, which is exactly what they did!

*Brian The Lion* is essentially the same layout as any average platform title. You have a large empty map, which gradually unfolds as you work through the game. One each level the aim is more or less the same – you start at one side of the map and have to work your way to the other side. Occasionally you will have a small task to perform, such as freeing a bucket from the bottom of a well, or rescuing a bunch of villagers from cages, and even more occasionally you'll have to go up against an end of level bad guy, who is usually huge and incredibly hard.

As I've said, technically *Brian* is superb on Amiga, and that side of things has been improved even more on the CD32. It goes without saying that it's a very playable platform game, but that isn't what will attract players and keep them busy. What will is Brian himself. There is just so much character in the little guy that you end up running him into all sorts of predicaments just to see how he'll react. He really does seem to

have an expression and an action for every move, although the best has to be the Raj Roar, where he takes a deep breath and lets out an enormous bellow, then shakes his head because he scares himself!

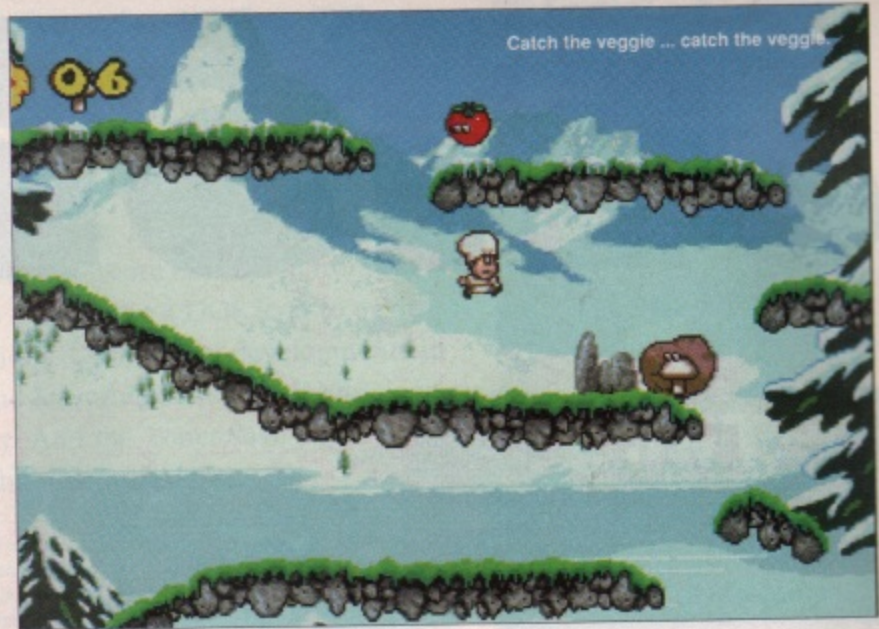
Although I've said that *Brian The Lion* is technically one of the best platform games on the CD32, it's still by no means the best. Actually controlling



the main sprite can be a bit fiddly at times, which makes the bonus levels especially frustrating. Otherwise though it's quite competent. *James Pond 3* it ain't but if you love your platform games to have flair, then *Brian The Lion* could be the one for you!

Tony Dillon

81%



## OUT TO LUNCH

MINDSCAPE £29.99 OUT NOW

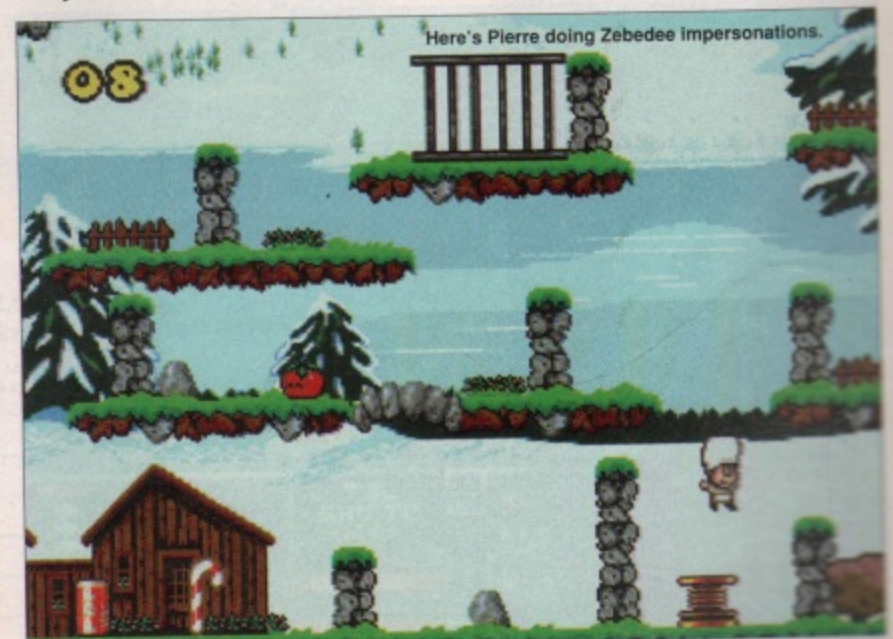
It's a hard life being a world class chef. 'French' hero Pierre Le Chef probably has the hardest time of all, coming from a land where more often than not the vegetables have fled their patches and run amok, leaving poor Pierre with nothing more than his bare hands and an empty kitchen with which to prepare his world famous Garlic Surprise (the surprise is, it's only garlic!). So what does he do? He heads out into the wild with a net and a bag of flour, and sets about collecting some of these wild fruit and veggie edibles.

In this port from the Super Nintendo, Mindscape have created an extremely simple and addictive platform game, in the same way that *Bombjack* was simple and addictive. You are the small chef with the net who has to swipe all the food running up and down between the levels. Of course the food doesn't actually want to be caught and cooked, and will make a run for it the moment they see Pierre, so he needs to use anything else he can get his hands on to stun them from a distance, such as a bottle of tabasco sauce with which he can breathe fire, or bags of flour which he can throw over them. Once he has enough veg in his net, he can drop them in the large cage at the bottom of the screen, ready to be cooked.

*Out To Lunch* is an incredibly basic platform game, with very little in the way of new or innovative features, but that's probably why the game works so well. There are few enhancements from the A1200 version, with the exception of multiple fire button compatibility, but then the A1200 version was strong enough in it's own right. A highly playable, if somewhat unspectacular game, you'll definitely have some fun with it though.

Tony Dillon

83%



# JETSTRIKE



**Shadow Software's blast from the past has just appeared on CD32, thanks to Rasputin. "Hmm", says Tony Dillon.**

Imagine a game that lets you fly almost every combat and stunt aircraft ever devised. A game that can place you in almost any battle situation. A game where you need

The menu screen shows you just how much variety there is in the game, offering the chance to train in a dozen different areas before throwing you into battle situations.

almost no knowledge of flight itself, and can concentrate on pure arcade action. A game with such simple controls that you can become addicted immediately, and never want to put it down again.

## A TIP OF THE HAT

Such a game is exactly what Shadow Software must have been hoping to produce when they began work on

As you can see, the graphics are less than impressive, and unfortunately they don't get any better when the thing starts moving ...



*Jetstrike* – the multi-fighter aircraft simulator. Released on floppy machines last year, the game received a real mixed bag of reviews. Some people really loved it, and found its tip of the hat to older games quite enchanting. Others thought it was a load of old pap and wouldn't recommend it to their worst enemy. To be honest I sat on the middle of the fence, seeing nothing really wrong with it, but at the same time finding little about it worth recommending. It still sold

incredibly well though, and the constant flow of updates to the program shows that there is a very active group of users out there.

The main menu at the start of the game is a good indication of what you can expect from the product, and there are a hell of a lot of choices, from practicing the various aspects of the game (combat, bombing, photo recon runs, dogfighting etc) to playing out full campaigns.

If you haven't seen *Jetstrike* before, then you won't be familiar with how it works. Essentially it's a side on scrolling shoot 'em up, but with unusual controls. Instead of moving the plane around as you would expect to with an eight way controller (up moving the plane up, down to go down and so on), the control is actually rotational, with up on the joypad rotating the plane clockwise, and down rotating anti-clockwise. It takes a little getting used to, but it's a control method that works fine, apart from the fact that when flying to the right, pushing up makes the plane dive (as it would in real life), whereas pushing up when you are flying left makes the plane climb.

## SHUDDERING

It has to be said that the game looks fairly awful. Small, indistinct sprites roam around a hundred and one identical landscapes with a jerkiness that's inexcusable. The whole thing

just judders and shakes all over the place, which quite destroys first impressions. Unfortunately, it's an impression that stays with you as you continue to play the game.

The real problem with *Jetstrike* is that its look and feel is very dated. The small sprites, with the poor scrolling and limited gameplay appeal make it a little archaic.

Although there have been improvements for the CD32 version – extra sound and music – there is really nothing about it that I can honestly recommend.

I remember when games like this were all the rage. *Harrier Attack* and *Tornado Low Level* are two of my most favourite games. There was something about them that was just so exciting. Flying a high speed jet skillfully through an intense battle situation was quite an unusual thing in those days, and even though the graphics were simple and the gameplay simpler, they quickly became classics. That was, however, in 1986, and things have come a long way since then. Graphics have become a lot more sophisticated. Single frame, quarter pixel scrolling has become the normal thing to see, along with rendered aircraft and 256 colour images.

*Jetstrike* from Rasputin, sadly, is a game that belongs in a museum. **CU**

**RASPUTIN £25.99**

## CD32 ONLY

**RASPUTIN SOFTWARE, 38-40 HIGH STREET, GREEN STREET GREEN, ORPINGTON, KENT BR6 6BJ. TEL: 0438 840004**

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW  
GENRE: SHOOT 'EM UP  
TEAM: SHADOW SOFTWARE  
CONTROLS: JOYPAD  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1

GRAPHICS	61%
SOUND	68%
LASTABILITY	71%
PLAYABILITY	57%

*Dated, poor and looks terrible. Leave it well alone.*

**OVERALL 59%**

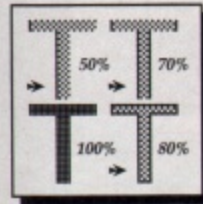
# THE DREAM IS A LASER PRINTER ON EVERY DESK. THE REALITY IS £399

So why share a Laser Printer when everyone can afford the revolutionary Star WinType 4000. It's the first true Windows\* Laser Printer from Star. And it blows the rest away: in price & performance, in lower operating costs, in fast first page print, and with a compact footprint that's virtually A4.

It's also so easy to use. Apart from the on/off button, all printer functions are controlled from the screen in Windows – including a DOS icon to print from DOS applications. Unique Star developments in Microfine Toner and Edge Enhancement Technology give 600 dpi quality. And the Toner Save facility can double the life of the toner cartridge.



All printer controls appear in the Windows menu.



Toner Save mode gives choice of 4 print densities



Unique Star technology gives 600 dpi Class output.



Environmentally friendly features include Power Save Mode, recyclable packaging, and no CFCs.

No you're not dreaming. The 4ppm WinType 4000 gives all that, plus benefits like 35 extra TrueType fonts for only £399†. For more information return the completed coupon, or phone the Personal Laser Line on:

**☎ 0494 471111**



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House, Peregrine Business Park, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7DL. Fax: 0494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.

\*Minimum system requirements apply – Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode necessary.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ POSITION: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TEL: \_\_\_\_\_ FAX: \_\_\_\_\_

†RRP excluding VAT. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



L  
A  
S  
E  
R  
PRINTERS

## AMIGA / AGA / CD32

Once there were sims,  
but now there's...

# JETSTRIKE



Amiga - available now.  
CD32 - June 1994.  
Amiga AGA - July 1994.

About £20 each

Jetstrike is the flight game for your computer - with over 130 levels and a choice of 40 planes and weapons systems (more in the CD versions)... all this and a two-player option makes this a game that will keep you flying for months.

Take to the skies and defeat the forces of SPUDD!



Amiga Computing - 90% / GAMER GOLD,  
The One Amiga - 84%, Amiga World - Grade "A".

## CLOCKWISER.... time is running out...

Amiga and Amiga  
AGA - available  
May 1994  
(£19.95).  
CD32 - June 1994  
(£24.95).



Clockwiser is an infuriating, addictive, un-put-down-able puzzler with over 100 levels of mind-bending fun. It comes complete with a puzzle editor - it's a package which really lets you get your own back!

Move 'em around, beam 'em up, blow 'em up (carefully does it!), cope with self-generating diamonds and much more...

## RASPUTIN

Rasputin Software, 38/40 High Street, Green Street Green,  
Orpington Kent BR6 6BJ. Phone: 0689 - 850770

## CHOICE

Software



### SONY 3.5 " BULK DISKS (INC. LABELS)

PACK OF 10	.....£3.99
PACK OF 25	.....£8.50
PACK OF 50	.....£16.00
<b>HIGH DENSITY DISK 3.5" (1.44MB)</b>	
PACK OF 10	.....£6.50
PACK OF 25	.....£14.99
PACK OF 50	.....£28.00
<b>ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED</b>	

### 2.3" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200 (INC. CABLES)

64MB	.....£149.99	127MB	.....£209.99
85MB	.....£189.99	209MB	.....£279.99

3.5" DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE

ALL DRIVES ARE FORMATTED AND INSTALLED WITH WB

**CHOICE SOFTWARE PUBLIC DOMAIN  
OVER 3500 DISKS AVAILABLE AT  
ONLY 99p PER DISK**

Opening Hours MON to FRI 9.30am - 6.00pm SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

**144 LONDON ROAD, HIGHFIELDS,  
SHEFFIELD, S2 4LT  
TEL: (0742) 555894**

## BAK DISTRIBUTION

Telephone or Fax 0246 290860

### AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50

Direct from manufacturer, built  
to British Standards

### 3.5" DS/DD disks

10 for £4.00

50 for £19.50

100 for £35.00

### OTHER ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers	£2.99
Mouse/JS Port Extension (6")	£2.99
Joystick Extension Lead	£2.99
Single Phono to Phono Lead	£1.99
Modulator/Disk Drive Ext'n	£9.99
Parallel Printer Cable	£6.99
Mouse Mat	£2.99
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaner	£1.99
Furry Mouse Cover	£1.99
Disk box	£0.99

Adding more every month !

Send 25p stamp, stating which  
computer, for FREE catalogue  
disk of software and accessories

### PUBLIC DOMAIN / SHAREWARE

90p per disk or less

Too many titles to list !

Over 2,000 and growing monthly

### STOCK CLEARANCE

Innocent Until Caught £14.00

Total Carnage £12.00

Second Samurai £11.00

Dangerous Streets £10.00

Dennis £9.00

Zool 2 £8.00

Seek and Destroy £7.00

Donk £6.00

Overkill £5.00

Blob £4.00

Fire and Brimstone £3.00

Final Countdown £2.00

Nearly 200 titles while stocks last

Send cheque / postal order to:

**BAK Distribution,  
120 Sheffield Road,  
Dronfield, Sheffield  
S18 6GG**

Post/Packing 50p minimum or  
10% of order value



# WIN A DREAM LIFESTYLE!

**T**hat marvellous adult adventure *Dreamweb* is almost finished, and to celebrate Empire Software and Creative Reality are about to offer you the home entertainment package of, if not actually a lifetime, a very long period indeed. You, yes YOU, the lucky person holding this magazine, could actually win a full home entertainment system and be the envy of your friends!

How about this for a prize? The fortunate sender of the one entry we draw from the slightly unpleasant sack that's been growing roots in the corner of our office will win a new 14" colour TV, a state of the art User Friendly Amstrad video recorder and a full satellite TV decoder system, completely with unobtrusive black mesh 60cm dish!

The 14" colour portable offers one of the sharpest pictures around, and the supplied remote control means you can watch it from any particularly comfortable position you can find.

What's more, if you don't want to get up to turn it off, it's got a built in sleep timer to turn itself off at a particular time!

But what are you going to watch on it? A favourite video perhaps? We thought so, which is why we're throwing in an Amstrad UF30 video recorder. This twin speed VCR (standard play and long play, for getting twice the time from your cassettes) is just packed with features, including VideoPlus+ video programming, blank tape search and automatic head cleaning, so you get the sharpest pictures imaginable.

They do say that there's a lot of sex and violence on satellite TV, and *Dreamweb* itself is a game that tackles sex and violence, now you'll have a chance to make the comparison between the two with this complete satellite TV package that accompanies the TV and video. The SRD550 features twin disk inputs, so you can receive from two satellites at the

same time, and a built in Videocrypt decoder slot, which you'll need if you want to subscribe to the Sky TV package.

To win this magnificent prize, just answer the following questions.

- 1** What is the name of the main character in *Dreamweb*?  
a) Ryan  
b) Gavin  
c) Bobby
- 2** How many people make up Creative Reality?  
a) 2  
b) 5  
c) 47
- 3** How many people do you have to kill in *Dreamweb*?  
a) 4  
b) 7  
c) 1,657,394

When you have your answers ready, drop them on a postcard along with your name and address and send the lot to: Couch Potato Here I Come, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1** No employees of Empire Software, Creative Reality or EMAP Images are eligible, so keep your hands off the video Andy.
- 2** The Editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into, unless you fancy a play-by-mail game of chess.
- 3** Closing date for all entries is 20th November 1994.
- 4** Entries will only be accepted on postcards not bin liners.
- 5** Unusual pictures of *Pinkie* will be framed and hung on the wall.
- 6** For the last time, leave that video alone Andy!

# SCREEN SCENE

Goodness, do we have some games lined up for you lot this month. They're so hot they're flaming. So you better not touch. Just give yourself an optical feast with this little lot.

- 52 **ZONKED**
- 52 **CYBERGAMES**
- 53 **MEGARACE**
- 54 **JUNGLE STRIKE**
- PGA EUROPEAN TOUR**
- MIGHTY MAX**
- MUTANT LEAGUE**
- HOCKEY**
- SKITCHIN**
- SHAQ FU**
- 58 **BUBBLEGUN**
- 64 **REUNION**
- 67 **TOP GEAR**
- 70 **RUFF 'N' TUMBLE**
- 73 **GRAHAM GOOCH'S CRICKET**
- 74 **WORLD CUP USA**
- GULP**
- 77 **ARMOUR GEDDON 2**
- 80 **VFM**
- COMBAT AIR**
- PATROL WALKER**
- WIZ 'N' LIZ**
- GLOBDULE**
- PRIME MOVER**
- 80 **WIN A MONTH'S FUN**
- 83 **VALHALLA SOLUTION PART TWO**
- 85 **VAMPYRA**
- 86 **HELPLINE**

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.



SUPER STAR

93% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

# FIRST IMPR

A blink. A flash of light. In a fraction of a moment you have taken in everything around you and made your decision. Your opinion has been formed, and it'll take something really special to change that. I bet you never realised that first impressions could be so exciting.

## ZONKED

Psygnosis

**THE GAMEPLAY:** *Zonked* is a very simple puzzle game, presented in a totally non-puzzle way. You play a little guy trapped in a building, who has to escape by building a bridge to the exit of each room. To do this, all he needs to do is push blocks around the forced perspective 3D room until they drop into the holes around the exit tiles.

There are obstacles all over the place, of course, such as fixed pillars, immovable blocks and other holes which impede your progress, along with all other items to slow you down, of course.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** *Zonked* has been designed, drawn, coded and completed by the mysterious team known as Flatline.

**WHAT'S NEW:** The variety of blocks in the game is something a little special. Everything has its own weight and characteristics, which you have to use to your best advantage. Things might be stuck on glue, or incredibly heavy or even made of ice. To make life easier, there are various things dotted around to help you shift blocks, such as tractor beams and teleporters.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** It looks like it's going to be a lot of fun. The only game I can think of that was anything like this is the old Hewson game

*Anarchy*, which was incredibly addictive at the best of times, and it looks like this could be just as exciting. We'll have a full review next issue so, as Shaw Taylor would say: "keep 'em peeled."



## CYBERGAMES

Cyberpunk Developments

**THE GAMEPLAY:** It's a beat 'em up, but is being touted as the best and most violent Amiga beat 'em up ever. Taking a lead from popular games like *Streetfighter 2*, *Mortal Kombat* and even the classic C64 title *Barbarian*, and mixing them all together, this could well be the game to knock the console market down to size.

**BEHIND THE SCENES:** This is the first title from new Swedish team Cyberpunk Developments, a two man team made up of Björn Fogelberg and Johan Lundin, based in the wilds of Angelholm. They haven't worked on anything else before, so there's nothing really at all to report.

**WHAT'S NEW:** The mixture of kicking and punching with swordplay make the game far more like the Palace game *Barbarian* than anything else, but the fact that every

successful blow earns you money adds an element of *Elfmania*. The one new point is the inclusion of a Cybershop, where you can upgrade your weapons, as well as buy more energy and some missile objects too. You also aren't limited to fighting on the ground hand to hand. There's a monkey bar along the top of the



screen you can climb across, as well as being able to summon mystery weapons, which stick out of the floor and walls and seriously damage your opponent.

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** We've seen an early playable version of the game, and while the actual control remains to be refined, the basic game isn't bad at all. A lot of thought has gone into the amount of moves each player can do, along with the variety of ways they can fight. It remains to be seen whether or not a playable game comes of it, but we'll let you see when we review it in the next issue or so.

I WILL MAKE IT REAL QUICK AND EASY FOR YOU, BOY. AND REAL PAINFUL TOO...

# IMPRESSIONS

## MEGARACE

Landscape

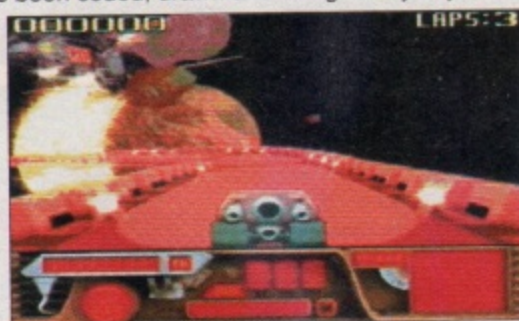
**THE GAMEPLAY:** A simple racing game across a variety of landscapes in and around the major city. Like *The Running Man*, the Megarace is one of the most popular TV shows of the time, and contestants have to go against one of the hardest street gangs ever seen in a life or death chase, which will be watched by millions of people. You've got a choice of eight different vehicles to race in through the 16 tracks in what's promising to be 'the best actual Racing show ever!'



**BEHIND THE SCENES:** Megarace has been coded, drawn and designed by Cryo, the French team who are also working on *Lost Eden* for Virgin Interactive Entertainment. If Psygnosis need a challenger to the 3D rendering crown, then these are the people to watch out for.

**WHAT'S NEW:** The visuals are absolutely unbelievable. Like the 3DO title *Crash And Burn*, all off the backgrounds, including the track, are pre-rendered and spooled off the CD as you race. Only your sprite and the other cars are generated by the computer, which makes for an incredibly realistic looking game. Best of all, however, has to be the intro sequence, where Lance Boyle, the host of the show, introduces the programme with you as the star!

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS:** Stunning. We've seen a single car race around all of the tracks, and it has to be said that the whole thing looks incredibly realistic. Like *Microcosm*, and the ill fated *Novastorm*, it has that 'must have' feel to it. If you are after a game that gives you a reason to buy a CD32, then this could well be it. Look for a full review next issue.



# TACTICAL MANAGER ITALIA

## CAN YOU MANAGE IN THE REAL FANTASY LEAGUE?

### The Best Clubs, The Best Players, The Best Stadia.....The Best Manager?

**T**actical Manager Italia is the follow-up adaptation to the Number 1 Hit Tactical Manager - the most realistic and detailed football management simulation around, complete with 94/95 season statistics. Played in real-time ball by ball you can interrupt the game and adapt your strategy to change the outcome.

Manage Milan, Inter, Parma, Juventus, Sampdoria, Torino, Roma, Lazio, Napoli, Fiorentina and Genoa plus all the other teams in Serie A and Serie B.

Buy and sell the world's greatest players - Baggio, Bergkamp, Gascoigne, Platt, Fonseca, Batistuta, Raduciu, Zola, Gullit, Maldini, Costacurta & Sauzee. You have full access to the European transfer market selecting from 3540 players with 35840 real parameters. Negotiate with teams and players about transfers, wages, bonuses and extras such as cars and houses. Deal with each player's own personality and their positive and negative traits.

Play in all the great stadia - Giuseppe Meazza, San Paolo, Olimpico, Luigi Ferraris, & Delle Alpi. Select from 64 (8 x 8) different and adjustable tactical approaches from man to man marking, playing a flat back four or a sweeper to doing a Jurgen in the box. Motivate your team using substitutes and placing troublesome players on the transfer list.

Compete in friendlies, League, Italian Cup, ECWC, UEFA and the European Champions League. Utilise up to 38 players simultaneously within the unique multi-user system. You can view or print out 13 different charts ranging from the standard league table to the most consistent player charts.

Juggle with your Lira, bring in your Stranieri, and become the Supremo Allenatore.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL 1MB AMIGAS NOW  
AT 25.99



"Tactical Manager should satisfy even the most committed Fergie wannabee"

Amiga Format

"Each game played has a realistic outcome"

The ONE

"Penalty incident quite literally had me on the edge of my seat" - The ONE

"Tactical Manager is a very absorbing football manager simulation. Extremely involving. A great game!"

CU AMIGA

LASTABILITY 96% PLAYABILITY 93%



BLACK LEGEND - FULLING MILL BARN,  
FULLING MILL LANE, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9NP  
TEL: 0438 840003

# OCEAN UNLEASHED



WIP

**T**hey call it the 'fourth quarter' in the software business; we call it the Christmas build up. The time of year when les grands fromages of the industry roll out their big guns to do battle for your cash at the one time of year they are sure you actually have it. And looking at these games it seems as though Ocean are going to pocket a fair chunk of those readies.

Despite rumours of a 'bad year' for Amiga games, and Commodore's recent predicament, we haven't really seen a dire shortage of software this summer. There certainly seems to be enough in development for Christmas too, even if it's not as much as previous years. Adding to all this good news Ocean have announced a development and publishing deal with Electronic Arts which has more than doubled the amount of products on their Christmas release schedule – a deal which included *Jungle Strike*, *PGA Tour Golf*, *Mutant League Hockey* and *Shaq Fu*. Throw DIDs TFX into this cauldron along with the Rollerblading conversion *Skitchin* and an original Ocean platformer *Mighty Max* and you've got the ingredients for success.

## SHAQ FU INFO

Price: £25.99 (Amiga)  
£27.99 (CD32)  
Release Date: December

Would you involve Chris Eubank in a Tennis game? Hmm. This was my first question when I realised that the Shaq of the title is in fact none other than Shaquille O'Neill, of Orlando basketball fame. How was I, an un-streetwise London lad, to know that he is also famous as a martial artist – and rapper too apparently? Good for him. And good for us too because it means that yet another beat 'em up is winging its way towards our machines this Christmas.

I really shouldn't need to describe the basics of the game to you, but for posterity's sake I will: It's for one or two players. No surprises here. You can choose one of eight fighters including Shaq. Nope, none here either. Each character has individually tuned special moves and there are lots of nice locations to fight in, all around the world. Nothing strange here either. Oh, and there is a tournament mode or simple one on one fighting. There we go, *Shaq Fu*. Different eh?

For all Amigas and CD32, *Shaq Fu* is still in very early stages of development, but then it's only barely ready on other formats, via EA, at this stage. Ocean are working full steam ahead with the licence and are determined to get it out by Christmas. On name alone it promises to be a big one, and with no sign yet of *Mortal Kombat II* for the Amiga, starved beat 'em up fans will no doubt lap it up.

**With eight full price Amiga games planned for release by Christmas of this year Ocean Software are taking their role as the UK's largest publisher seriously. Alan Dykes examines the evidence.**

## MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/A600)  
£27.99 (A1200)  
Release date: October

Have you ever watched ice hockey on TV? Pretty violent eh? Well this is nothing like it – it's even worse. Of course it doesn't matter if these poor creatures get mangled up, after all they're just mutants, right?

*Mutant League*, for those who haven't seen it on other formats, is rather like *Brutal Sports Football*, except better. In fact it's a pretty good ice hockey simulation, full stop. It contains 23 teams which consist of athletically gifted but deranged lunatics and in play, against either the computer or a friend, you can pick up all manner of dangerous objects to throw at the opposing team. In time honoured ice hockey fashion it's not just a matter of playing the puck, *Mutant League* also involves fisticuffs and several other violent cuffs too. And just to make sure you don't miss out on anything there is an action replay facility, allowing you to see that last goal or maiming incident.

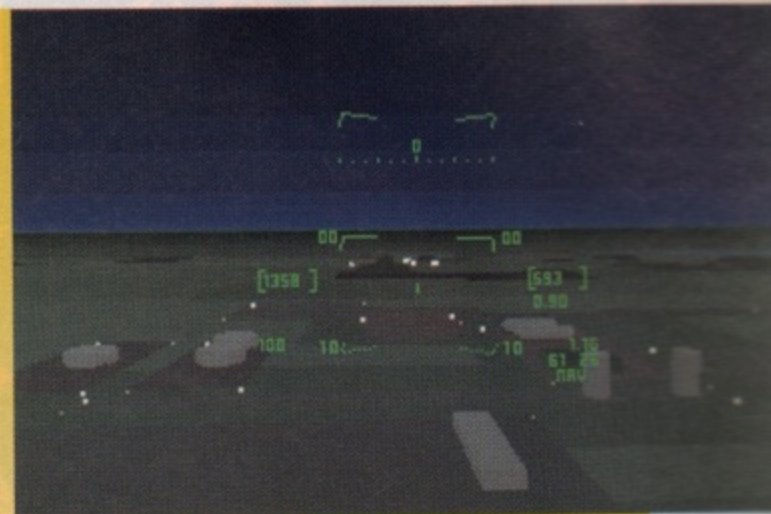
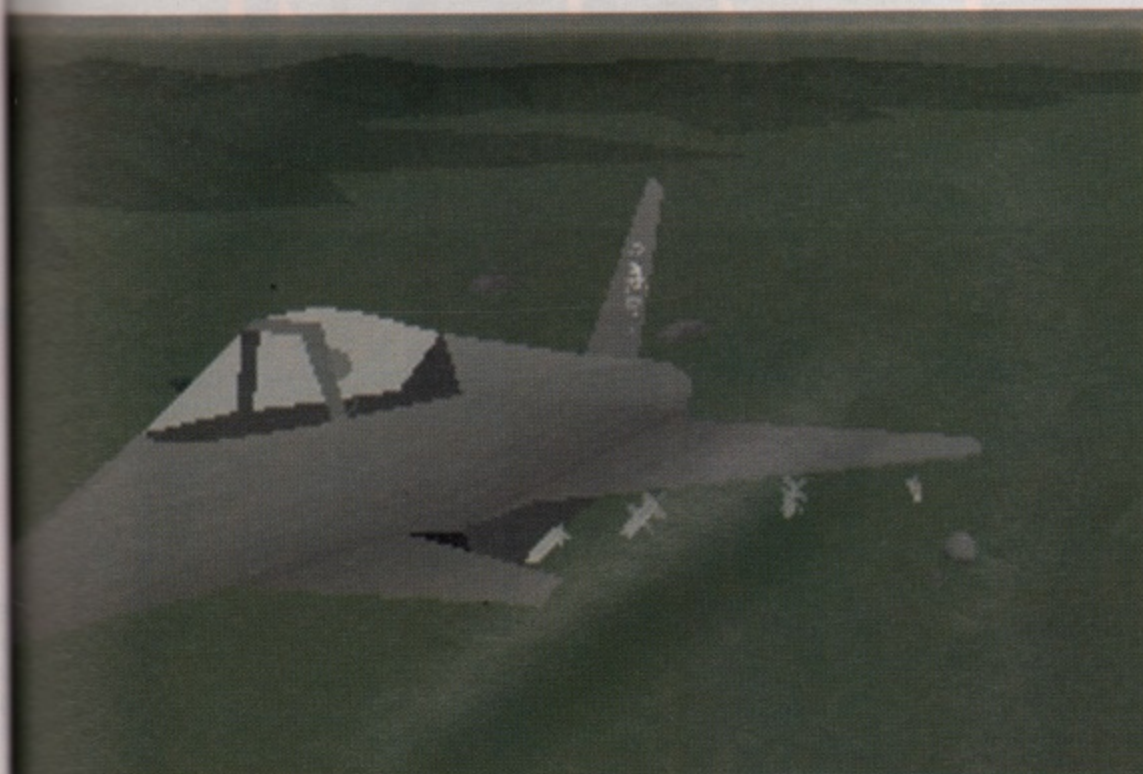
EA have a superb reputation for their sports sims and hopefully this will come across in the conversion process. *Mutant League* is an ideal two-player game and the A1200 version should be fast enough to prove to the console buffs that the Amiga is still a force to be reckoned with. More news soon.

## PGA EUROPEAN TOUR INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)  
£27.99 (A1200 & CD32)  
Release Date: October

Tweet, tweet. Silence. Ah yes, that's what I love about golf, the peace and quiet of it all, the sense of well being and control, of one-ness with your surroundings. *PGA Tour* has always offered me this sort of escape, but usually in America. Now thanks to Ocean and EA I can enjoy 19 holes in my own back yard, well, so to speak – ie Europe. The courses available include ones in England (Wentworth), France (NGC Paris) and Spain (Valderrama) and they have the weather conditions to match the sort of climate each country has. As usual there are pro contenders to slog it out with and a variety of challenges, including sudden death and match play.

Once again an enhanced graphics AGA version will be available for not much more cash (certainly not much more when you compare the price to other formats) and all versions will have updated sound effects to add a sense of reality.



Starry, starry night, *TFX* is in full flight. The detail is incredible – let's hope they can make the animation run smoothly.

## TFX INFO

Price: 39.99 (A1200 only)

Release date: November '94

Just one of the advanced fighters you are destined to fly in *TFX*, if you're lucky enough to own an A1200 (and a fast one at that).

months now and a final release date, late November (that's 1994 folks), has finally been confirmed. For those not alive last year when the PC version swept the charts, *TFX* is the flight sim to end all flight sims. The title stands for Tactical Fighter eXperiment and the game gives you the opportunity to fly, in combat missions over what are still topical regions of the globe, one of three fighter-bombers. Only one of these, the F117A, better known as the Stealth Bomber, is actually in production at the moment, both of the others, the Eurofighter 2000 and Lockheed F22 do actually exist in prototype form, as aircraft of the future.

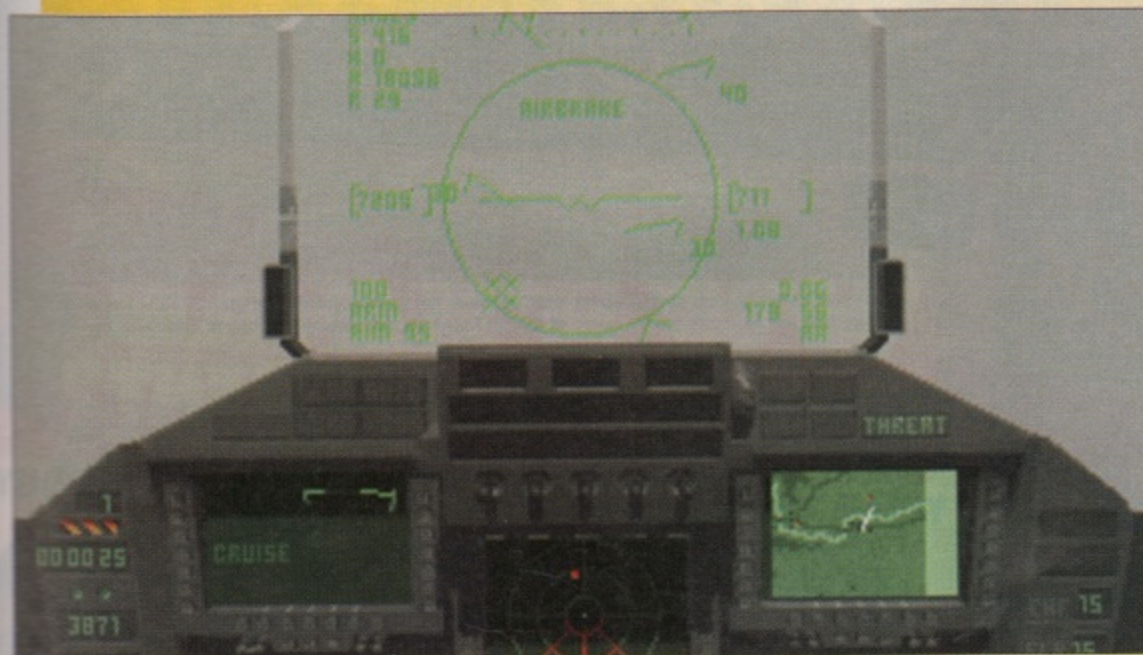
It's a similar sort of scenario to *Wing Commander* only much, much better in terms of both graphics (AGA only graphics), control and realism. Because of the AGA graphics and the need for speed *TFX* will only be available for the A1200, which should also avoid *Wing Commander*'s deathly slow pace.

There promises to be over 5 million square kilometres of bitmapped landscapes, with 120 pre-set missions, in five war zones: Somalia, Colombia, Yugoslavia, Libya and, er, the South Atlantic(?). *TFX* promises to offer something for all types of player with options to play an 'arcade' style game where you don't have to worry too much about the planes themselves, just enjoy some (hopefully) fast paced action, or a 'full military simulation' ie, a more traditional flight sim where a working knowledge of the real dynamics of aircraft flight is necessary.

We hope to have either a review or a more in-depth preview of *TFX* next month but if it ends up anything like the PC version, *TFX* will be the most significant Amiga game of the year. It's also likely to be the most speed and memory hungry – and most expensive.

Below: Flying at night.

Below left: Is that a transport plane I see before me? A Lockheed Galaxy by any chance?



Control will be as difficult as you want it to be, with options for full flight simulation mode or 'easy' arcade mode.



On the lookout for the  

 very best in home  
 entertainment, but  
 would like someone to  
 give it a thorough going  
 over?



Then you  
 need this!

First issue on sale Sept 20th with  
**FREE** 'Essential Guide To Home Cinema'

'You'll find **WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT?** in all  
 good newsagents next to the Hi-Fi Magazines.' **ONLY £2.25**

**MIGHTY MINIS - Play films and CDs!**

**WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT?**

**TELLS YOU THE BEST TV, HI-FI AND VIDEO TO BUY**

**WIN HARMAN/JBL PRIZES WORTH £5,000**

**CD-i: IT'S 4 PLAYERS IN 1**

**PLUS: Home cinema speakers to blast the neighbors**

**STRIKE A GREAT DEAL: With our sales jargon buster**

**BUYER'S GUIDE**

**OVER 2000 ITEMS LISTED:**

- AMPLIFIERS
- TAPE DECKS
- TVs
- SURROUND SOUND DECODERS
- DIGITAL RECORDERS
- VIDEO RECORDERS
- LASERDISC PLAYERS
- CD PLAYERS
- AV AMPS
- RECEIVERS
- SPEAKERS
- SYSTEMS
- AND MORE....



## JUNGLE STRIKE INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)

£27.99 (A1200 & CD32)

Release date: October

Tyrants of the world beware! Electronic Arts invented a new genre with *Desert Strike*, and have followed up the original, on Mega Drive, with *Jungle Strike* and now *Urban Strike*. OK, so we're still behind them but, well, who cares? It's coming. *Jungle Strike* is simple: Destroy some more baddies. Lots more in fact. The son of the evil dictator you should have eventually killed in *Desert Strike* is back in action in the jungles of South America, and seeking to revenge the death of his father at the hands of the imperialist American scum.

Needless to say you play the imperialist American scum, piloting an imperialist American scum Commanche attack helicopter, packed with imperialist American scum air to ground missiles and cannon. You've also got the choice of three other modes of transport including Stealth Fighter and hovercraft. The action takes place at night, during the day, in mountains, over the jungle and over the sea. There are nine campaigns, each of which has a minimum of six levels. Due out for all formats in late



There is a wide variety of scenery spread out over the nine campaigns in *Jungle Strike*. With up to eight missions in each campaign that's a lot of terrain to cover before you beat the bad guys.



No! Danger Zone? What ever gave my Amiga that idea? There are only two SAM rocket launchers in the immediate vicinity. Only two. Aggh!

October it will feature AGA enhanced graphics on the A1200 and CD32. The control method promises to be the same as the previous version and the animation as smooth. Unfortunately I haven't been able to play the Amiga version at first hand yet, but from what I can see so far it's at least as good as the Mega Drive version.

Excuse me, but this doesn't look much like a jungle, does it? Those wily fly boys have obviously tried to slip off to Mont Blanc on a skiing holiday and run into trouble on the way.



## MIGHTY MAX INFO

Price: £27.99 (A1200 only)

Release date: October '94

Not much is being released about *Mighty Max* at the moment, even though the planned release date is only just over a month away, but it is apparently a platform arcader with a cute, branded character based on a top-selling American toy. A one or two player game with simultaneous on-screen control and action and a choice of three characters, *Mighty Max* will be A1200 only because 'it's not possible to pack the graphics and gameplay into an A500' according to an Ocean source.

## SKITCHIN INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)

£27.99 (A1200)

Release date: November '94

Skitchin is an arcade roller blading game that involves winning races against ruthless opponents on the wild streets of urban America. Anything goes in the quest for success, including tagging lifts from cars, performing stunts and knobbling your opponents with various street weapons, collectable on the route. At the end of a race, if you're in the money, you can upgrade your kit.

Another console conversion, *Skitchin* looks like a rather unusual combination of fighting and racing and although I personally didn't like it very much on the other formats I'll reserve judgement until I see the final version of this one.

# BUBBLEGUN

It's got a cute name, it's a cute main character, it's got some cute animations ... and we've got an ugly games editor to review it.



games is that they've been damn good. With the possible exception of *Bubblegun*, that is.

## TRAPPED

The story behind *Bubblegun* is a simple one. You are a small crocodile with a gun that can fire bubbles (hence the inspired name) who is trapped in a castle and has to find their way to freedom. Quite why they are trapped in a castle, or why they are carrying a large gun, or indeed why they are trying to escape isn't made clear at any point, but then who really takes any notice of game plots these days?

What you are left with is a very basic platform game, where you begin somewhere in the middle of a four-way scrolling maze. Dotted around the maze are a variety of objects, such as points bonuses, energy bonuses and time bonuses, but the most important things to look out for are sections of keys. You can carry three items at once, and there

are three sections to each coloured key, so it isn't too much trouble to build up a complete key. Once you have the key built, all you need to do is find the chest with a coloured lock that matches it. Open the lock and fruit and gems fall out. If you're really lucky, a block with 'Exit' written on it will appear. This is the key that opens the level exit, and is the one thing you are looking for.

## POINTLESS

Possibly the most pointless thing in the game is the *Bubblegun* itself. When you start the game, you have the gun and three pellets for it, and more pellets can be collected around each level. Once you've fired all three of your pellets, the gun is

rendered useless, and you have to be very sparing in your firing of the weapon. The problem is that the bubbles that you fire travel almost no distance at all, so you have to be quite close to the thing you're firing at. Also, you have no way of telling which creatures are affected by the bubbles and which are not, so you don't actually know when you're firing whether or not you are going to waste a pellet. Mind you, if the shot actually connects, and the enemy you connect with is one that can be caught, the creature is encased in bubblegum, and you can jump on them to burst them (yuck!) and collect the bonus objects that they leave behind.

The controls are a little too fiddly for my liking. The character slides along rather than have any real contact with the ground, and while it's nice to have a smooth animation of the character turning to face the other direction when you



With a spring in his step, Croc finds out that he's, once again, run out of bubbles.

move the joystick, it does take time to perform the animation which slows down the responsiveness of the game.

*Bubblegun* is a weak title, that lacks the class and polish of any of the recent platform games. I have to say avoid this one, simply because it just isn't worth the money. **CU**

The block at the top is a key segment, and at the bottom is a chest that needs a key.



There is a trend in the Amiga platform market that is more evident now than ever before – cuteness. *Bubble N' Squeak*, *Ruff 'N' Tumble*, *Brian The Lion*, *Kid Chaos* and now *Bubblegun*. In the good/bad old days, the emphasis was on fantasy art, with games like *Shadow Of The Beast* and *Barbarian*, and now that the Amiga market has grown up we are bombarded with small characters with wild haircuts and garish outfits, firing oversized weaponry at oversized enemy sprites that, let's face it, don't look like they could hurt a fly. The only saving grace with these obviously console inspired

The crossed eyes say it all. This is one crocodile who has no idea what is going on.



## DAZE £24.99

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

DAZE MARKETING, 9A CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6.  
TEL: 071 372 7435

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	PLATFORM
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦69%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦71%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦46%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦55%

A below par platform game. Just doesn't compare with recent efforts.

**OVERALL 58%**

# BRIAN FOWLER

**Commodore**  
**AMIGA**

**Computers Ltd**

**11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS**

**A1200** 14Mhz 68020, 2 MB RAM, 3.5" Floppy Drive, AGA Chip Set, 262,000 Colours On Screen and Free On-Site Warranty.  
**Free Technical Support**

**£289.95**

**"Combat" Pack - A1200 - Wordworth - Total Carnage - Print Manager - Day by Day - Zool 2 - Brian The Lion - Personal Paint 4.0**  
Great Value at just £349

Official C- Hard Drive Versions Available. Phone Us!

**CD32** With Microcosm & The Chaos Engine

**Spectacular Voyage Pack!!!**

**£249.95**

We have been selling CD32 Connection Kits successfully since October 93! If you want it to work, talk to us!

**A4000** **The Ultimate Power Machine!**

Choice of Fast Processors. AA Chip Set, 16.8 Million Colour Palette. Superb flicker-free display. 3.5" HD Drive (MSDOS capable), Fast IDE Hard Drive (SCSI Available), 4 Zorro III Expansion Slots. Complete with WB3 and Manuals. Full On-Site Warranty. Various Configurations. Call for compatibility reassurance! These are UK machines, not "grey imports".

**030 Call Now For New Prices 040 Phone for best deal**

**CD32 Expansion Modules**

Floppy Port 23 Pin Video Port  
IDE HD Port Mpeg Through  
SIMM Socket Audio In  
Keyboard Port Drive Disable  
Serial Port Switch  
Parallel Port Real-Time Clock

**£199.95**

Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboards available ... Phone for prices.

**CD32 Connection Kit Mark II**

Network to any Amiga  
Includes SERNET  
"Just Click and Go"

**£34.99**

Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available --- Only £16.99

**Lightwave 3D PAL**

For a limited introductory period we will be offering this powerful software at the astonishingly good price of

**£449.95**

**We're Backing AMIGA!**

Call us for all your Amiga requirements!

**£V value**

**Workbench 3.1 Upgrade**

Update your 500 / 1500 / 2000 / 3000 / 4000 to the very latest

**from £89.95**

**Microvitec 1438 14" Colour Monitor. All Amiga modes.**

**£299.99**

**Fax Modems complete with software**

Join the Comms revolution!

**From £199.00**

**Fed-CASE Flowcharting Code Generator**

We are the UK Distributors for this excellent product.

**£74.99**

**A1200 CD Rom Drives**

Double Speed, Multi-Session CD ROM \* Photo CD Compatible \* Plays CD+G music and graphics CDs \* Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output \* Plays (some) CD32 Software \* PCMCIA Connection

**£199.95**

**Hard Drives, SCSI 2 Controllers and Accelerators for the A4000 and A1200**

<b>GVP 040/40MHz</b>	<b>A4000 CD ROM</b>	<b>SCSI II</b>
For the fastest Amiga in the World! Fits any Amiga 4000	With interface card - also available for 1500, 2000 and 3000(T). Available NOW!	<b>FAST! SCSI2 1Gigabyte Hard Drive</b>
<b>£1299.00</b>	<b>from £179.00</b>	<b>Only £749.00</b>

**Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!**

**How To Order**

**By Post**

Send your cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

**By Phone**

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

**(0392) 499 755**

**PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E&OE. PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM LATEST PRICES.**

**Fax us on (0392) 423480**

**Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery. What You See Is What You Pay !!!**

**Monday - Saturday 9.30am-6.30pm**

**0392 499 755**



**All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.**

*...we don't just rest on them!*

*But why TWO?*

*Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that*

A collage of various items including a newspaper clipping titled 'The Tiger', a seminar advertisement for 'Economics Seminar', a 'Third-World Debt' poster, a 100 Euro banknote, and a map of Europe.

**Amiga Shopper...** "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga" **Amiga Computing...** Final Copy II voted "Best DTP Package" **Amiga Shopper...** "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason - Amiga Word Processing has come of age with Final Writer" **Amiga Format...** Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" **Amiga Pro...** "In comparison to Wordworth 3), Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... is a damn site more usable" **Amiga User International...** Final Writer is "a powerful program that produces excellent results" **Amiga Computing...** Final Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" **CU Amiga...** Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" **Amiga Format...** "I'd go for Final Writer over Wordworth (3) - Final Writer is a joy to use"

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with **FastDraw Plus™** - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of **TouchTools™** and **PowerUser Bar™** technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "one-touch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, **B**old, *I*talic and Underline!

It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

AMIGA FORMAT 94%

AMIGA 92%

amiga 88%

Overall 9/10

Overall 9/10

GOLD CHIP AWARD

TOP RATED

BLUE CHIP

GOLD



Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not



so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome. *Final Copy II* offers the perfect balance between the two require-

ments... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

Control Panel

Regional Settings

English (United States)

Use English as the display language ☒ Use English as the keyboard language ☐

Regional Settings

Language: English (United States)

Time: [ ] Currency: [ ] Units: [ ]

OK Cancel Help

**FastDraw™** (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, **PerfectPrint™** (the unique ability to use **Post Script™** outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!



It's features like these that explain why there are some professional images, that are produced entirely with us, and many others, have quickly

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities *Final Copy II* users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too!

*SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95*

**SoftWood Direct...the *best* software at the *best* price...Order**

**HELP ON MEMORY:** Our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that

# ur Laurels...



## NEW Final Writer Release 2

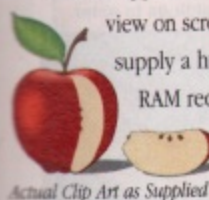
Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its TextBlocks™ was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy II, Final Writer also includes PerfectPrint™ and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new FastDraw Plus™ (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access

features unique to SoftWood with both the new Touch Tools™ & PowerUser Bar™

"one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and

'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga"! Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop,

view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a PostScript printer Final Writer



Actual Clip Art as Supplied

is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-toning. Combine features like AREXX/Macros and

Text Clips™, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/ REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... Final Writer Release 2.

Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the...

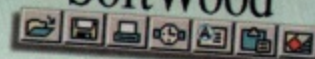
Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

SoftWood



New Street Alferton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England  
Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040

## Introducing - SoftWood Direct

We recently surveyed a sample group from our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy II and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software works first time, every time!

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... We'll give you your money back! When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for free lifetime technical support. And... Final Writer owners will also receive 50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge; Fonts that others may charge £££'s for.

Call Today... to find out what you've been missing!

## 3 Easy ways to Order



BY PHONE  
0773 521606

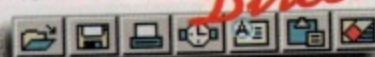


BY FAX  
0773 831040



BY POST  
...to the address below

SoftWood Direct



DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CUA

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initial(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

County (Country if overseas): \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick)...

'Final Copy II' UK & Overseas £49.95 ☐ 'Final Copy II' Non UK EC £59.95 ☐

'Final Writer' UK & Overseas £74.95 ☐ 'Final Writer' Non UK EC £84.95 ☐

Credit/Debit Card No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to SoftWood Products Europe.

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alferton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

ORDER FORM



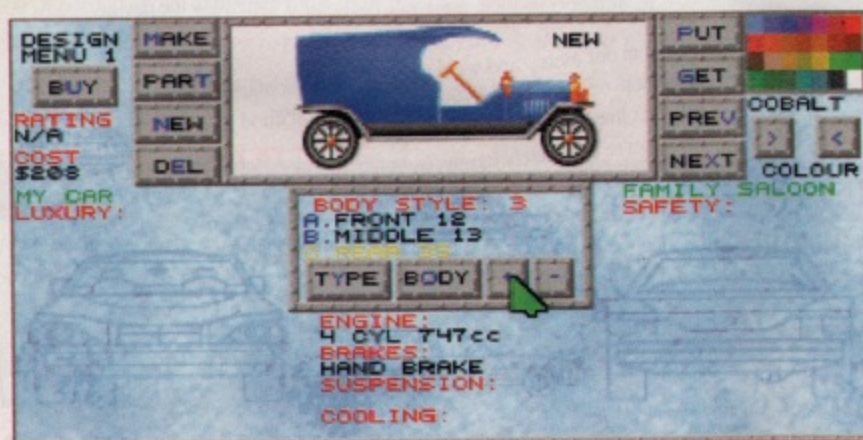
Impressions have come up with one of the most original ideas for a business simulation ever devised.

Tony Dillon dons

his fedora and starts smoking cigars ...



# DETROIT



**"G**et up, everybody's going to lose their seat. You've got to lose your mind in Detroit Rock City". OK, so perhaps a very tenuous link with an old KISS song isn't the best way to start a review, but as it's been swirling round and round in my head since I started playing the game, I just needed to tell someone about it.

After the success of Bullfrog's *Theme Park*, the buzzword at the moment is business simulations. Out the door go flight sims and combat sims and in comes accounts, marketing and producing consumer goods. Impressions already tried this a while back with their airline management simulation *Air Bucks* and didn't do too badly with it, but this time around it seems as though they have really hit the nail on the head.

## BIGGER AND BETTER

*Detroit* is all about empire building (as opposed to Empire State Building – ha ha). More specifically it's about building an empire from selling cars à la Henry Ford, but there's a lot more to it than just that. You begin the game with one sales office, one factory, a small amount of money and

the plans for a single car – the Model One. From this position you have to create the automated modern world, which isn't easy considering you actually start in the year 1908, when the roads are full of horse-drawn carriages and the car is a completely new concept. The overall aim is to make it all the way to the 21st century, developing new hardware and custom options as you go along,

making more money all the time and generally trying to keep ahead of the other three car manufacturers, all of whom are fighting for that lead position too. I know it sounds horrendously complicated, and it seems like you'll just have too much to do at once, but bear with me while I explain.

There are really only five screens for you to work in. The first one you'll come across is the administrative office, where all your hiring and firing is done, among other things. In order to get things moving you will need staff and it's here that you recruit technicians and assembly workers (provided there are enough available) and assign them to various tasks. For example, there are seven major areas of design in a car (bodywork, engine, suspension, cooling, brakes, luxury items and comfort items) any of which you can assign technicians to design. Obviously, the more technicians you assign to a task, the faster you will get results. Similarly,

you can assign assemblers to any of the six production lines in a factory, and you will receive a larger return from having more staff on the line. However, having loads of staff costs a lot of money, and you have to make sure you have a genuinely good product to be able to support such high overheads.

## FROM A HAT

Once you have your office and factory up and running, you have to come up with a product. For the first year, you aren't going to be able to build anything new, simply because your technicians will need that first year to start developing new kit for you to play with. As a result, your first year in business is all about making loads of cash, and to do this you have to make and sell cars. The first real decision is where to sell the cars. As the game has been made as authen-

Your factory and production plant in all its glory. Click on the buildings to enter.



63

Everybody loves a good space exploration game, and thanks to Grandslam, there's one more to play with. Matt Broughton packs some extra sausages and heads off into the unknown galaxy.

# REUNION



I'd like the sofa over by the window, the painting on the north wall, and the toilet over by the door. Ta.

By the end of the 26th century, man was reaching out to the stars like never before. Enormous colony ships were sent out to the furthest reaches of the galaxy to search for Earth-type planets.

After many many years of exploration, one of these ships discovered a likely system and travelled nearer to claim it in the name of human-kind. Unfortunately, a collision with an uncharted asteroid field damaged the warp generators, and though the ship arrived safely at the new star system, the stress of deceleration caused the generators to explode, leaving the crew to escape using safety pods. Most didn't make it, and those that did were faced with an awesome task: to build a new colony — a New Earth.

## PRESENT DAY

Well, that's all history now. The date is 2927 and New Earth is a thriving

Hello! Would you all like to be my friends?



community; self sufficient, stable and free from conflict and disease. Having achieved a technical level to rival that of your ancestors, the people of New Earth have, not surprisingly, decided that it's time make contact with their parent planet once again, and as President of New Earth, it has been put to you to lead this glorious expedition to Earth.

## WHERE'S MY COMPASS?

You start the game as a lone leader, charged with the task of creating not only a technically advanced exploration force, but one able to defend itself against any hostile beings encountered along the way. To do this you need to call upon the services of a number of advisors, each an expert in their own field. There are four areas to be covered; development, fighting, building, and piloting, and each offers three likely counsellors. Fairly obviously, the more expensive the staff, the higher the level of skill they display — which becomes very important once you start to really develop in your level of technology.

A major part of your strategy lies in the research and development of new technologies, along with the exploration of new worlds for colonisation and mining (absolutely necessary if you want raw materials for your projects). In this way, you cover your losses and expand

your personal 'empire' and subsequent base of operations.

*Reunion* takes a lot more explaining than I can hope to do on a single page, but suffice it to say (and this is a severely inadequate summary) *Reunion* is a very clever mixture of strategy and planning, with a bit of God-sim-ness in there to boot. Time and money must be spent on exploration and collecting mining produce, but never at the risk of falling behind in technology or military might.

Some inventions will only be 'thought of' once you've come up against a specific problem, so, for instance, you're not likely to come up with a translator until you've actually encountered an alien race. You will also find that some of the aforementioned aliens are willing to help you advance, which can, if dealt with correctly, save you a lot of time and effort.

The player interface is friendly and well thought out, giving the player a number of different ways to access the same area of the game, as well as letting the user move his attention between different forces, planets and craft, and ... er etc.

## BUT ...

Unfortunately (I'm sure you thought it was too good to be true) *Reunion* is a nightmare to play unless you've got a hard drive. Even with an A1200 and an external drive (which is how I played it for most of the time) the disk swapping is hell. I realise that Grandslam are trying to push the Amiga and bring us nice PC-style games, but I'd advise this only to the patient people out there.

The other criticism that I'd level at *Reunion* is the learning curve —



initially, there's just not enough to do. You'll probably have one game of *Reunion* where you make all the wrong decisions, and generally cock-up all over the place, but once you do know what to do, there's a lot of sitting about waiting for things to develop. You can fast forward time, but then you ultimately suffer, as precious minerals remain on distant planets, uncollected.

*Reunion* is a clever, interesting and absorbing game, but doesn't quite collect a classic rating because of its anti-floppy speed and the lack of pressure timing that, say, *K240* has. However, if you're a hard drive owner who likes good, long exploration adventures though, this could be right up your valley. **CU**

Oh dear. I do believe that sending my six fighters up against that alien horde was a bad idea.



## GRANDSLAM £35.99

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

GRANDSLAM VIDEO LIMITED, 3 RATHBONE SQUARE, 28 TANFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1AL. TEL: 081 680 7044

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	ADVENTURE/STRATEGY
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	5
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦86%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%

Often slow, but still absorbing stuff.

**OVERALL 80%**



# ORDER HOTLINE

TEL: 0908 277177

FAX: 0908 645397

## HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to:

SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. CU,  
6 WHARFSIDE, FENNY STRATFORD,  
BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES,  
BUCKS MK2 2AZ.



AMIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	SPECIALS	PRICE
A Train	£11.99	Fantastic Dixy	£16.99	Pinball Double Pack	£21.49	Curse of Enchantia	£9.99
A320 Approach Trainer	£19.99	Fatman	£17.99	Pinball Fantasies (1200)	£19.99	Disc	£4.99
Addiction	£19.99	FIFA International Soccer	£19.99	Pinkie	£16.99	Federation of Free Traders	£5.99
Alfred Chicken (1200)	£9.99	Fire and Ice	£16.99	Populous/Sim City	£16.99	Jimmy Whites (bundle)	£7.99
Alien 3	£16.99	Flashback	£17.99	Power Hits	£19.99	Legends of Valour	£9.99
Alien 3	£16.99	Formula One Champions	£19.99	Prehistorik 2	£16.99	Lemmings 2	£12.99
Alien Breed 2	£16.99	Formula One Team Manager	£19.99	Premier Manager 2	£9.99	Manix	£4.99
Alien Breed 2 (1200)	£18.99	Frontier Elite 2	£18.99	Prime Mover	£14.99	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	£9.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£9.99	Fury of the Furries	£9.99	Puggsy	£19.99	Premier Manager	£7.99
Apocalypse	£15.99	Genesis	£19.99	Realms of Darkness	£16.99	Premier Manager 2	£9.99
Arcade Pool	£6.99	Goal	£13.99	Rise of the Robots (1200)	£25.99	Quadrel	£4.99
Armour Geddon 2	£15.99	Goblins 3	£22.99	Robinson's Requiem	£21.99	Soccer Kid	£9.99
Awardwinners 2	£19.99	Graham Gooch 2nd Innings	£11.99	Rugby League	£16.99	Titus the Fox	£7.99
Banshee (A1200)	£16.99	Graham Gooch World Cricket	£19.99	Rugby League Coach	£16.99	Warriors of Reylene	£7.99
Battletoads	£16.99	Gulp	£19.99	Ryder Cup (1200)	£16.99	Zool	£7.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	£19.99	Gunship (XL)	£8.99	Ryder Cup (1200)	£16.99	Zool 2	£9.99
Benefactor	£19.99	Gunship 2000	£22.99	S.U.B.	£19.99		
Big Sea	£18.99	Hanna Barbera Anim	£29.99	Second Samurai	£16.99	UTILITIES	PRICE
Bob's Bad Day	£16.99	Hannibal	£18.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	£13.99	20 Blank Disks	£9.00
Body Blows	£17.99	Harpoon	£12.99	Silent Service 2 (1 meg)	£12.49	50 Blank Disks	£16.00
Body Blows (1200)	£9.99	Hero Quest 2 Legacy	£16.99	Sim City Deluxe	£19.99	100 Blank Disks	£30.00
Body Blows Galactic	£17.49	Hired Guns	£22.99	Sim City/Lemmings	£19.99	250 Blank Disks	£70.00
Body Blows Galactic (1200)	£14.99	Impossible Mission (1200)	£22.99	Sim Classics (3 in one pack)	£19.99	Amos 3D	£22.99
Breach 3	£22.99	Impossible Mission (600)	£22.99	Sim Life	£12.99	Amos Compiler	£19.99
Brian the Lion	£15.99	Indianapolis 500	£8.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£21.49	Amos Easy	£22.99
Brutal Sports Football	£9.99	Innocent	£22.99	Simon the Sorcerer (1200)	£24.99	Amos Professional	£31.99
Bubba 'N' Stix	£16.99	Int-edition Sensible Soccer	£19.99	Simpsons vs World	£16.99	Amos Professional Compiler	£24.99
Burntime	£22.99	Ishar 3	£21.99	Skid Marks	£16.99	Deluxe Paint 4 (1 meg)	£55.49
Campaign 2	£22.99	John Madden Football	£9.99	Soccer Kid (1200)	£12.99	Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	£60.49
Cannon Fodder	£18.99	Jurassic Park	£16.99	Soccer Star World Cup	£16.99	Disk Box 100 Cap	£7.99
Cannon Fodder/		Jurassic Park (1200)	£18.99	Sorcerer (1200)	£25.99	Kindwords 3	£19.99
Mortal Kombat/Terminator 2	£22.99	K240	£17.99	Space Adventure	£22.99	Mini Office	£36.99
Captive 2	£19.99	Kick Off 3	£16.99	Space Hulk	£22.99	Maxiplan 4	£19.99
Cartoon Racer	£16.99	Kick Off 3 (1200)	£19.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£22.99	The Publisher	£19.99
Champ Manager 93	£16.99	Kid Chaos	£16.99	Streetfighter 2	£9.99	Mousemat	£2.99
Champ Manager Italia	£16.99	Kingdom	£22.99	Strike Squad	£22.99	External Disk Drive	£49.99
Chaos Engine	£12.99	Kingdom of Germany	£19.99	Tactical Manager (Eng)	£19.99	Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99
Chaos Engine (1200)	£16.99	Kingmaker	£22.99	Tactical Manager (Italy)	£19.99	Paint and Create (U3's)	£16.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	£22.99	Kings Quest 6 (1200)	£22.99	Tactical Manager (Scot)	£19.99	Spelling Fair (7-13)	£16.99
Civilisation (1200)	£18.99	Kit Vicious	£16.99	Tensia	£16.99	EDUCATIONAL	PRICE
Club Football	£19.99	Lambourghini	£16.99	TFX (1200)	£22.99	Adi English (11-12)	£16.99
Combat Air Patrol	£17.99	Legacy of Sorosil	£16.99	The Settlers	£19.99	Adi French (12-13)	£16.99
Combat Classics 2	£19.99	Lords of Power	£22.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Adi French (13-14)	£16.99
Creepers	£19.99	Lotus Trilogy	£11.99	Tracksuit Manager 94	£15.99	Adi Junior Counting (6-7)	£13.49
Cyberpunks	£16.99	Magic Boy	£16.99	Traps and Treasures	£19.99	Adi Junior Reading (4-5)	£13.49
D Day	£22.99	Magicians Castle	£19.99	Turrican 3 (1200)	£16.99	Adi Junior Reading (6-7)	£13.49
Darkmere	£17.99	Man Utd Prem Champs	£18.99	Turrican 3 (600)	£16.99	Adi Maths (11-12)	£16.99
Demoniac	£16.99	Mario is Missing	£19.99	U96	£22.99	Adi Maths (12-13)	£16.99
Desert Strike	£19.99	Micro Machines	£16.99	UFO	£22.99	Adi Maths (13-14)	£16.99
Detroit	£22.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£22.99	UFO (1200)	£22.99	Funschool 3 (9-5)	£14.49
Dinoworlds	£19.99	Mighty Max (1200)	£16.99	Ultimate Pinball	£19.99	Funschool 3 (5-7)	£14.49
Disposable Hero	£16.99	Monkey Island 2	£22.99	Uridium 2	£16.99	Funschool 3 (7+)	£14.49
Donk	£16.99	Monopoly	£18.49	War in the Gulf	£20.99	Funschool 4 (9-5)	£16.49
Dracula	£19.99	Morph (1200)	£19.99	Wembley Int Soccer	£16.99	Funschool 4 (5-7)	£16.49
Dragon Stone	£19.99	Mortal Kombat	£19.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£16.99	Funschool 4 (7+)	£16.49
Dreamlands	£18.99	Mr Nutz (1200)	£19.99	Wing Commander	£9.99	Merlin Maths (7-11)	£16.99
Dune 2	£19.99	Mr Nutz (600)	£16.99	Winter Olympics	£20.99	Mega Maths A level	£17.49
Dune 2	£19.99	Nick Faldo Golf	£14.99	Wiz and Liz	£16.99	Micro English	£16.99
Elfmia	£16.99	One Step Beyond	£12.99	World Cup USA 94	£17.99	Micro French	£16.99
Empire Soccer	£16.99	Overdrive	£16.99	WWF Wrestling 2	£8.99	Micro German	£16.99
European Champions	£19.99	Overkill	£12.99	Zool	£7.99	Micro Maths	£16.99
European Champions (1200)	£16.99	Overlord	£22.99	Zool 2	£9.99	Micro Science	£16.99
Excellent Games Compilation	£22.99	PGA Tour Golf & Courses	£18.99	Zool 2 (1200)	£8.99	Micro Spanish	£16.99
F1	£16.99						
F117A Knighthawk	£22.99						

CD 32	PRICE	CD 32	PRICE	CD 32	PRICE	CD 32	PRICE
Akira	£19.99	Donk	£19.99	Legacy of Sorosil	£17.99	Seek and Destroy	£16.99
Alfred Chicken	£17.99	Dragon Stone	£19.99	Lemmings	£16.99	Sensible Soccer	£16.99
Alien Breed 2	£18.99	Elite 2	£18.99	Liberation	£19.99	Sleepwalker	£10.99
Arabian Knights	£10.99	Fimbos Quest	£9.99	Lion Heart	£13.99	Soccer Kid	£19.99
Arcade Pool	£9.99	Fuzzball	£9.99	Litil Divil	£18.99	Summer Olympix	£12.99
Banshee	£19.99	Genesis	£19.99	Liverpool Football	£19.99	Surf Ninjas	£19.99
Battlechess	£19.99	Gulp	£19.99	Lost Vikings	£19.99	T.E.X.	£19.99
Battletoads	£15.99	Gunship 2000	£19.99	Lotus Trilogy	£17.99	Total Carnage	£19.99
Beneath a Steel Sky	£19.99	Heimdall 2	£20.99	Man United Premier Champs	£19.99	Trivial Pursuit	£19.99
Bubba 'n' Stix	£17.99	Impossible Mission	£19.99	Microcosm	£29.99	Trolls	£16.99
Bubble and Squeak	£19.99	Inferno	£19.99	Mighty Max	£16.99	UFO	£19.99
Cannonfodder	£19.99	International Karate	£9.99	Morph	£19.99	Ultimate Body Blows	£19.99
Castles 2	£19.99	International Soccer	£19.99	Nick Faldo	£21.99	Universe	£22.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£17.99	Jambala	£17.99	Nigel Mansell	£14.99	Uridium 2	£17.99
Chuck Rock	£10.99	James Pond 3	£18.99	No Second Prize	£13.99	Wembley Int Soccer	£19.99
D-Generation	£13.99	John Barnes	£10.99	Pinball Fantasies	£19.99	Whales Voyage	£19.99
Dangerous Streets	£17.99	Jurassic Park	£19.99	Psycho Killer	£19.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£19.99
Darkseed	£19.99	Kick Off 3	£24.99	Robocod	£13.99	Zool	£12.99
Deepcare	£14.99	Kid Chaos	£16.99	Ryder Cup	£19.99	Zool 2	£17.99
Dennis	£13.99	Labyrinth	£16.99				

## ORDER FORM

PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS

Please supply me with the following titles for computer

ACCESS/VISA CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL:

CU AMIGA OCTOBER ISSUE 1994

\*\*\*REMEMBER.

IF YOU CAN'T

SEE WHAT

YOU WANT

PLEASE PHONE

AND ASK!\*\*\*\*

## DELIVERY CHARGES

- UK MAINLAND 2nd Class free
- UK MAINLAND 1st class £1.50 per item
- EEC - £3 per item
- NON EEC - £4.50 per item
- PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF PRESS. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. E & OE

# GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX

Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

## RAM FOR GVP A1230

1Mb	£69.99
4Mb	£189.99

## ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030 for A1200	
Viper Turbo	£159
Viper + 1Mb	£179
Viper + 2Mb	£219
Viper + 4Mb	£279
Viper + 8Mb	£379
GVP A1230 II for A1200	
50 MHz	£289
1Mb	£319
4Mb	£479
8Mb	£679
G-force 040 for A3000/A4000	
40 MHz 4Mb RAM	£1259
G-force for A1500 - A2000	
030 40MHZ	£679
030 33MHZ	£979
EGS Spectrum	£329

## ROMBO PRODUCTS

Vidi 12RT	£134
Vidi 24RT	£204

## SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

Oktagon 2008 SCSI 2 for A1500 - A4000 Controller	
Oktagon 2008	£129
170Mb + 2008	£289
270Mb + 2008	£329
340Mb + 2008	£379
540Mb + 2008	£449
1 Gig + 2008	£599

## MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Trackball Alfa Data	£29.95
Trackball with light	£34.95
Alfa Data Optical Mouse	£29.95
Alfa Data Pen Mouse	£33.00
290 DPI Mouse	£9.99
400 DPI Mouse	£14.95
Mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.95

## MODEMS

Supra 288	£243.99
Supra 144 LC	£149.00
US Robotics	
Sportster 2496 + Fax	£109.00
Sportster 14400 + Fax	£159.00
Worldport 14400 + Fax	£259.00
Courier V32 Turbo + Fax	£239.00

## ACCESSORIES

Printer Cable	£6.00
Modem/Null	£10.00
Scart Cable	£10.00
A1200 Clock	£15.00
Dust Covers	£3.99

## DISKS HD or DD

100% Error Free Bulk Disks		
	DD	HD
10	£3.50	£6.00
50	£16.25	£27.50
100	£31.50	£50.00
500	£150.00	£225.00
1000	£270.00	£400.00

## PRINTER

### CITIZEN

ABC Col	£149
200 Col	£190
240 Col	£219

### HEWLETT PACKARD

310	£229
520	£249
500 Col	£290
560 Col	£479

## SCANNERS

Alfa Data 256 with OCR	£129
Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive	
Alfa Data New 800 DPI	£113
Power V4 mono	£115
Alfa Data Col	£319
Epson GI 6500	£599
Epson GT 8000	£799
Epson GT 9500	£POA
Image FX	£99

## HARD DRIVE

IDE Alfa Data controller and Hard Drive for A500, A500+, A2000, A3000 and A4000 with Option 8Mb RAM upgrade	
Controller	£79
120Mb + controller	£259
210Mb + controller	£279
420Mb + controller	£329
540Mb + controller	£399
RAM for above	
2Mb	£99
4Mb	£198
8Mb	£379

## POWER SUPPLY

A500, A500+	£34.99
A600, A1200	£34.99
A1500, A2000	£79.00

## 3.5" DRIVES EXT

Amitec 3.5"	£57
Power 3.5"	£50
Power 1.76Mb	£89

## 3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

A500, A500 + internal	£39.99
A600, A1200	£49.99
A2000	£39.99

## WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

28MHZ	£799
40MHZ	£1189

## GIGAMEN DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander	£29.95
Gigamen	£39.95

## COMPUTERS

A1200	£279.00
A1200 Combat Pack	£324.99

## HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

65Mb	£134
85Mb	£149
120Mb	£189
240Mb	£259
2.5" Hard Drive including cable & software	

## MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833 II	£239
Microvitec 1440	£399

## AMIGA A4000

A4000/30	£POA
A4000/40	£POA
A4000/40LC	£POA

## CD ROM DRIVES

For A2000 - A4000	
Tandon IDE CD-ROM controller	£65
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM	£129
For A1200 - A600	
CD-1200 controller	£65
Case with PSU	£99
Mitsumi Dual Speed	£129
A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM	£194

## RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

A500 1/2Mb	£14.99
A500+ 1Mb	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb with clock	£19.99
A600 1Mb	£19.99
A600 1Mb with clock	£34.95

## LOW COST A1200 RAM 32 BIT RAM WITH CLOCK

1Mb	£79
2Mb	£99
4Mb	£169
8Mb	£299
Co-Pro for the above	
25MHZ	£35
33MHZ	£69
40MHZ	£129
50MHZ	£149

## A4000 RAM

1Mb 32 bit	£29.95
2Mb 32 bit	£69.95
4Mb 32 bit	£129.00

## RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

1Mb	£29
4Mb	£129

### How to Order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.



### Delivery Charges

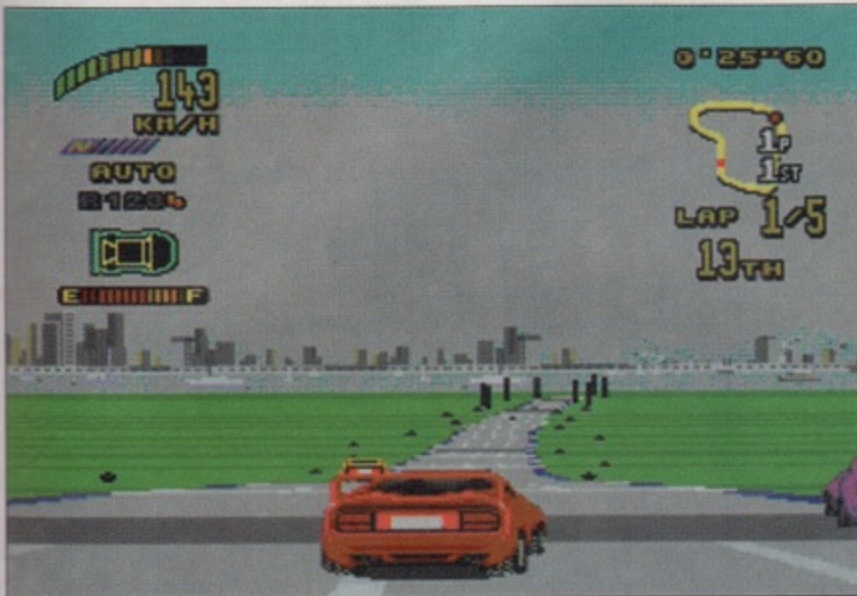
Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



# TOP GEAR 2

LET HER RIP!!

Gremlin have held the Amiga racing game crown for some time now but will they hold on to it with a console conversion? Tony Dillon gets behind the wheel and goes "brummmmm". (Actually he can't really drive).



Believe it or not, those dots in the middle distance are actually the other cars in the race.

If there is one mainstay that Gremlin Graphics is famous for, it has to be the racing game. Supercars, Lotus, Nigel Mansell and others have always been the secret of their success. Most people thought that Lotus 2 and 3 were the definitive Amiga racing games and even Core Design's superb Jaguar XJ220 couldn't topple the Sheffield racers from the top of the pile. Which is why I find it so interesting that they should feel the need to convert a SNES racing game, and not a particularly good one at that, to the Amiga. Still, my lot isn't to reason why. (You're right, it's to get on with the review! - Ed)

## STANDARD START

As you may have guessed, Top Gear 2 is a racing game, and to be honest it's a pretty standard one at that. You simply have to race around the world in a league against 19 other

drivers, through various weather conditions, with the aim of coming first every time. Naturally, your car goes faster than all the others, yet it seems to have tremendous difficulty in gripping the road on a corner, and so you have a far harder time actually completing a lap of any given course than the other drivers on the road. Sound familiar?

As well as receiving championship points at the end of each race, you also receive an amount of money reflecting your final position. This cash is accumulated over a number of races, and can be spent before each one on adjustments and improvements to your car.

For example, you can soup up the engine, or add better tyres (or Wet Tyres for races in the rain), and if you like you can even give your car a respray, free of charge, for those of you who don't like the default colours or just fancy a shocking pink race car. There are three levels

for each upgrade and as usual the best costs the most. As you can probably tell by now, this game isn't exactly packed full of surprises.

## HINDSIGHT

Playing this game, you realise what it was that made the Lotus trilogy as popular as they were - smooth animation and a nice, solid and responsive feel to the car. Although the update of the track and objects is running in a frame most of the time (it comes down to about three frames when rain or any other conditions are overlaid onto the screen), the game just doesn't look anywhere near as smooth as its predecessors. This is really down to the fact that the scaling on all cars is terrible. You are given no real sense of distance or perspective simply because the competition go from being the same size as your automobile to dots on the horizon in about five steps, which just isn't acceptable these days.

Also, the game just doesn't feel right. The car is quite slow to respond most of the time, and you end up fighting the controls more often than not, where you should actually be in tune with the game itself. I know it might sound like a load of hippy nonsense, but the key to this kind of game is when you forget about how you're controlling the game and just play it intuitively, or, use the force as it were.

At the end of the day, Top Gear 2 is a real let down. It's an adequate racing game, with no frills, but it really just does not match up to Gremlin's glorious past. For those of you who have never played a racing game before it's worth a look. If, however, you've already played games such as Lotus or Jaguar XJ220 - avoid. **CU**



Before each race, you are shown the weather!



Coming up though the pack.

## GREMLIN £25.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

GREMLIN GRAPHICS, CARVER HOUSE,  
2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1  
4FS. TEL: 0742 753423

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	RACING
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦64%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦71%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦73%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦70%

Considering its forerunners  
this is a bit of a  
disappointment.

**OVERALL 71%**



## The image shows the Sheffield United crest, which is a circular emblem featuring a shield with a cross and four lions, surrounded by the text 'SHEFFIELD UNITED' and 'FOUNDED 1899'. Below the crest is the club's name 'SHEFFIELD UNITED' in large, stylized letters.

5 LYNTON PARADE  
CHESHUNT HERTS  
EN8 8LF 0992 625323



# AMITEK

## FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, AmiTek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. AmiTek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the AmiTek products detailed here.

## RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500PLUS/A600 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

## MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



The AmiTek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all AmiTek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable supplied

### MODULATOR

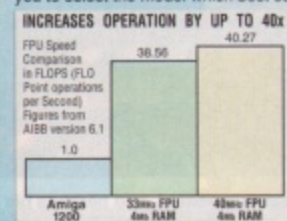
**£34**  
INC VAT - MOA 4200

# QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA

## HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The AmiTek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8Mb fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit) - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.



- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Two types of optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

### PRICES FROM ONLY

	NO FPU	33MHz FPU	40MHz FPU
1 Mb RAM	£99	£159	-
2 Mb RAM	£139	£199	-
4 Mb RAM	£199	£259	£299
8 Mb RAM	£399	-	£499

1Mb RAM, NO FPU

**£99**  
INC VAT - RAM 1210

## 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200

These internal AmiTek replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The packs feature a high quality internal 1u. 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500plus or Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.



A500/A500PLUS

INTERNAL DRIVE  
**£34**  
INC VAT - DRI 3600

A600/A1200

INTERNAL DRIVE  
**£44**  
INC VAT - DRI 3605

## 1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



AmiTek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended. Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

### DELUXE FEATURES

The AmiTek drive has been specially designed to meet the needs of Amiga users and has many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the competition!

### ANTI-CLICK

The anti-click feature stops your drive from making lengthy whirs and clicks that occur when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

### ANTI-VIRUS

The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this Anti-Virus mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

### ADD ADDITIONAL DRIVES

As a double sided mechanism, the AmiTek drive gives 880K of disk space after formatting. It is also daisy-chainable, which means that you may add further drives to your system and, uses very little power from your Amiga.

### HIGH QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

AmiTek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners have been crying out for. After vigorously testing Sony's mechanism, it proved to be the best by far available.

DETAILS TAKEN FROM MODELS AVAILABLE MARCH '94	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- HIGH QUALITY 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT

- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

### EXTERNAL DRIVE

**£59**  
INC VAT - DRI 1159



## THE SILICA SERVICE

- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-309 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).
- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



## MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 45-50 St. David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Meadowhall Centre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, CMUSR-0994-213, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



What's this? Renegade are releasing another platform game, and claiming it's the best ever? Tony Dillon investigates with a raised eyebrow.



You don't want to go up there, mate. After all, there are two coloured marbles and a weapons power-up on that platform on the right.

I know that I've said it before, but this game has to win the award for having the strangest plot ever devised. Ruff (who is the young fair haired boy of the title) enters a fantasy world after playing near a mysterious rabbit warren. When his marble rolls down a tunnel, he leaps at the chance to be transported to another world to battle with the evil Dr Destiny and his Tinhead army. Armed with a variety of weapons, Ruff battles through four worlds and 16 levels to defeat his enemy. Weird or what?

As you can tell from the screenshots, or if you've already taken a sneaky look at the genre box in the verdict panel, *Ruff 'N' Tumble* is a platform game. What you won't be able to tell from the screenshots is that it's a platform game in a class of its own. It doesn't look like it should be on a console. It isn't even remotely cute in its handling of weapons. It's extremely violent. You don't kill enemy sprites purely by leaping on their

heads, no there's a lot more to it. But more on that later.

### LOW FAT SPREAD

The game is spread out over four worlds; forest, caves, factory and Dr Destiny's Castle, with each world being made up of four huge levels. The aim on each level is always the same, however, which is to collect a

large amount of marbles of all different colours, a set amount of which must be picked up before the exit to the next level is opened.

Naturally enough, when you reach the end of the world, you have to go against a giant sprite in the guise of an end-of-level monster. There are coins dotted all around the levels too, a hundred of which guarantee the player an extra life, along with all manner of other bonus objects which just increase the player's score.

This is nothing really new here but what does make *Ruff 'N' Tumble* special is that it is an extremely playable and polished product. Jason Perkins (code) and Robin Levy (graphics), have managed to create what could almost be described as the perfect blend of platform game action and a shoot 'em up. Like I said, you don't jump on the bad guys, and you don't get to be cute at any point. What you do get is to go up against some fairly mean robots who will do everything from headbutt you in the stomach to driving a drill through you, and you also get to carry a very large



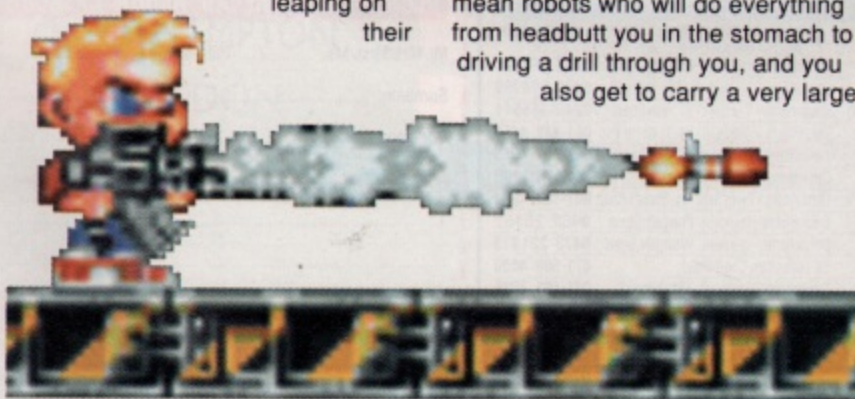
He may have a cute haircut, and perhaps his cheeky grin doesn't give you the impression that he's a full on killing machine, but Ruff races with a determination that many find hard to match.

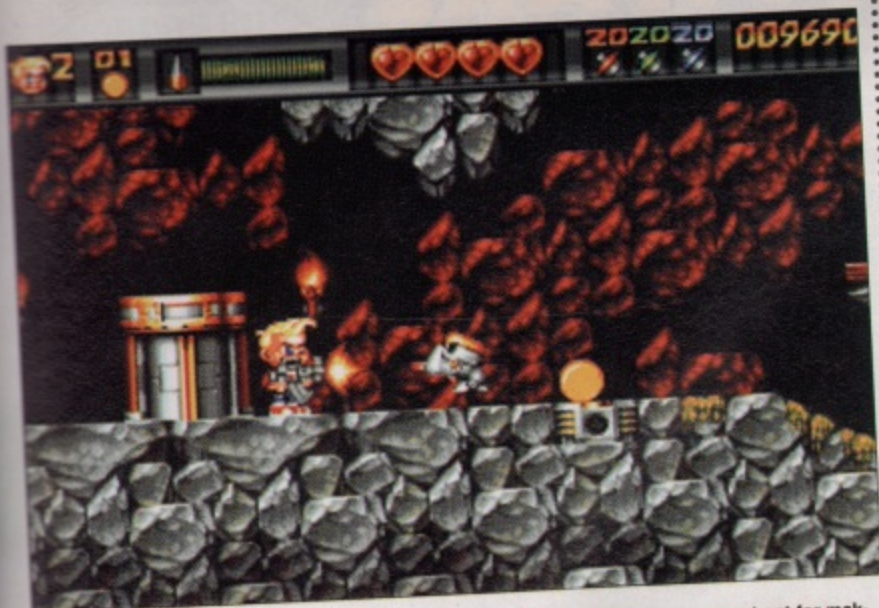
gun. But that's only part of the fun.

When you start the game, you have a fairly weedy weapon. Collect a couple of power-ups and your puny little pop gun can be turned into a rapid firing machine assault rifle with enough kick to saw a house in half. But that's not the good part. The good part is when

you get to collect some of the other weapons in the game, such as the laser pulse rifle or, best of all, the flame thrower. I can't explain why, but there is something about swinging a stream of fire around the screen, wiping out everything in sight that is just so satisfying. (*I'm getting worried about Tony - Ed.*)

As well as the basic one hit robots to kill, there are also more dangerous enemies, like Bobby with his Blunderbuss (pictured) or Tommy with his Tin head.





(Above) On the second world you get to go against small driller robots with a penchant for making large holes in you.  
(Below) When it gets too much, then it's time to get mad!



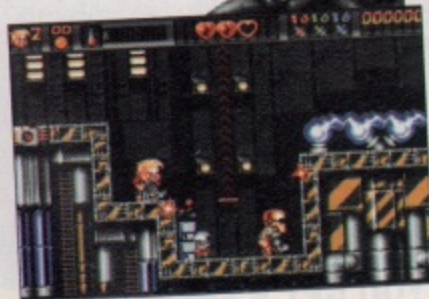
machines, with the sort of sound and graphic content that sits firmly in the modern day. I guess what I'm trying to say is, shucks, just go and buy it will you? **CU**

## ARE YOU EXPERIENCED?

Ruff 'N' Tumble's design is superb. Each level flows along nicely (maybe that's the wrong word!) and there are no awkward moments in the game. All the jumps and platforms are in logical places and there are 'no leaps of faith', as Tom Watson from Renegade is so keen to point out. What this means is that you can generally jump to another platform without first checking where you are going to land. Even if you can't see exactly where you're going there are always clues - which makes things much less frustrating and much more interesting.

At the end of the day, Ruff 'N' Tumble is an excellent game, one that shows the genuine effort that has gone into creating it. A true Amiga platformer it tips its hat to the simple playability of yesteryear's

When all's said and done, there's nothing to do but retreat.



## RENEGADE £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓  
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

RENEGADE SOFTWARE, UNIT C1,  
METROPOLITAN WHARF, WAPPING  
WALL, LONDON E1. TEL: 071 702 3643

RELEASE DATE: SEPTEMBER  
GENRE: PLATFORM  
TEAM: WUNDERKIND  
CONTROLS: JOYSTICK  
NUMBER OF DISKS: 2  
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1  
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO  
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 93%  
SOUND ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 89%  
LASTABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 90%  
PLAYABILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 94%

An absolutely  
stunning game.

OVERALL 92%

## PDSOFT

1 Bryant Ave, Southend-on-sea, ESSEX,  
SS1 2YD. Telephone (01702) 466933  
Fax 617123

### PROFESSIONAL FONTS & CLIP ART

CD (£19.99)

Contains a staggering amount of FONTS, 4,000 Adobe Type 1, 200 Compugraphic, 1,500 True Type fonts Pro Draw Fonts, ProPage 2 fonts, IFF Colour, IFF Mono and all our Fletcher Video Fonts. CLIP ART, Over 5,000 PCX Pictures, 284 GIF Pictures, 1,000 EPS Files, and over 2,379 TIFF Pictures, Over 610Mb

### PDSOFT

**CD7000 PC LIBRARY £49.99**  
Contains our complete PC library featuring PCG Disks 1-640, PCV Disks 1-680 and PCH Disks 1-160. See Amiga Format, PC Gamer and PC Power for more details.

**VARIOUS 1-1500 £19.99**  
For all who are familiar with our selection of disks this CDROM Contains our complete Various Disk collection from 1 to 1500. See our advert in Amiga Format, CU Amiga for more details. All disk bars the fonts (see Fonts cd).

**AMIGA LIBRARY CDNO. 4 (DISKS 3001-4000) £19.99**  
For all who are familiar with our selection of disks this CDROM contains our complete collection from 3001 to 4000. ie all our game disks from 3001-3000, over 800 disks worth, also contains all the latest mega demos, animations, disk mags, Music disks, Picture disks, Slide shows, Sample disks, Rave demos, demo collections, and a HUGE collection of AGA software, Mega Demos, Pictures, Games etc. There's 680Mb of Software packed onto 1 CD. All software is in DMS format & includes text information on all the disks.

### INTERNET

**AMINET III £19.99**  
Aminet is the worlds largest Amiga PD collection. Up to 10,000 users access the vast software collection, with the series of CD roms it gives you the access to Internet without the Phone bill. Its an on going range of CDROMS which is updated every 4 months. This CD contains 1,600 Applications, 200 Games, 500 Songs, 350 Demos, 250 Pictures, & 80 Anims. Subscription available on AMINET CDROMs at your next CDROM for only £16.99

**MEETING (PEARLS) £19.99**  
Meeting Pearls is the first CD to be produced within the concept of share compilation and includes 600Mb of top quality freeware. Most programs are easily installable on the hard drive via a comfortable script. The following programmes (amongst many others) are included: PasTex (latest version including 600dpi and Fax fonts), NetBSD (archived), more than 100 top-quality fractals, photographs, several hundred installed programmes, many HTML-pages, CD index lists, Games etc.

### WIERD SCIENCE

**MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT £19.99**  
Its one of the original cdroms and still among the top titles. Its contains loads, and loads of stunning high quality colour and mono pictures, artwork and pictures idea for DTP Users.

**NETWORK CD £14.99**  
The Network CD contains over 36,000 files of software. include Workbench, Parmet, SetNet, NComm, Term, Twin Express, Emit, TBag 1-74, 500 images, photo CD Conversion utilities and a whole host more.

**AMOS PD LIBRARY £19.99**  
Contains the complete Amos PD Collection. Its excellent contents have won prize from all amiga users and reviews alike, recommend purchase.

**MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 £19.99**  
What not another colour selection of colour pictures on a CDROM, are but this is the follow up to one of the best selling Amiga CDs THE MultiMedia Toolkit. More pictures then ever before.

**SOUNDS TERRIFIC £19.99**  
A DOUBLE cdrom PACK CONTAINING 1.2 gIGABYTES OF MUSICAL AND SOUND DATA FOR THE AMIGA AND IBM PC COMPUTERS. Contains Modules, Sonix scores, Midi Files, Samples in RAW, IFF, WAV & VOC formats. Top value cdrom

### WALNET CREEK

**GIFS GALORE £19.99**  
Contains thousands of brilliant colour GIF images in dozens of categories. Viewers provided for MSDOS, Macintosh, Amiga, Unix, etc.

**PROJECT GETENBURG £19.99**  
The disk contains the electronic texts of the Project Gutenberg archives for 1991, 1992 and 1993. it includes The complete Works of William Shakespeare, CIA World Factbook, Moby Dick, all Mark Twain, Lewis Carroll, John Miltons works and load more.

**FRACTAL FRENZY £19.99**  
FractalMania contains thousands of original fractal images in a truly spectacular collection by Lee H. Skinner. Fractals like Jack O'Lantern, Blude Cauliflower, The Star Gate and Mandelbrot Squirals.

**CLIP ART CORNUCOPIA £19.99**  
This CDROM contains 5050 black and white images, totaling 408 Mb. Raining in subjects from cartoons, animals, wild west, spacecraft, school, inserts, christmas, nature, scenery, literary images, cultural pictures, birth-days greetings and beaches, these clipart images are perfect for any desktop publishing use!

**SPACE & ASTRONOMY £19.99**  
1080 image files of earth, the planets, and space program will dazzle your eyes. Mostly from NASA, the images are of the Solar system from deep space probes and of the shuttle crew and hardware that makes the exploration possible. Also contains 5000 text files.

**AMINET II £19.99**  
This CDROM Contains the Amineet Internet collection of software. 610Mb of programs and data for the Commodore Amiga. - 3,800 files, including hundreds of applications for business, database management, text processing, GNU utilities, Music and graphics programs, telecommunications packages, and utilities of all kinds.

### ALMATHIA

**CDPD4 £19.99**  
Contains the complete GNU C/C++ compiler distribution with CBM v40 includes and C manuals, PasTex.

**MUSIC EXCLUSIVE:** The complete AM/FM magazine disks. RAY TRACING: Image objects, textures, tutorials and guides. PERSISTENCE OF VI-

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Make Cheques, Postal Orders (PO) (not crossed), Euro cheques & Bankers draft's out to PD-SOFT. Credit Cards & Switch cards can be used. Overseas Cheques Must be Drawn on a UK Bank (No overseas Postal Orders). fast despatch Cleared funds (ie POs or card. P&P £1 Per CD.

**CREDIT CARDS or SWITCH**  
With a credit card order the goods can be despatched asap and you can also reserve new releases and series cdroms. This means as the cdroms are released they are despatched to you. SUBSCRIPTIONS can be used for FRESHFISH (released every 2 months, PROZENFISH (Every 6-8 Months), AMINET (Every 4 months), CDPDRANGE (No fixed Date Apr 3 Months, charged on day of release and not before.

**CATALOGUES**  
are free of charge and are sent out every month containing details of new releases and when they are released. After you have received an order you will receive a catalogue as they are produced. Send a stamped address card with a return for our current listing.

**EURO SCENE1 £14.99**  
600Mb of Amiga demos and music. for the first time on CD ROM Euroscene 1 brings you the many talents of the famed Euroscene gatherings - drawn directly from the FUNET Internet Archive. Contains all Party winners and many ground breaking productions. All archived and designed for BBS.

### FRED FISH

**CD10 GOLDFISH £29.99**  
The Goldfish CD-ROM is the official archive of this floppy based library. It contains all 1,000 disks in both archived (BBS-Ready) and archived (ready to run) forms.

**FRESHFISH4 £19.99**  
Contains 151Mb of Full GNU source code for supplied GNU executables, 126Mb of New ready to run material not including in floppy library. 86Mb of Archived (BBS Ready) GNU source, binaries, libraries and includes. 82Mb of new (BBS Ready) material not on floppy library. 46Mb of GNU Binaries, libraries and Amiga Guide info. 42Mb of Miscellaneous useful tools, libraries, and examples. 33Mb of PasTex source, fonts, and binaries. 22Mb of Ready-to-run contents of floppy disks 976-1000. 6Mb of important Commodore include, libraries, and developer tools (V37-V40).

**FRESHFISH5 £19.99**  
Contains, 220 Archived (BBS Ready) material from this CD and Previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169 Mb of Full GNU source code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77Mb of Misc useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples. New ready to run material released since the FreshFish, 53Mb of Binaries, runtime files, & docs. 26Mb of cdrom descriptions, 13Mb of admin tools, and 6Mb of Commodore include, libraries, & developer tools (V37-V40). (CD4000) Subscription available on FRESH FISH CDROMS at £19.99 every 2 months. Preorder with accord.

### NEW RELEASES

**AMIGA RAYTRACER £44.99**  
This brand new cdrom contains two cdroms. contains complete Raytracing software in almost all formats, also contains loads of Ray Tracing software. (full versions, freeware and shareware. Ring for more details

**GRAPHICS CD1 £14.99**  
Vol 1, This brand new cdrom contains 600Mb of new IFF artwork, clipart etc

**GRAPHICS CD2 £14.99**  
Vol 2, This brand new cdrom contains 600Mb of new IFF artwork, clipart etc

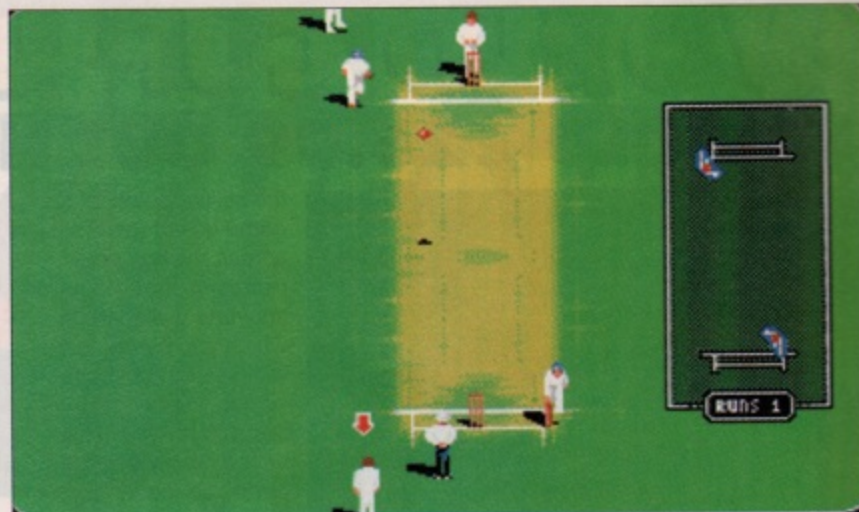
**ASSASSINS CDROM £19.99**  
Contains the complete collection of the most popular games series on the Amiga. It works on all systems including CD32.

**LSD TOOLS CD £19.99**  
Direct from one of the quickest groups for collecting shareware and freeware utilities comes this one of the best cdroms to hit the scene yet. Its excellent said by all.

### Leads

**ASY3a HEAD-2-HEAD (SERIAL) £9.99**  
(For use with Twin Express) £9.99  
**CL391 PARNET CABLE £9.99**  
(For use with Twin Express) £9.99  
**IPL-L8 PRINTER CABLE £6.49**  
Connect to a printer.  
**CL126 STEREO 5 METERS £4.99**  
Connect to a HiFi NOW!!

For customer peace of mind, all parcels are sent by  
recorded delivery  
All items subject to availability.  
All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.  
Please allow for cheque clearance.  
Some games may not be released  
at time of going to press.



# GRAHAM GOOCH'S CRICKET

## TEST MATCH EDITION

**Last year, Audiogenic swept the board with their first cricket sim. This year they're going to do it again, according to Andy Nuttall.**

The thing that really strikes me about cricket titles is that they're attempting to simulate a game which is quite slow and tedious to watch. While I was always fond of playing cricket back in school, since then I've found test matches only marginally more exciting than snooker in the telly-watching stakes. Every time it's on I find myself vocally urging the bowler to hurry up, especially the allegedly 'fast' bowlers who spend aeons sauntering back from the pitch before getting a good run up for the bowl.

Playing Amiga cricket, though, is potentially much more interesting. Even the poorer cricket simulations which have appeared on the PD scene over the years have been superior to their non-interactive TV counterpart, simply because you have some control over what goes on. A year ago, Audiogenic released *Graham Gooch World Class Cricket*, a game which was widely acclaimed for combining a decent game engine

along with believable graphics and sound effects. Always a winning combination, I find.

Now, the same company has released a special Test Match edition of the game, to coincide with, er, the Test Match between England and South Africa (which is probably over by the time you read this, incidentally). The improvements are few, but the game presumably warrants an update anyway simply because this is a new cricket season, bringing in new names, faces and, of course, the South African test side, so long out of world cricket.

*Gooch Cricket* has a comprehensive database of world cricket, pulling in all sorts of data which doesn't just include player's names, but also their abilities and strengths – so you quickly find out which batsmen are the strongest, and where to place the fielders for the best results. For this bit you really need a working knowledge of cricket, but the computer does help you along

which means that even beginners soon pick up the basic rules (silly mid-offs, bowling maiden overs, that sort of thing).

The Test Match edition, as well as being more difficult than the original, also includes a long list of actual matches which are saved half-way through so you can continue from where they left off – a bit like "What happened next?" from *A Question of Sport*, except you get complete control. Some of the most popular test matches (apparently) are saved, including the recent West Indies vs England in Antigua (where Brian Lara scored his record-breaking 375 runs), and the perhaps less well-known England vs Australia in 1902. Yes, well ...

Thankfully, even though Audiogenic has built a good simulation, the actual in-game graphics are great. Huge sprites form the bowler, batsmen and in-fielders, so the game looks like a coin-op rather than a computer sim, which should satisfy the less cricket-knowledgeable among you. *Gooch Cricket* really is cricket for the masses, because it has something to satisfy everybody, and only some pretty lengthy disk loading to work against it. As a one-player game the Amiga puts up quite a good fight (depending on the quality of the teams being played), but, like most sports games, it's best played with two people.

And hey, even the presentation's good, so while setting up the many options in-between matches isn't

exactly a joy, it's not as frustrating as many games of this kind. I can't pretend that *Gooch Cricket* will convert non-believers to cricket, but even if you only have a small interest in the game, *Gooch* will have something for you. **CU**



### AUDIOGENIC £29.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

AUDIOGENIC SOFTWARE, UNIT 27,  
CHRISTCHURCH INDUSTRIAL CENTRE,  
WEALDSTONE, HARROW HA3 8NT  
TEL: 081 424 2244

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	SPORTS
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦83%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦86%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%

**A decent update of the excellent original.**

**OVERALL 84%**



### CHEAP UPGRADES

If you already have the original *Graham Gooch Cricket*, it might be worth giving Audiogenic a quick bell about a cheap upgrade to the Test Match edition. We're not promising anything, but mention that you read the review right here in CU AMIGA, and you just might get it for, oh, £15 or so.

# WORLD CUP USA 94

US GOLD £25.99 OUT NOW



the selling points of the game is that (as the flash across the box proclaims) it contains a free souvenir wallchart, in which you can fill in the results of the matches you finished watching a few months ago. Still, nobody buys a game purely on the strength of the name, so let's brush all that aside and take a look at the product itself.

Naturally, it's an arcade soccer game,

along the lines of everything from *Kick Off to Microprose Soccer* – a field that has been more than adequately tailored for recently with titles like *Empire Soccer* and *Sierra Soccer*. Unfortunately, it just doesn't come anywhere near as good as either. *Empire Soccer* is fun, *Sierra Soccer* is fast, *World Cup* is bordering on unplayable. The control method is awful, with your players scooting

It's interesting to note that, although US Gold were pleased as punch about getting the official licence to the *World Cup* held in the United States a little earlier this year, they didn't actually release the product for the Amiga until the event was well and truly over. Obviously this only came about due to programming slippage, as often happens, but it's still quite amusing to see that one of



Oh dear, not only is the game too late for the World Cup, it's not very good either.

about at such a high speed it's almost completely impossible to do anything



The crowd don't look very happy either and would you blame them.

with the ball. The ball movement is jerky and unconvincing, and there is almost no sign of computer intelligence at all. A bench test showed that the computer players did the same thing

from kick off five times in a row – three diagonal runs and then a shot that goes nowhere near the goal.

The worst thing about the game is the menu system at the start. Surely football games have evolved far enough to have a menu that you can use without referring to the manual. Maybe US Gold see this collection of meaningless icons as a bit of a problem, or they wouldn't have devoted almost all of the manual to explaining what it is. Basically, *World Cup* is a big let down.

Tony Dillon

42%

# GULP!

ICE £25.99 OUT NOW



**G**ulp! is ICE's first release since the rather ill-fated *Total Carnage*, and it's nice to see that it's actually a reasonably good game. As

fish. To capture the essence of *Gulp!* in a nutshell, it's *Lemmings* underwater, but with much more interaction with the background.

The aim of each level is to get a certain number of fish from the inlet pipe to the exit, while avoiding everything if possible. The player is allocated a certain number of 'morphs', which can be applied to any fish you care to mention. By selecting one of

these special abilities and clicking on a fish, you can change them from their usual physical appearance to everything from walls to torpedoes. These different abilities are used to get past various obstacles within the game, and of



course you only have just enough of each to actually get you to the end of the level. Tactics is the name of the game here.

The levels are large, and fairly intricately laid out. Most people will find *Gulp!* incredibly hard to play for the first hour or two, simply because there is so much to watch out for,

Could it be that the ghost of Davy Jones himself is out to stop you?

and so much going on at once. Thankfully, you are able to pause the game and scroll around the map, so you shouldn't find it too much trouble planning your route; it's just the execution that's the hard part.

*Gulp!* isn't a bad game at all. Although it sometimes can get very confused on screen, there are some really nice ideas in there. It won't hook everyone. In fact, I don't even think it will hook everyone who liked *Lemmings*. You'll either love it with a passion, or you'll play it once and never look at it again. It's a time-honoured statement, but I think with this one you're really going to have to try before you buy.

Tony Dillon

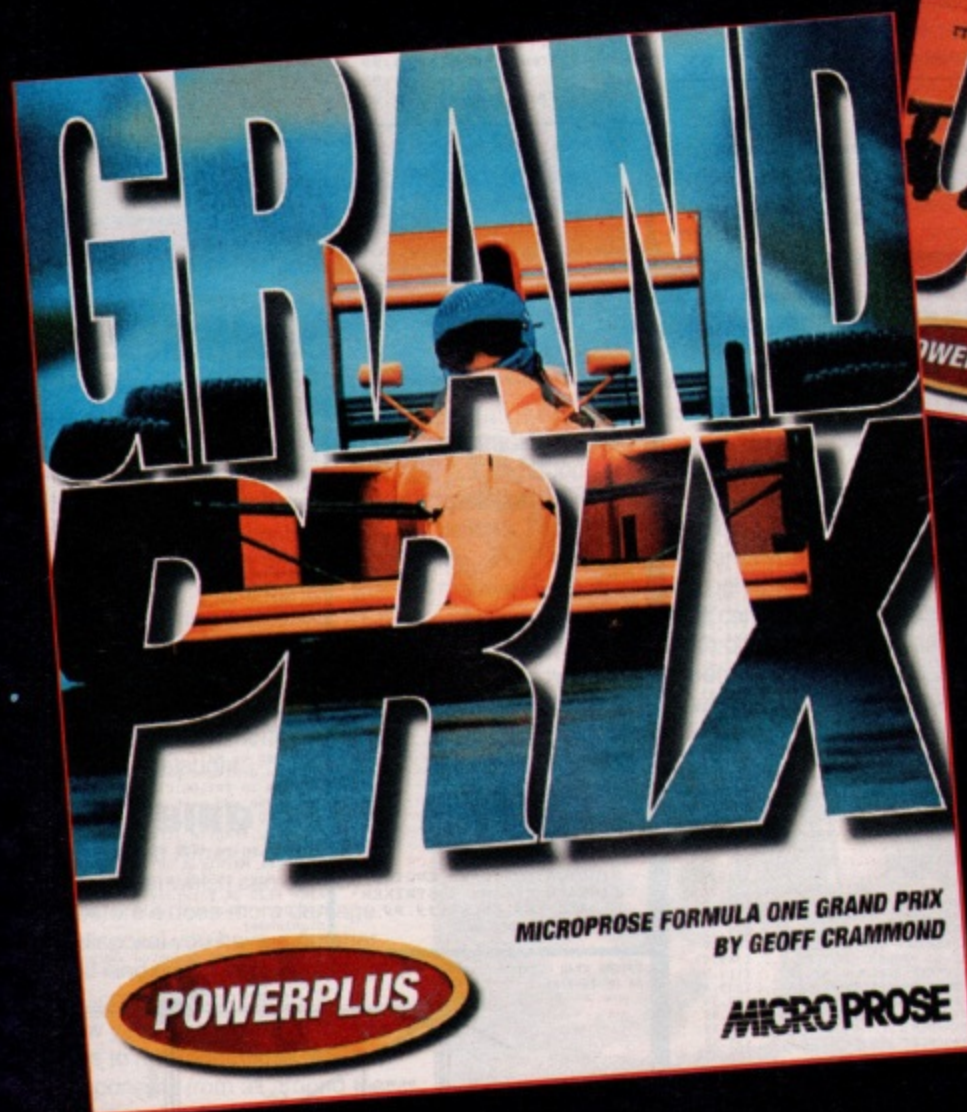
73%



**SO GOOD!  
SO AFFORDABLE!  
SO BUY THEM!**

# **POWERPLUS**

**IT'S NOT  
JUST THE PRICE  
THAT'S HARD TO BEAT**



You better believe it. The thrills, the spills, the excitement, the graphics, the FX and the mind-boggling challenges- they're all every bit as tough to beat as the price-

**£16.99**

for each classic game from the masterminds at MicroProse.

**NEW FROM  
MICROPROSE**

**SERIOUS SOFTWARE AT CRAZY PRICES**

MicroProse Formula One Grand Prix/Gunship 2000 available for Commodore Amiga, IBM PC and CD ROM. F15 III is available for IBM PC and CD ROM.

1984 - 1994  
10 YEARS OF SUPERB SERVICE &  
LOW PRICES

**TRILOGIC**

BS5750 PENDING  
ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE VAT

UNIT 1,  
253 NEW WORKS RD,  
BRADFORD, UK,  
BD12 0QP Est 1984  
FAX 0274 600150

SALES ACCESS VISA  
0274 SWITCH DELTA  
691115 CONNECT AMEX  
SWITCH CARDS  
ACCEPTED FOR  
TELEPHONE ORDERS

**HURRY!**  
**WE CAN'T**  
**HOLD THESE**  
**DRIVE**  
**PRICES FOR**  
**LONG**

### AMIGA COOLERS

**FITTED AN ACCELERATOR?**  
As reported in many Amiga magazines, the CPU on these is prone to overheating. This causes unpredictable behaviour - crashes & shortens cpu life. Our range of cooling fans can be fitted by us or supplied for self fit to quickly & quietly reduce overheating and restore reliability. AVAILABLE FOR GVP A1230, G-FORCE, A530, MICROBOTICS & POWER ACCELERATORS, A4000, OPAL VISION & OTHERS. FROM £14.99

### PRINTERS

FREE STARTER KIT  
WITH ALL  
CITIZEN PRINTERS

**CITIZEN**  
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 MONO ..... £149.99  
CITIZEN SWIFT 90 COLOUR ..... £159.99  
CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR ..... £229.99

**PROJET II INKJET** £209.99

**CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN** £149.99  
OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT ..... £24.99  
OPTIONAL TRACTOR FEED ..... £27.99

**EPSON**  
EPSON STYLUS 800 ..... £259.99  
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR £499.99  
(Amazing 720dpi capability)

### MONITORS

#### MICROVITEC 1438

14" HI-RES

#### COLOUR MONITOR

14" ANTIGLARE SCREEN,  
0.28mm DOT PITCH  
SWIVEL/TILT BASE,  
PRESET AUTO PICTURE SIZE,  
TRUE MULTISYNC - WORKS WITH ALL  
AMIGAS IN ALL MODES + PCs (SVGA)  
**only £292.99 inc leads**

**OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEMS**  
SCREEN BEAT BUDGET STEREO .. £19.99  
HIPPOWER 20WATT STEREO SYSTEM £49.99

**SHARP TV-MONITOR** £164.99  
14" SCREEN, FULL REMOTE CONTROL, SCART  
SOCKET, ON/OFF TIMER, 40 CHANNEL MEMORY

**PHILIPS CM8833 MK11** £214.99  
14" SCREEN, RGB & COMPOSITE VIDEO  
INPUTS, STEREO SOUND.

### DONT' MISS OUR ATLAS PCs

ATLAS TURBO 25MM 486SX25, 4MEG, 210M HD, CD, SS £949 + VAT  
ATLAS TURBO 33MM 486DX33, 4MEG, 210M HD, CD, SS £999 + VAT  
ATLAS TURBO 66MM 486DX2-66, 4MEG, 340M HD, CD, SS £1199 + VAT  
ATLAS PENTIUM 60 PCI 8MEG RAM 420MEG HD, £1699 + VAT  
ATLAS PENTIUM 66 PCI 8MEG RAM 420MEG HD, £1799 + VAT

**SUPERB SPEC:**  
< 3.5" FLOPPY  
< 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR  
< 256K CACHE  
< 1MB WINDOWS ACCELERATOR  
< CD ROM DUAL SPEED MULTI SESS  
< 3.5" FLOPPY  
< MSDOS 6.22  
< WINDOWS 3.11 & MOUSE  
< SOUNDBLASTER PRO + SPEAKERS

**LOWEST PRICES IN THE AREA** For all PC PARTS:- (all + vat)  
CASIS FROM £199, MOTHERBOARDS FROM £79, GRAPHICS CARDS FROM £29, KEYBOARDS FROM £29, SVGA MONITORS FROM £139, PANASONIC 5.25" CD ROM DRIVE £129, SOUND CARDS FROM £49, POPULAR PC LEISURE SOFTWARE ON DISK & CD, ETC ETC

**NO EXTRA CHARGE  
FOR FITTING.**

# TRANSFORM YOUR 1200 WITH A HARD DRIVE

80MEG **SAVE £10** now only £169.99  
210MEG **SAVE £25** now only £209.99  
280MEG **SAVE £30** now only £239.99  
340MEG **SAVE £25** now only £274.99  
420MEG **SAVE £50** now only £299.99

**WE FIT WHILE U WAIT**

- just give us a call to arrange  
a convenient time. NOT LOCAL?  
Just phone to arrange collection &  
leave the rest to us.

### PRICES INCLUDE:-

- \* FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE
- \* HD PREP SOFTWARE SUPPLIED
- \* ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY  
WITH NO MODS TO CASE OR  
FLOPPY DRIVE.
- \* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.
- \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.
- \* JUST PLUG IN & GO.
- \* ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES OF DRIVE  
USED.
- \* BACKED BY OUR EXPERIENCED HARD  
DRIVE DEPT

**Fact: No-one knows more than us about  
Amiga Hard Drives so expert help is just a  
phone call away 6days per week.**

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary  
slightly depending upon make.

FITTING INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY

### D.I.Y.ers

If you already have a drive, the cables are  
available separately:-

2.5"/2.5" IDE CABLE £9.99  
3.5"/2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE £21.99

### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

TV MODULATOR (exchange) ..... £19.99  
L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW ..... £29.99  
A500/600/1200 POWER PACK ..... £39.99  
PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS - switchable  
units for connecting several devices  
to your Amiga's Parallel port.  
2way inc connecting cable .. £24.99  
3way inc connecting cable .. £27.99  
4way inc connecting cable .. £29.99

**SEAL n TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS**  
Waterproof membranes which seal your  
keyboard against dirt & moisture ingress  
but don't hinder typing. State Amiga  
model when ordering.  
All Amigas £12.99

MEGA MOUSE 400DPI £14.99  
LEGEND TRACKBALL £29.99  
SPORTSTER 14400 FAX/MODEM £154.99  
A1200 MONITOR STAND WITH SHELF £29.99  
AMIGA DUST COVERS STATE MODEL £4.99  
PRINTER & MONITOR DUST COVERS £6.99

### VIDEO DEPT

GVP GENLOCK £274.99  
COMPOSITE OR S-VIDEO INPUT/OUTPUT  
VIDI 12 AGA ..... £ 69.99  
VIDI 12KT ..... £149.99  
VIDI 12KT ..... £149.99  
ZYDEC B/W HAND SCANNER ..... £109.99  
ALFA DATA COLOUR SCANNER ..... £329.99  
GVP EGS SPECTRUM FROM £139.99  
EPSON GT6500 COLOUR SCANNER £599.99  
EPSON GT8000 COLOUR SCANNER £819.99  
ASDC SOFTWARE with scanner .. £89.99

### TOP SOFTWARE

ASDC SCANNER SOFTWARE ..... £109.99  
ASDC PRO CONTROL ..... £59.99  
ALADDIN 4D V3 ..... £199.99  
AMOS ..... £131.99  
AMOS - EAST ..... £124.99  
AMOS JD ..... £122.99  
AMOS COMPILER ..... £120.99  
AMOS PROFESSIONAL ..... £144.99  
AMOS PRO COMPILER ..... £124.99  
ART DEPT PRO AGA 2.5 ..... £149.99  
BRILLIANCE 2 ..... £173.99  
CROSS DOS V5 ..... £134.99  
DAY BY DAY ..... £124.99  
DELUXE PAINT 4AGA ..... £164.99  
DELUXE MUSIC 2 ..... £159.99  
DEVPAC 1 ..... £164.99  
DIRECTOR OPUS V4 ..... £154.99  
ECLIPS 1 ON 2 ..... £149.99  
EDIMATE ..... £189.99  
FINAL COPY 2 r2 NEW VERSION £49.99  
FINAL WRITER ..... £79.99  
GIGAMEM ..... £154.99  
GB ROUTE PLUS ..... £135.99  
GOLD DISK OFFICE 3 ..... £144.99  
HANNA BARBERAS ANIMATION ..... £34.99  
HYPERCACHE ..... £137.99  
HISPEED PASCAL ..... £174.99  
HISPEED BASIC 2 ..... £169.99  
IMAGEMASTER XT ..... £199.99  
IMAGINE J UPGRADE ..... £119.99  
LATTICE/SAS C V 6.1 ..... £279.99  
MAKEMATH FOR VISTA ..... £29.99  
MAILSHOT PLUS ..... £39.99  
MAXIPLAN V4 ..... £25.99  
MEDIA POINT ..... £299.99  
MONTAGE 24 ..... £279.99  
MINIOPFICE ..... £144.99  
MONEY MATTERS ..... £149.99  
MUSIC X 1.1 ..... £174.99  
PAGESETTER ..... £141.99  
PAGESTREAM J ..... £249.99  
PENPAL ..... £135.99  
PLAYMATION ..... £289.99  
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3 ..... £239.99  
QUARTERBACK 6 ..... £159.99  
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE ..... £169.99  
REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2 ..... £149.99  
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4 ..... £119.99  
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4 ..... £129.99  
SUPERJAM 1.1 ..... £89.99  
SYSTEM 3E ..... £159.99  
TERRAFORM ..... £126.99  
TURBOPOINT PRO V2 ..... £135.99  
VIDEO DIRECTOR ..... £109.99  
VISTA PRO 3 ..... £57.99  
WORDWORTH 3 AGA ..... £99.99

ALL SOFTWARE UK SOURCED -  
NO GREY IMPORTS

### CALL US ON

**0274 691115**

### ALL PRICES

inc VAT

### 3.5" AMITEK DRIVE

ONLY £56.99

ANTI VIRUS, AFTI CLICK, DISABLE  
SWITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE,  
FOR ALL AMIGAS. 2YR WARRANTY.

### ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 MK 2 40MHz  
68030ec No MMU

With 68882 socket for optional FPU.  
Has two 32bit alpha skts &  
expansion connector for SCSI module

No fpu & Omeg £224.99  
1MEG no FPU £244.99  
4MEG no FPU £424.99  
4MEG & 40MHz 68882 £524.99  
8MEG £614.99  
8MEG + FPU £719.99

GVP A1230 MK2 50MHz  
68030 with MMU

No fpu & Omeg £294.99  
1MEG no FPU £314.99  
4MEG no FPU £494.99  
4MEG & 40MHz 68882 £594.99  
8MEG £689.99  
8MEG + FPU £789.99

SCSI -2 MODULE £57.99

### TOP GAMES

APOCALYPSE ..... £19.99  
AWARD WINNERS 3 ..... £22.99  
BEHIND THE STEEL SKT ..... £24.99  
BURNING RUBBER A1200 ..... £19.99  
CANNON FODDER ..... £22.99  
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 ..... £14.99  
COMBAT AIR PATROL ..... £22.99  
DESERT STRIKE ..... £24.99  
ELFMANIA ..... £19.99  
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER ..... £22.99  
FIFA SOCCER ..... £12.99  
FLIGHT SIM BRIT SCENERY ..... £12.99  
GUNSHIP 2000 AGA ..... £24.99  
HEMMALL 2 ..... £24.99  
HIRED GUNS ..... £24.99  
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 ..... £22.99  
K240 ..... £22.99  
KICK OFF 3 ..... £22.99  
SCRAMBLE ..... £22.99  
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL ..... £14.99  
SETTLERS ..... £24.99  
SIM CITY & LEMMINGS ..... £24.99  
SIERRA SOCCER ..... £19.99  
SIMON THE SORCERER A1200 ..... £10.99  
SKIDMARKS ..... £19.99  
STAR TREK A1200HD ..... £21.99  
TREST MATCH CRICKET ..... £19.99  
TORMADO A1200 ..... £22.99  
VALHALL & LORD OF INF ..... £22.99  
WILD CUP SOCCER ..... £19.99  
WORLD CUP YEAR ..... £22.99

**CHAOS GAMES PACK**  
SYNDICATE, CHAOS ENGINE,  
PINBALL DREAMS & STRIKER  
**ALL FOR ONLY £19.99**  
FOR A1200 & 4000 ONLY

PRICES WERE CORRECT  
AS OF 20-8-94

NOTE: Please phone  
before calling to  
confirm price &  
availability.  
© TRILOGIC 1994  
All rights reserved.  
OPEN:  
MON-FRI 8-6pm,  
SAT 8-4.30  
SUN -11-2PM

### 32BIT RAM CARDS

0MEG	£69.99	BATTERY
1MEG	£97.99	BACKED
2MEG	£134.99	ON-BOARD
4MEG	£194.99	CLOCK &
8MEG	£389.99	FPU
		SOCKET

Made by Amitek

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.

20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00  
25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00  
33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00  
40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

### AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

PHONE FOR PRICE &  
AVAILABILITY

A1200 CD ROM DRIVE  
£197.99

CD32 EXPANDER/HARD  
DRIVE MODULE £197.99

### BACKUP UTILITIES

X COPY PRO £25.99  
Inc MK2 Cyclone adaptor.  
MK1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £9.99  
NB: Making copies without the permission  
of the copyright holder is illegal.

### EDUCATIONAL

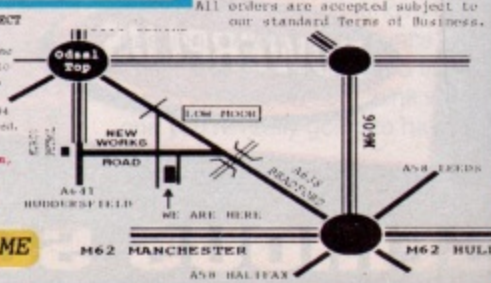
ADI JUNIOR RANGE ..... £14.99  
ADI RANGE ..... £17.99  
DISTANT SUNS V5 ..... £49.99  
FUN SCHOOL 3 RANGE ..... £14.99  
FUN SCHOOL 4 RANGE ..... £17.99  
FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS ..... £17.99  
KID'S PIX ..... £19.99  
MERLINS MATHS ..... £17.99  
MICRO ENGLISH ..... £17.99  
MICRO MATHS ..... £17.99  
MICRO FRENCH ..... £17.99  
MICRO GERMAN ..... £17.99  
MEGA MATHS ..... £17.99  
NOODY'S PLAYTIME ..... £17.99  
NOODY'S BIG ADVENTURE ..... £17.99  
PAINT n CREATE ..... £17.99  
SPELLING FAIR ..... £17.99

### BOOKS & VIDEOS

MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 VOL.1 ..... £11.95  
MASTERING AMIGA DOS 3 VOL.2 ..... £11.95  
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS ..... £19.95  
MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER ..... £24.95  
MASTERING AMIGA C ..... £19.95  
AMIGA TUTORIAL VIDEOS AVAILABLE  
PLEASE ENQUIRE

### FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE. SAMEDAY DESPATCH\*

1) Order by phone using your credit,  
charge, or debit card.  
2) Order by Mail - sending cheque,  
bankers draft or postal orders  
payable to TRILOGIC.  
3) Please add post postage & packing  
of £1.00 to orders under 1kg. Large/  
heavy or fragile items sent by  
carrier only! ABUK £5.50; Overnight  
£7.50 UK Mainland only. Scottish  
Highlands £9.50; N.IRELAND £12.00;  
EIRE £12.00 UK Saturday delivery  
£14.00 (Not available to Scottish  
Highlands)  
\*Subject to goods being in stock.  
All orders are accepted subject to  
our standard Terms of Business.



**CALLERS WELCOME**

# ARMOUR-GEDDON 2

## CODENAME HELLFIRE



It's been a long time coming, but Andy Nuttall reckons that the all-new *Armour-Geddon 2* was worth the wait. No, really.

What is it about *Armour-Geddon 2* that I find so maddeningly addictive? On the one hand it's a kind of extended flight sim, using all the known MicroProse-style techniques to make you believe you're actually in the air (or rolling along the ground, should you be commanding one of the many ground craft available). On the other, it's a sheer test of nerve and reflexes, as you attempt to juggle between controlling one craft and up to five others simultaneously. Not easy. And on the, ah, third hand, it's packed with strategy as you attempt to rid the world of the disgusting Hellfire.

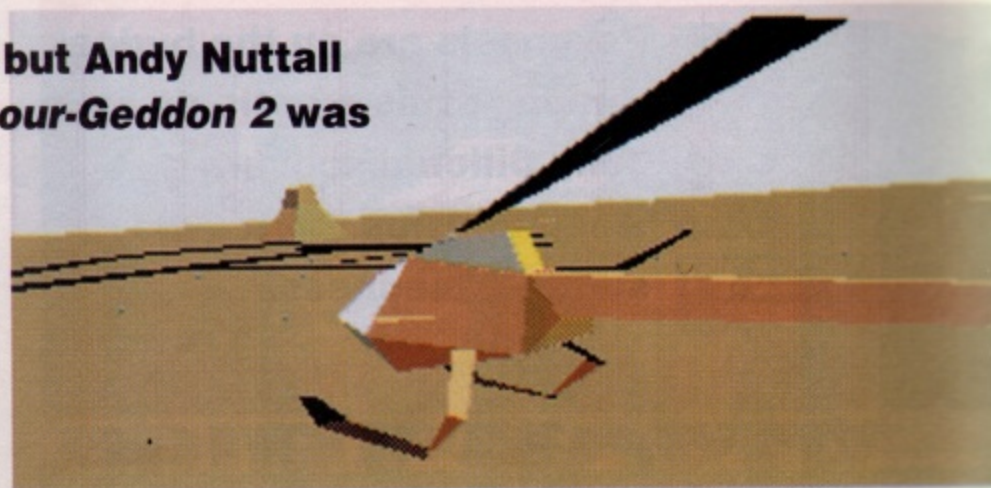
cunning, though, and has control of a whole army of fighter planes and ground attack vehicles, hell bent on stopping your mission. However, if you can beat these enemies and gain control of their bases, you will capture extra resources (and technology) all of which will help you create a bigger and much more efficient rocket.

The vehicles at your disposal aren't difficult to control (except the helicopter, obviously), and I reckon it's possible to complete the game using each vehicle separately. It's definitely advisable, though, to multi-task and get used to controlling more than one at the same time. Some of the

journeys you're likely to make will be shorter than others – moving the larger components of your rocket, for example, will need a good long journey by land – and while that motors along the landscape it's useful to have at least one

aircraft solely to defend it against enemy attack.

Longer journeys can be set via a series of coordinates on the main map screen. The craft will then begin moving, and make its way towards your marked destination. Although the vehicles carrying valuable cargo will be armour-plated, you can place guns and other weapons on them so that if they do happen to get stranded in the middle of the desert, at least they're



One of the most manoeuvrable ways to get around the game – take your chopper to the skies!

not a sitting target waiting for the enemy to come along.

### FITTING THEM OUT

Each of the vehicles can be equipped with a variety of weapons and support kit. In addition to the usual list of lasers, there's a range of missiles and nice technical add-ons like night-sights, cloaking devices and teleporters.

Of course, as with all the best games of this type, you're not just handed these weapons on a plate. In fact, most of them are unavailable at the start of the game: instead you have to plough money into the inventions screen, enabling your scientists to busily invent new equipment as you progress.

The enemy is not passive though. It has an intelligent strategy for closing in on your base, knocking you out and saving Hellfire. This is where your strength as a strategist and tactician is tested. For the whole game you need to finely balance your attention between defence and attack, in a way those familiar with *Dune 2* will recognise. Except, of course, *Armour-Geddon 2* is played out in excellent first-person 3D.

*Armour-Geddon 2* is one of the most difficult games I've ever played, but also one of the most enjoyable. I haven't been tempted to burn the midnight oil to finish it, because I think that's a long way away, but for me it's a game which is nice to dip into

every now and again. The balance between shoot 'em up action, strategic manoeuvres and the economics of inventions is superb, making it an all-round game that has something to satisfy everybody. **CU**



Plan your strategy on the map screen.



Taking out a mountain with a missile? Well, it's all-out war isn't it?

It's the future, you see, and Hellfire is an intelligent defence satellite which once threatened to cloak the earth in a nuclear shroud. At the last moment, just before it pressed the metaphorical 'red button', it malfunctioned, and the Earth Defence Network (EDEN) breathed a collective sigh of relief. Now, though, it has begun its countdown to doom again, but this time EDEN, and you, are determined to be ready for the onslaught.

### WHIRLYBIRD

The idea behind *Armour-Geddon 2* is to build a rocket which can destroy Hellfire before it does more damage. At your disposal you have a number of air and land craft, some capable of fighting, some carrying cargo. Somehow you have to use all of your resources to mix together all the available components from all around the planet, and create this rocket which could just save Earth. The Hellfire's



A shot from the unusual intro sequence.

### PSYGNOSIS £25.99

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

PSYGNOSIS, SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDING, SEFTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 4BQ. TEL: 051 709 5755

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	SIMULATION
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS:	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1 or 2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%
SOUND	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦81%
LASTABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦89%
PLAYABILITY	♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦87%

A bit like juggling plates, only fun.

**OVERALL 87%**

# VFM


**BUDGET**

Psygnosis are on the budget rampage this month, as Tony Dillon discovers when he tries out a little summer madness.

## COMBAT AIR PATROL

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW



Just a single frame from the glorious intro sequence. *Combat Air Patrol* is one of the best presented flight simulators ever.



Flight simulators are a funny thing sometimes. Take A320 Airbus for example. Extremely popular in some quarters and totally shunned in others. The reason? It's just too realistic for its own good.

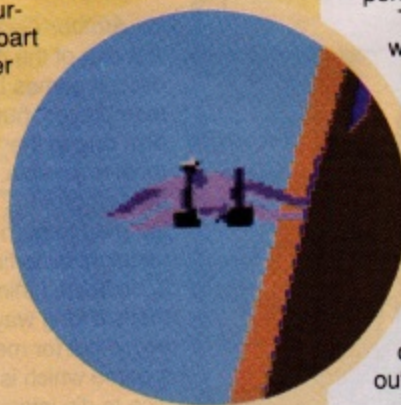
Then take something like F/A-18 Interceptor, which was just as popular to others, for completely the opposite reason.

*Combat Air Patrol* was an attempt by Psygnosis to blend the arcade action of one with the realism of the other, and a surprisingly successful attempt it is too.

Basically it's a very fast, very smooth simulation of a multi-role combat aircraft in a battle situation – no surprises there. You get to take part

in a variety of missions spread over a campaign, taking out a wide variety of targets with a myriad of weapons. Excitement abounds as you soar over the landscape, pulling almost impossible turns and humming tunes from *Top Gun*.

*Combat Air Patrol* has nothing particularly new, but it is extremely playable, although I have to say I doubt the lastability of it. A fun flyabout, and worth getting hold of if you don't want too much of an aeronautical challenge or a flight sim that's overly realistic.

**80%**


## WALKER

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

DMA came up with one of the most bloodthirsty arcade games ever when they, with the help of Psygnosis, released *Walker* to the waiting world in February of last year. Coming soon after the release of the first *Robocop* movie, the idea of a large, super destructive walking robot was fairly fresh in most people's minds, but they never pictured something like this – a 40ft tall beast that can fire in all directions, and has gone a little hay-wire. The army are sent in to take it out, and the player, as Walker, must defend himself.

It's an extremely playable and addictive game and has been quoted as being 'A fast and frantic blast that won't disappoint.' The attention to detail is magnificent. Every tiny sprite is superbly animated, and the cumulative effect is one of overload – the game is just stupendously violent.

One thing that most people will find confusing, though, is that you need both the mouse and the keyboard to play the game – the mouse moves the gunsight and the keyboard actually moves your walker back and forth. It all works a lot better than it sounds and before you know it you'll be blowing the little guys out of helicopters faster than you can say: "Die in your beds, you English piggies. Ghnarg ghnarg!"



Stomping through the city streets, the 40ft high walker causes chaos and destruction wherever he goes.



Lining up your guns, you prepare to blow away the little guys. If you to shoot them, you can walk on them instead.

**84%**

## WIZ 'N' LIZ

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

Psygnosis really struck gold when they released *Wiz 'N' Liz In The Frantic Wabbit Wescue* last year, turning it into an unexpected multi-format smash hit. Take a very simple platform game format – one where the two main characters just have to run around a horizontally scrolling, wraparound map, collecting objects. Now make the graphics small and unpearably cute, and then make the whole game incredibly fast, and you're somewhere along the way to creating a near perfect arcade game.

The plot is as strange as they come, the tale of a wizard and a witch, who love their pet rabbits with the fervour of RSPCA activists.

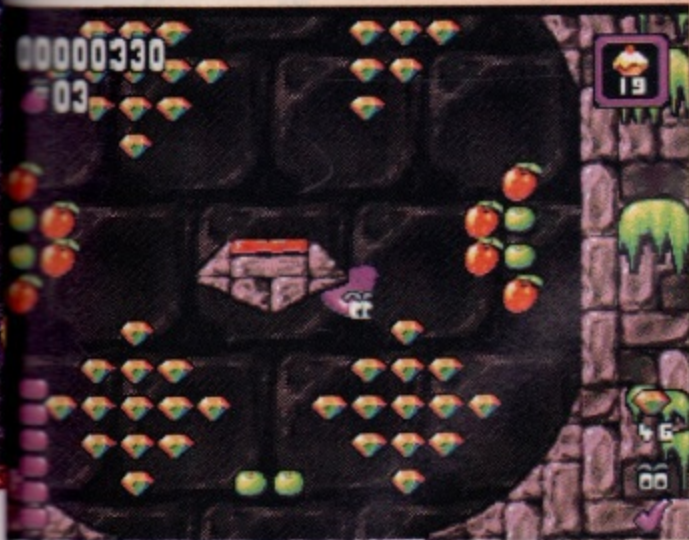
Unfortunately one day a potion they were creating went slightly wrong, and all the rabbits vanished, leaving Wiz and Liz depressed and lonely. Getting their furry friends back paves the way for frantic two-player split screen action. At the start of the game you'll have to collect ingredients for potions, then, as the game continues, you'll find yourself doing anything from catching bagloads of bunnies to collecting letters from the alphabet that float oddly above the ground.

If you haven't got *Wiz N' Liz* yet, then you obviously weren't paying attention when the original reviews came out. It's a great game! So now's your chance to go out and grab yourself a copy, well cheapish. Do so!

**91%**


# GLOBDULE

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW



Glob, the little cutie, shows how he can hang upside down without looking the slightest bit scared.

little chap, able to leap large distances and stick to any surface, with a healthy disregard for gravity. What the screen-shots here can't show you is the sprite's fluid animation. When he hits a surface, he 'splats' slightly before returning to his original shape, he also pulls strange expressions, hangs from things in odd ways, and has dozens of other cute movements.

When Psygnosis set out to do a cute game, they do it with style. Just look at *Wiz 'N' Liz* or *Lemmings* to see how attention to minute detail pays off, giving these games tons of character.

While *Globdule* certainly has bags of character, in my opinion it needs something else too, a hook to make me want to play it all the time. Not that there's anything very wrong with it. There just isn't really much to it that's exciting or addictive. Having said that *Globdule* is still worth playing, especially at this price, but there are better games around.

76%

*Globdule* is a game about a small blue blob who is charged with a mission to collect lots of, er, things. That's about it really. No, I'm sure there is more to it than that: Glob is a sticky blue blob, who searches caverns and other atmospheric locations in search of gems, sweets and cakes. Yes, that's the full story. I knew there wasn't much to the plot.

Glob is a capable



If you don't



This is the tranquil scene before the potion makes everything go horribly wrong in the game.

E HABBITS WERE HAPPY.



## PRIME MOVER

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

If there is one thing that Psygnosis have never really managed to do, it's come out with a good motorbike racing game. Games like *Red Zone* and *Prime Mover* always showed bags of promise, but when they appeared, they just completely failed to deliver. Take *Prime Mover*, for example. Coded by Interactivision – the people behind *The Naughty Ones* and based loosely on *Super Hang On* and all other games of that genre, this third person perspective racer (where the player views himself from behind) has the player racing all over the world, on a variety of similar looking tracks with different backdrops, using a selection of different persona and a choice of bikes.

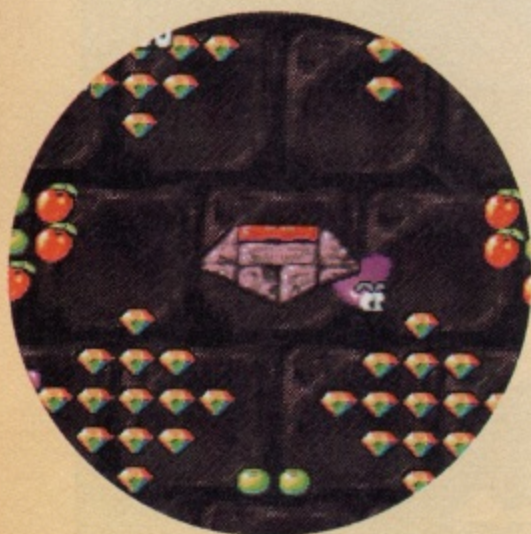


At the start of the game, you have a choice of which of the nine bikers you want to be. I like the one with the moustache myself.

It all sounds marvellous, and in fact at first glance it doesn't look that bad, but when you start to actually play the game, all sorts of problems start to occur. For a start, your bike doesn't really seem to grip the road while the track itself is simply centred on screen with your bike weaving around all over it! This unusual viewpoint means that control is difficult and you really can't judge where you are on the road when it comes to corners. Sure, it's all very fast and smooth, but that counts for nothing when the game itself just isn't any fun to play.

46%

# WIN A MONTH'S FUN!



**S**o! Been reading VFM again have you? Hmm ... You've seen how to blow away all the little guys in *Walker*. You've read excitedly about how to take Saddam out with a multi-role combat aircraft in *Combat Air Patrol*. You've giggled at the messy exploits of *Globdule*. You let your head spin trying to orientate the world in *Bob's Bad Day*. You've got out of breath just reading about the high speed scrolling of *Wiz 'N' Liz* and *Prime Mover*, and now you've got your cash ready to rush out and buy these magnificent games.

Well hold your horses. Five of you could actually win a complete set of them. Psygnosis are feeling so nice and friendly this month that they've decided to GIVE the things away. Yes, you could be one of the five lucky winners to get a complete set of the games featured in this month's VFM delivered directly to your door by Psygnosis, personally. Probably.

All you need to do is answer the following three simple questions, which are relevant to some of the games reviewed on the previous two pages, and then send your answers on a postcard to:

'Psygyg Psensation', CU  
AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32  
Farringdon Lane, London  
EC1R 3AU.



1. What was the name of the walking robot in *Robocop*?

- a) Barney
- b) ED-209
- c) Ed Parkes

2. What is the name of the programming team behind *Bob's Bad Day*?

- a) The Bump
- b) The Lid
- c) The Dome

3. What kind of vehicle do you ride in *Prime Mover*?

- a) A motorcycle
- b) A Thundersly Invacar
- c) A Roller Skate

There, that wasn't too difficult, was it? So get cracking.



## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into.
2. The closing date for all entries, apart from those sent from the Isle Of Wight (only joking) is 29th October 1994.
3. Entries will only be accepted on postcards or the back of sealed envelopes.
4. No member of Psygnosis or EMAP Images may enter this competition.
5. There are to be no amusing rules in any CU AMIGA competitions.
6. Apart from number 2, which is quite funny (according to Tony).

**POSOFT**  
1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD  
Tel 0702 466933  
Fax 6 7123



### SPECTRUM Emulator v2.0

If you want to run your old spectrum software on the Amiga then this is for you. Superfast in A1200s and A4000s (2)

**MEGALOSOUND**  
£34.99  
NEW VERSION  
Convert your tape games to Amiga disk format with megalosound. Only £34.99 for both.

### CDROMS

CDROMs are a growing selection of our library and we now have a separate half page advert in this magazine, with descriptions

### EDUCATIONAL DISKS

- £792 KIDS GAMES  
Simple Math, Science and Word Games.
- £793 AMIGA BEGINNER  
We asked for all Tutorial for the beginner!
- £849 LANGUAGE TUTOR  
English, French, German & Italian.
- £908 DPAINT TUTOR  
Learn to paint on the Amiga.
- £927 CLIP ART  
A collection of 1000 clip art pictures.
- £933 GCSE MATHS  
Program to help with the GCSE maths course.
- £1327 FRENCH TESTER  
In mainly for people who are doing french courses and aren't very good at verbs.
- £1328 READ & LEARN  
This educational program will take your children through the classic story of the Three Little Pigs, move forward and backwards through the computer book. (2)
- £1375 COUNT & SPELL  
Counting Fun v1.0 and Enigma.
- £1381 WORLD GEOGRAPHY  
An insight into the geography of the World.
- £1402 (AGA) TUKANHAMUN  
Double AGA animation come slideshow educational production. (2)
- £1429 SMARTY PAD  
Write and print letters, use colour recognition instantly to print from four which is different.

### UTILITY DISKS

- £16 AQUARIUM  
Turn your screen into a receding fish tank.
- £298 NORTH V1.3  
Complete language with full file needed.
- £301 EYE OF BEHOLDER  
Book with Maps, Wildlife & Scenery.
- £490 MESSY SID V2.0  
Reads MS-DOS disks. Transfer any text files with it from an IBM PC, to PC to Amiga.
- £523 DICE C COMPILER  
Matthew Dicks full featured powerful C compiler and environment system. Complete Catalogue (2)
- £536 CATALOGUES  
A collection of 1000 catalogues of all your disks! Videos and audio tape collections (2)
- £575 HOME BUSINESS  
Based on word processing, Data Management, Spreadsheets, Accounts & Printing. (8)
- £662 DCOPI V3.1 PRO  
You can select the speed of the disk drive, Copy modes, Dos, Windows, and so on.
- £685 ASTRO ASTROLOGY  
(v1.5c) Best Astrology program on the Amiga.
- £719 FREECOPY V1.8  
Removes protected games copy protection so that the user can install them on HD.
- £F691 PRO C MANUAL V3.0  
The largest collection of C manuals, with examples for C. It consists of six manuals, with over 40 chapters (5)
- £783 PROGR. TOOLBOX  
Many programs to help you develop more efforts (most C but some in basic).
- £784 AREXX PROGRAMS  
Selection of programs in arexx (2)
- £786 PASCAL  
Everything needed to program in pascal (2)
- £787 PROGR. TOOLS  
GedTools to design your user interface to your own programs using all of DOS 2.0+ (2)
- £794 GRINDER  
Complete graphics conversion package that supports GIF, JPF, BMP, PCX, Targa, TIFF, Ham-8 and IFF formats.
- £811 ELECTROCAD  
(v1.42) Electronics drawing Programs.
- £817 A500P EMULATOR  
All sounds with let v1.3/v1.2 owners use WB 2.0 software without any need to purchase the Workbench 2.0.
- £821 SNOOPDOS V1.5  
Monitors Dos calls to view what's going on in your computer.
- £827 REPAIR-IT V2  
New Zip 3.3, Sector Editor, FDDISK V1.2, Recover missing boot sector, disk fix.
- £841 MODUL V2  
Contains modules 2 language on the Amiga.
- £888 TRONI CAD V1.36  
The best Computer Aided Design program with excellent power functions for all.
- £899 BACK-IT UP  
Very easy disk backup which can backup v1.0, v1.1, v1.2, v1.3, v1.4, v1.5, v1.6, v1.7, v1.8, v1.9, v2.0, v2.1, v2.2, v2.3, v2.4, v2.5, v2.6, v2.7, v2.8, v2.9, v3.0, v3.1, v3.2, v3.3, v3.4, v3.5, v3.6, v3.7, v3.8, v3.9, v4.0, v4.1, v4.2, v4.3, v4.4, v4.5, v4.6, v4.7, v4.8, v4.9, v5.0, v5.1, v5.2, v5.3, v5.4, v5.5, v5.6, v5.7, v5.8, v5.9, v6.0, v6.1, v6.2, v6.3, v6.4, v6.5, v6.6, v6.7, v6.8, v6.9, v7.0, v7.1, v7.2, v7.3, v7.4, v7.5, v7.6, v7.7, v7.8, v7.9, v8.0, v8.1, v8.2, v8.3, v8.4, v8.5, v8.6, v8.7, v8.8, v8.9, v9.0, v9.1, v9.2, v9.3, v9.4, v9.5, v9.6, v9.7, v9.8, v9.9, v10.0, v10.1, v10.2, v10.3, v10.4, v10.5, v10.6, v10.7, v10.8, v10.9, v11.0, v11.1, v11.2, v11.3, v11.4, v11.5, v11.6, v11.7, v11.8, v11.9, v12.0, v12.1, v12.2, v12.3, v12.4, v12.5, v12.6, v12.7, v12.8, v12.9, v13.0, v13.1, v13.2, v13.3, v13.4, v13.5, v13.6, v13.7, v13.8, v13.9, v14.0, v14.1, v14.2, v14.3, v14.4, v14.5, v14.6, v14.7, v14.8, v14.9, v15.0, v15.1, v15.2, v15.3, v15.4, v15.5, v15.6, v15.7, v15.8, v15.9, v16.0, v16.1, v16.2, v16.3, v16.4, v16.5, v16.6, v16.7, v16.8, v16.9, v17.0, v17.1, v17.2, v17.3, v17.4, v17.5, v17.6, v17.7, v17.8, v17.9, v18.0, v18.1, v18.2, v18.3, v18.4, v18.5, v18.6, v18.7, v18.8, v18.9, v19.0, v19.1, v19.2, v19.3, v19.4, v19.5, v19.6, v19.7, v19.8, v19.9, v20.0, v20.1, v20.2, v20.3, v20.4, v20.5, v20.6, v20.7, v20.8, v20.9, v21.0, v21.1, v21.2, v21.3, v21.4, v21.5, v21.6, v21.7, v21.8, v21.9, v22.0, v22.1, v22.2, v22.3, v22.4, v22.5, v22.6, v22.7, v22.8, v22.9, v23.0, v23.1, v23.2, v23.3, v23.4, v23.5, v23.6, v23.7, v23.8, v23.9, v24.0, v24.1, v24.2, v24.3, v24.4, v24.5, v24.6, v24.7, v24.8, v24.9, v25.0, v25.1, v25.2, v25.3, v25.4, v25.5, v25.6, v25.7, v25.8, v25.9, v26.0, v26.1, v26.2, v26.3, v26.4, v26.5, v26.6, v26.7, v26.8, v26.9, v27.0, v27.1, v27.2, v27.3, v27.4, v27.5, v27.6, v27.7, v27.8, v27.9, v28.0, v28.1, v28.2, v28.3, v28.4, v28.5, v28.6, v28.7, v28.8, v28.9, v29.0, v29.1, v29.2, v29.3, v29.4, v29.5, v29.6, v29.7, v29.8, v29.9, v30.0, v30.1, v30.2, v30.3, v30.4, v30.5, v30.6, v30.7, v30.8, v30.9, v31.0, v31.1, v31.2, v31.3, v31.4, v31.5, v31.6, v31.7, v31.8, v31.9, v32.0, v32.1, v32.2, v32.3, v32.4, v32.5, v32.6, v32.7, v32.8, v32.9, v33.0, v33.1, v33.2, v33.3, v33.4, v33.5, v33.6, v33.7, v33.8, v33.9, v34.0, v34.1, v34.2, v34.3, v34.4, v34.5, v34.6, v34.7, v34.8, v34.9, v35.0, v35.1, v35.2, v35.3, v35.4, v35.5, v35.6, v35.7, v35.8, v35.9, v36.0, v36.1, v36.2, v36.3, v36.4, v36.5, v36.6, v36.7, v36.8, v36.9, v37.0, v37.1, v37.2, v37.3, v37.4, v37.5, v37.6, v37.7, v37.8, v37.9, v38.0, v38.1, v38.2, v38.3, v38.4, v38.5, v38.6, v38.7, v38.8, v38.9, v39.0, v39.1, v39.2, v39.3, v39.4, v39.5, v39.6, v39.7, v39.8, v39.9, v40.0, v40.1, v40.2, v40.3, v40.4, v40.5, v40.6, v40.7, v40.8, v40.9, v41.0, v41.1, v41.2, v41.3, v41.4, v41.5, v41.6, v41.7, v41.8, v41.9, v42.0, v42.1, v42.2, v42.3, v42.4, v42.5, v42.6, v42.7, v42.8, v42.9, v43.0, v43.1, v43.2, v43.3, v43.4, v43.5, v43.6, v43.7, v43.8, v43.9, v44.0, v44.1, v44.2, v44.3, v44.4, v44.5, v44.6, v44.7, v44.8, v44.9, v45.0, v45.1, v45.2, v45.3, v45.4, v45.5, v45.6, v45.7, v45.8, v45.9, v46.0, v46.1, v46.2, v46.3, v46.4, v46.5, v46.6, v46.7, v46.8, v46.9, v47.0, v47.1, v47.2, v47.3, v47.4, v47.5, v47.6, v47.7, v47.8, v47.9, v48.0, v48.1, v48.2, v48.3, v48.4, v48.5, v48.6, v48.7, v48.8, v48.9, v49.0, v49.1, v49.2, v49.3, v49.4, v49.5, v49.6, v49.7, v49.8, v49.9, v50.0, v50.1, v50.2, v50.3, v50.4, v50.5, v50.6, v50.7, v50.8, v50.9, v51.0, v51.1, v51.2, v51.3, v51.4, v51.5, v51.6, v51.7, v51.8, v51.9, v52.0, v52.1, v52.2, v52.3, v52.4, v52.5, v52.6, v52.7, v52.8, v52.9, v53.0, v53.1, v53.2, v53.3, v53.4, v53.5, v53.6, v53.7, v53.8, v53.9, v54.0, v54.1, v54.2, v54.3, v54.4, v54.5, v54.6, v54.7, v54.8, v54.9, v55.0, v55.1, v55.2, v55.3, v55.4, v55.5, v55.6, v55.7, v55.8, v55.9, v56.0, v56.1, v56.2, v56.3, v56.4, v56.5, v56.6, v56.7, v56.8, v56.9, v57.0, v57.1, v57.2, v57.3, v57.4, v57.5, v57.6, v57.7, v57.8, v57.9, v58.0, v58.1, v58.2, v58.3, v58.4, v58.5, v58.6, v58.7, v58.8, v58.9, v59.0, v59.1, v59.2, v59.3, v59.4, v59.5, v59.6, v59.7, v59.8, v59.9, v60.0, v60.1, v60.2, v60.3, v60.4, v60.5, v60.6, v60.7, v60.8, v60.9, v61.0, v61.1, v61.2, v61.3, v61.4, v61.5, v61.6, v61.7, v61.8, v61.9, v62.0, v62.1, v62.2, v62.3, v62.4, v62.5, v62.6, v62.7, v62.8, v62.9, v63.0, v63.1, v63.2, v63.3, v63.4, v63.5, v63.6, v63.7, v63.8, v63.9, v64.0, v64.1, v64.2, v64.3, v64.4, v64.5, v64.6, v64.7, v64.8, v64.9, v65.0, v65.1, v65.2, v65.3, v65.4, v65.5, v65.6, v65.7, v65.8, v65.9, v66.0, v66.1, v66.2, v66.3, v66.4, v66.5, v66.6, v66.7, v66.8, v66.9, v67.0, v67.1, v67.2, v67.3, v67.4, v67.5, v67.6, v67.7, v67.8, v67.9, v68.0, v68.1, v68.2, v68.3, v68.4, v68.5, v68.6, v68.7, v68.8, v68.9, v69.0, v69.1, v69.2, v69.3, v69.4, v69.5, v69.6, v69.7, v69.8, v69.9, v70.0, v70.1, v70.2, v70.3, v70.4, v70.5, v70.6, v70.7, v70.8, v70.9, v71.0, v71.1, v71.2, v71.3, v71.4, v71.5, v71.6, v71.7, v71.8, v71.9, v72.0, v72.1, v72.2, v72.3, v72.4, v72.5, v72.6, v72.7, v72.8, v72.9, v73.0, v73.1, v73.2, v73.3, v73.4, v73.5, v73.6, v73.7, v73.8, v73.9, v74.0, v74.1, v74.2, v74.3, v74.4, v74.5, v74.6, v74.7, v74.8, v74.9, v75.0, v75.1, v75.2, v75.3, v75.4, v75.5, v75.6, v75.7, v75.8, v75.9, v76.0, v76.1, v76.2, v76.3, v76.4, v76.5, v76.6, v76.7, v76.8, v76.9, v77.0, v77.1, v77.2, v77.3, v77.4, v77.5, v77.6, v77.7, v77.8, v77.9, v78.0, v78.1, v78.2, v78.3, v78.4, v78.5, v78.6, v78.7, v78.8, v78.9, v79.0, v79.1, v79.2, v79.3, v79.4, v79.5, v79.6, v79.7, v79.8, v79.9, v80.0, v80.1, v80.2, v80.3, v80.4, v80.5, v80.6, v80.7, v80.8, v80.9, v81.0, v81.1, v81.2, v81.3, v81.4, v81.5, v81.6, v81.7, v81.8, v81.9, v82.0, v82.1, v82.2, v82.3, v82.4, v82.5, v82.6, v82.7, v82.8, v82.9, v83.0, v83.1, v83.2, v83.3, v83.4, v83.5, v83.6, v83.7, v83.8, v83.9, v84.0, v84.1, v84.2, v84.3, v84.4, v84.5, v84.6, v84.7, v84.8, v84.9, v85.0, v85.1, v85.2, v85.3, v85.4, v85.5, v85.6, v85.7, v85.8, v85.9, v86.0, v86.1, v86.2, v86.3, v86.4, v86.5, v86.6, v86.7, v86.8, v86.9, v87.0, v87.1, v87.2, v87.3, v87.4, v87.5, v87.6, v87.7, v87.8, v87.9, v88.0, v88.1, v88.2, v88.3, v88.4, v88.5, v88.6, v88.7, v88.8, v88.9, v89.0, v89.1, v89.2, v89.3, v89.4, v89.5, v89.6, v89.7, v89.8, v89.9, v90.0, v90.1, v90.2, v90.3, v90.4, v90.5, v90.6, v90.7, v90.8, v90.9, v91.0, v91.1, v91.2, v91.3, v91.4, v91.5, v91.6, v91.7, v91.8, v91.9, v92.0, v92.1, v92.2, v92.3, v92.4, v92.5, v92.6, v92.7, v92.8, v92.9, v93.0, v93.1, v93.2, v93.3, v93.4, v93.5, v93.6, v93.7, v93.8, v93.9, v94.0, v94.1, v94.2, v94.3, v94.4, v94.5, v94.6, v94.7, v94.8, v94.9, v95.0, v95.1, v95.2, v95.3, v95.4, v95.5, v95.6, v95.7, v95.8, v95.9, v96.0, v96.1, v96.2, v96.3, v96.4, v96.5, v96.6, v96.7, v96.8, v96.9, v97.0, v97.1, v97.2, v97.3, v97.4, v97.5, v97.6, v97.7, v97.8, v97.9, v98.0, v98.1, v98.2, v98.3, v98.4, v98.5, v98.6, v98.7, v98.8, v98.9, v99.0, v99.1, v99.2, v99.3, v99.4, v99.5, v99.6, v99.7, v99.8, v99.9, v100.0, v100.1, v100.2, v100.3, v100.4, v100.5, v100.6, v100.7, v100.8, v100.9, v101.0, v101.1, v101.2, v101.3, v101.4, v101.5, v101.6, v101.7, v101.8, v101.9, v102.0, v102.1, v102.2, v102.3, v102.4, v102.5, v102.6, v102.7, v102.8, v102.9, v103.0, v103.1, v103.2, v103.3, v103.4, v103.5, v103.6, v103.7, v103.8, v103.9, v104.0, v104.1, v104.2, v104.3, v104.4, v104.5, v104.6, v104.7, v104.8, v104.9, v105.0, v105.1, v105.2, v105.3, v105.4, v105.5, v105.6, v105.7, v105.8, v105.9, v106.0, v106.1, v106.2, v106.3, v106.4, v106.5, v106.6, v106.7, v106.8, v106.9, v107.0, v107.1, v107.2, v107.3, v107.4, v107.5, v107.6, v107.7, v107.8, v107.9, v108.0, v108.1, v108.2, v108.3, v108.4, v108.5, v108.6, v108.7, v108.8, v108.9, v109.0, v109.1, v109.2, v109.3, v109.4, v109.5, v109.6, v109.7, v109.8, v109.9, v110.0, v110.1, v110.2, v110.3, v110.4, v110.5, v110.6, v110.7, v110.8, v110.9, v111.0, v111.1, v111.2, v111.3, v111.4, v111.5, v111.6, v111.7, v111.8, v111.9, v112.0, v112.1, v112.2, v112.3, v112.4, v112.5, v112.6, v112.7, v112.8, v112.9, v113.0, v113.1, v113.2, v113.3, v113.4, v113.5, v113.6, v113.7, v113.8, v113.9, v114.0, v114.1, v114.2, v114.3, v114.4, v114.5, v114.6, v114.7, v114.8, v114.9, v115.0, v115.1, v115.2, v115.3, v115.4, v115.5, v115.6, v115.7, v115.8, v115.9, v116.0, v116.1, v116.2, v116.3, v116.4, v116.5, v116.6, v116.7, v116.8, v116.9, v117.0, v117.1, v117.2, v117.3, v117.4, v117.5, v117.6, v117.7, v117.8, v117.9, v118.0, v118.1, v118.2, v118.3, v118.4, v118.5, v118.6, v118.7, v118.8, v118.9, v119.0, v119.1, v119.2, v119.3, v119.4, v119.5, v119.6, v119.7, v119.8, v119.9, v120.0, v120.1, v120.2, v120.3, v120.4, v120.5, v120.6, v120.7, v120.8, v120.9, v121.0, v121.1, v121.2, v121.3, v121.4, v121.5, v121.6, v121.7, v121.8, v121.9, v122.0, v122.1, v122.2, v122.3, v122.4, v122.5, v122.6, v122.7, v122.8, v122.9, v123.0, v123.1, v123.2, v123.3, v123.4, v123.5, v123.6, v123.7, v123.8, v123.9, v124.0, v124.1, v124.2, v124.3, v124.4, v124.5, v124.6, v124.7, v124.8, v124.9, v125.0, v125.1, v125.2, v125.3, v125.4, v125.5, v125.6, v125.7, v125.8, v125.9, v126.0, v126.1, v126.2, v126.3, v126.4, v126.5, v126.6, v126.7, v126.8, v126.9, v127.0, v127.1, v127.2, v127.3, v127.4, v127.5, v127.6, v127.7, v127.8, v127.9, v128.0, v128.1, v128.2, v128.3, v128.4, v128.5, v128.6, v128.7, v128.8, v128.9, v129.0, v129.1, v129.2, v129.3, v129.4, v129.5, v129.6, v129.7, v129.8, v129.9, v130.0, v130.1, v130.2, v130.3, v130.4, v130.5, v130.6, v130.7, v130.8, v130.9, v131.0, v131.1, v131.2, v131.3, v131.4, v131.5, v131.6, v131.7, v131.8, v131.9, v132.0, v132.1, v132.2, v132.3, v132.4, v132.5, v132.6, v132.7, v132.8, v132.9, v133.0, v133.1, v133.2, v133.3, v133.4, v133.5, v133.6, v133.7, v133.8, v133.9, v134.0, v134.1, v134.2, v134.3, v134.4, v134.5, v134.6, v134.7, v134.8, v134.9, v135.0, v135.1, v135.2, v135.3, v135.4, v135.5, v135.6, v135.7, v135.8, v135.9, v136.0, v136.1, v136.2, v136.3, v136.4, v136.5, v136.6, v136.7, v136.8, v136.9, v137.0, v137.1, v137.2, v137.3, v137.4, v137.5, v137.6, v137.7, v137.8, v137.9, v138.0, v138.1, v138.2, v138.3, v138.4, v138.5, v138.6, v138.7, v138.8, v138.9, v139.0, v139.1, v139.2, v139.3, v139.4, v139.5, v139.6, v139.7, v139.8, v139.9, v140.0, v140.1, v140.2, v140.3, v140.4, v140.5, v140.6, v140.7, v140.8, v140.9, v141.0, v141.1, v141.2, v141.3, v141.4, v141.5, v141.6, v141.7, v141.8, v141.9, v142.0, v142.1, v142.2, v142.3, v142.4, v142.5, v142.6, v142.7, v142.8, v142.9, v143.0, v143.1, v143.2, v143.3, v143.4, v143.5, v143.6, v143.7, v143.8, v143.9, v144.0, v144.1, v144.2, v144.3, v144.4, v144.5, v144.6, v144.7, v144.8, v144.9, v145.0, v145.1, v145.2, v145.3, v145.4, v145.5, v145.6, v145.7, v145.8, v145.9, v146.0, v146.1, v146.2, v146.3, v146.4, v146.5, v146.6, v146.7, v146.8, v146.9, v147.0, v147.1, v147.2, v147.3, v147.4, v147.5, v147.6, v147.7, v147.8, v147.9, v148.0, v148.1, v148.2, v148.3, v148.4, v148.5, v148.6, v148.7, v148.8, v148.9, v149.0, v149.1, v149.2, v149.3, v149.4, v149.5, v149.6, v149.7, v149.8, v149.9, v150.0, v150.1, v150.2, v150.3, v150.4, v150.5, v150.6, v150.7, v150.8, v150.9, v151.0, v151.1, v151.2, v151.3, v151.4, v151.5, v151.6, v151.7, v151.8, v151.9, v152.0, v152.1, v152.2, v152.3, v152.4, v152.5, v152.6, v152.7, v152.8, v152.9, v153.0, v153.1, v153.2, v153.3, v153.4, v153.5, v153.6, v153.7, v153.8, v153.9, v154.0, v154.1, v154.2, v154.3, v154.4, v154.5, v154.6, v154.7, v154.8, v154.9, v155.0, v155.1, v155.2, v155.3, v155.4, v155.5, v155.6, v155.7, v155.8, v155.9, v156.0, v156.1, v156.2, v156.3, v156.4, v156.5, v156.6, v156.7, v156.8, v156.9, v157.0, v157.1, v157.2, v157.3, v157.4, v157.5, v157.6, v157.7, v157.8, v157.9, v158.0, v158.1, v158.2, v158.3, v158.4, v158.5, v158.6, v158.7, v158.8, v158.9, v159.0, v159.1, v159.2, v159.3, v159.4, v159.5, v159.6, v159.7, v159.8, v159.9, v160.0, v160.1, v160.2, v160.3, v160.4, v160.5, v160.6, v160.7, v160.8, v160.9, v161.0, v161.1, v161.2, v161.3, v161.4, v161.5, v161.6, v161.7, v161.8, v161.9, v162.0, v162.1, v162.2, v162.3, v162.4, v162.5, v162.6, v162.7, v162.8, v162.9, v163.0, v163.1, v163.2, v163.3, v163.4, v163.5, v163.6, v163.7, v163.8, v163.9, v164.0, v164.1, v164.2, v164.3, v164.4, v164.5, v164.6, v164.7, v164.8, v164.9, v165.0, v165.1, v165.2, v165.3, v165.4, v165.5, v165.6, v165.7, v165.8, v165.9, v166.0, v166.1, v166.2, v166.3, v166.4, v166.5, v166.6, v166.7, v166.8, v166.9, v167.0, v167.1, v167.2, v167.3, v167.4, v167.5, v167.6, v167.7, v167.8, v167.9, v168.0, v168.1, v168.2, v168.3, v168.4, v168.5, v168.6, v168.7, v168.8, v168.9, v169.0, v169.1, v169.2, v169.3, v169.4, v169.5, v169.6, v169.7, v169.8, v16

# VALHALLA

## AND THE LORD OF INFINITY

**PART**  
**2** In part two of our complete solution to *Valhalla*, Lisa Tunnah guides you through the second level of this great adventure game.



**W**elcome to level two, territory of the shamen. In the first room operate the floor tile with a hole in it and take the raw chicken. To open the door put the chicken on the grill, cook it and then feed it to the stone beastie.

Hunt around this section of corridor until you find another floor tile you can operate. Take the key from under the tile and open the door round the corner. Pull the lever then enter the room where the Shamen of Time bars your way. Take the small tile and operate the floor tile, under it is a strength potion.

Go back to the previous room, drink the strength potion. Pick up the urn and get the chest key that lies behind it. This key fits the chest in the room where you started, so go there and pillage and plunder to your heart's content, you should now be the proud owner of the book of hours and a wind charm.

Put the stick in the hole

What could be under that broken paving stone? Try it and see!



which is nearby, operate it to open the door to the room where the Shamen of Impurity is lurking. Put the book of hours in the fourth dimension and take the watch, there is another lever in here that opens a door to a passageway, this is a shortcut that will prove useful later on.

Put the watch on the altar next to the Shamen of Time, if you give Shamen the wrong objects they tend to get cross. After receiving the watch the Shamen allows you into the room behind him, take care though as the door slams behind you. Pick up the silver key and melt it on the grill, put the liquid metal on the key stone and take the new key that fits the door.

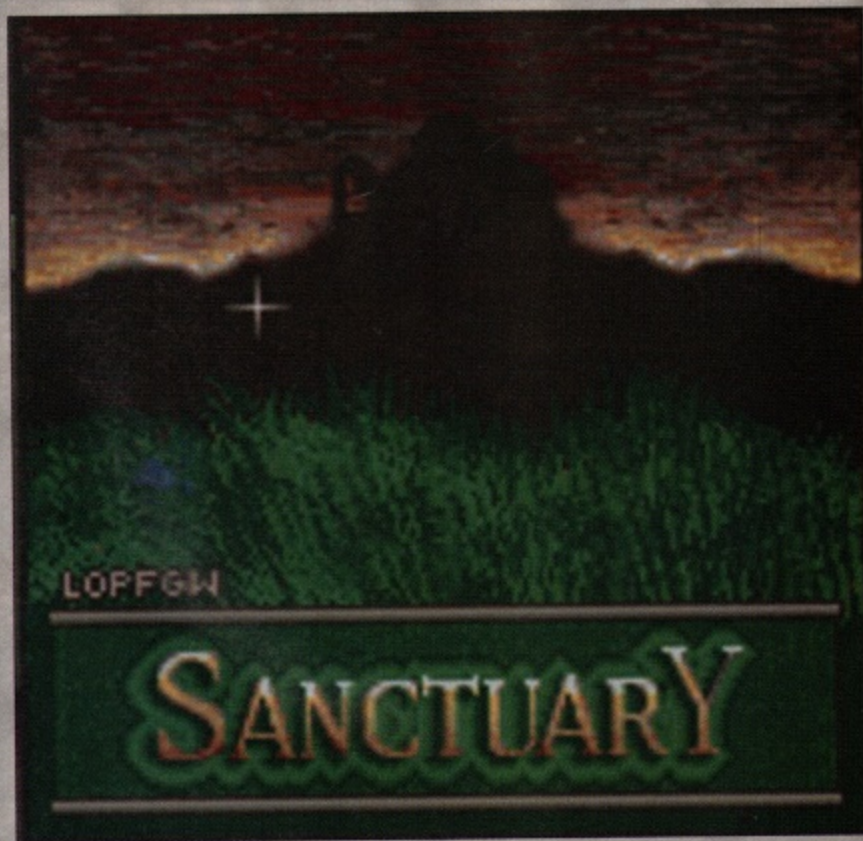
Find the room this door conceals, inside you will meet the Shamen of Holy Trinity. Operate the floor tile and take the cheat key that fits the chest in the room of the Shamen of Time. Take the tankard and fill it with ale from the room below. Put this on the mould and present it to the Shamen of Impurity.

You can now walk safely past him.

Find the operable floor tile and take the resist cold potion, drink this and take the ice. Put it on the stove and the eye of heaven is revealed, put this on the sundial where it is exchanged for the Stone of Leo. Put this on the lion's head to be rewarded with the sun symbol which when placed on the deactivation stone engraved with the same symbol allows you to remove the first magic ring.

### CHASM CRAZY

Head for the room filled with chasms and put the ring on the first altar. This disappears so you can take a door key. Find the door that it fits and operate the floor tile that is hiding a chest key. Pull both the levers and return to the room where the ale is located. Take the ashes and the chest key. Put the ashes on the



Who says we never give you enough help. Not only are we helpful enough to tell you how to get through the second level of the game, we'll even show you the code to get to the level!

flame of the phoenix and take the wooden cross that appears in its place. Put this on the bible in the closest room to you and take the gold cross.

This is just what the Shamen of Holy Trinity always wanted and he is so pleased that you're allowed passage into the room beyond. Grab the Gem of the Four Winds, the small title and put the red gem on the portcullis that has trapped you, there

are two floor tiles to operate, find a chest key and some blood.

This key fits the chest in the room where the Shamen of Impurity lives. Take Arthur's potion and the door key. Open the corresponding door to find a broken stick and the third small tile. Travel back from whence you came and put the stick on the glue to fix it. While you are here put the small

Hmm, some ice and some mould. What should I do next?





tiles down to make a path across the gaping holes. On the other side open the chest and take the gem that's inside. Operate the floor tile and take the wooden symbol.

Find the hole that the stick fits and use the gem to dispel the portcullis. Take the silver stick and operate the floor tile to take the Rock of Selene. Next, find the right hole for your new stick, then pull the lever.

The door slams shut behind you so put the blood on the sacrificial tree to make a lever appear, pull this to escape. Before you leave, pick up the chest key.

This key fits the chest in the room where the Shamen of Holy Trinity lives, take the liquid metal and another wind charm. Place the wooden symbol on the soft stone to make a mould, add the liquid metal and take the gold symbol. This fits a deactivation stone, you can now remove the second magic ring. Put this on the next altar in the pit-filled room, pick up the pound note, put this on the stone of change and enter the next room.

Drink Arthur's potion and and take the sword called Dilos (solid backwards), leave the other one which spells Fragile.

Pull the lever to gain access to the room beyond and place the sword on the chasm so you can cross safely to the other side. Put the werewolf talisman in the water of silver light and take the cres-

cent moon. Present this to the Shamen of the Moon.

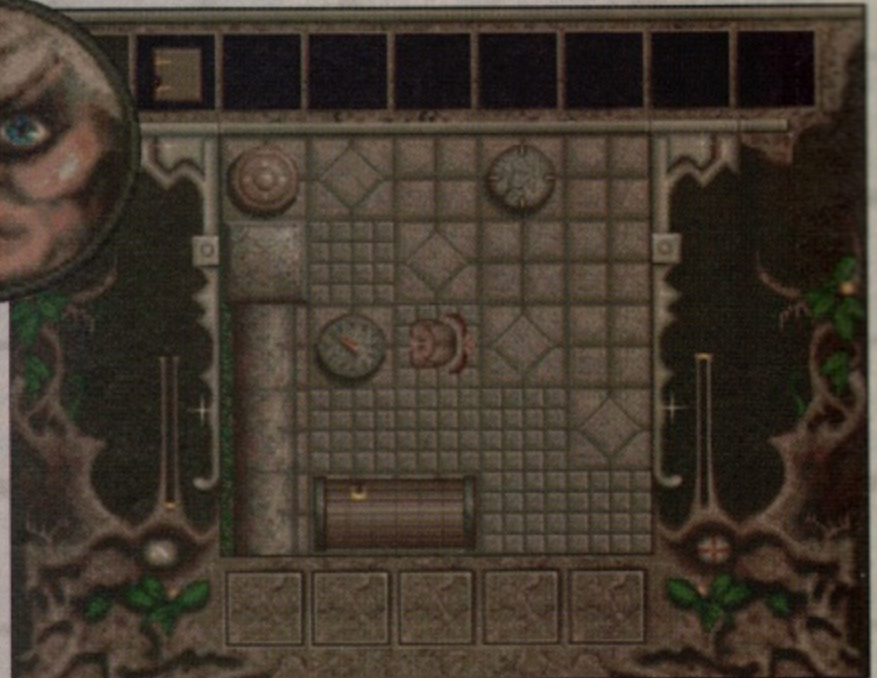
Inside the room he was guarding find a gem then find the hole that your green stick fits and operate it. In this next room retrieve a money spider and pull the lever which opens the chest in the room where you found the Sliver of Light.

Put the money spider on the Altar of Affluence and take the gold bar which the Shamen of Wealth requires. In this next room there are four silver keys, before taking one read the book under the floor tile which tells you which key to take, it is actually the key in the north-west corner, this fits a door which allows you to steal the last wind charm.

Put the wind charm on the weather vanes to gain access to a small font, place in here the gem of the four winds and take the gold symbol. Put this on the corresponding deactivation stone to disarm the device protecting the third magic ring. Place this on the last altar in the room where you disposed of the other magic ring.

## THE HOLY GRAIL

Traverse back to the room where you left the sword, remove from the now-open chest the magnet and the wind charm, before you leave this room pick up the sword. Put the magnet on the altar next to the metal box, you can now take it and



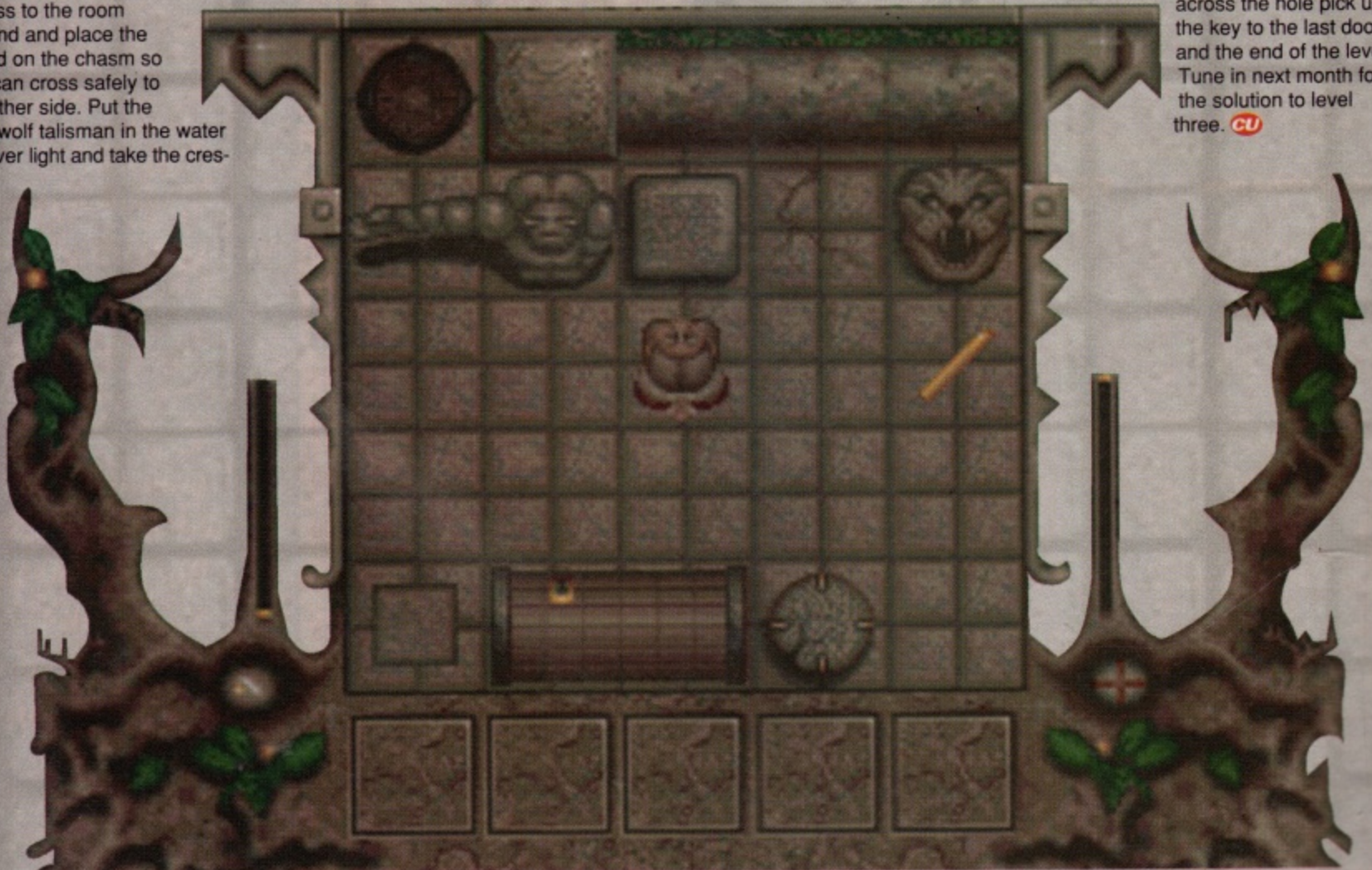
"It's a sundial," the Prince tells you in his cheery way. But whatever does it do? Can you figure it out?

put it in the sulphuric acid to reveal its contents. Inside is a blank parchment. Place this on the ink and read the writing that appears, as this is a suicide note, place it in the flame of ruin, you are now the proud owner of the Skull of Death which should be placed in the water of resurrection, take the immortal chain and put it in the immortal flame, you now have in your possession the gold symbol which deactivates the device that protects the holy grail.

Fill the holy grail with ambrosia



and present it to the Shamen of Immortality, now walk past him and placing the sword across the hole pick up the key to the last door and the end of the level. Tune in next month for the solution to level three. **CU**



**Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671**

**£44.95** (A500 & A500+ ONLY)  
including NEXT DAY DELIVERY  
(if picked up by us) by COURIER SERVICE  
when dispatched back

59 **DART**  
Computer Services

# Adventure Helpline



## VAMP

Can there be anything more dangerous than a vampire with an attitude problem? Deadlier than the male, Vampyra returns to sing her siren's song once again.

*As shadows fall over  
the graveyard wall  
And the Living Dead  
Rise from their beds,  
And go out to prey on  
you and I.*

*Beware the vam-  
pire's kiss my friend  
And flee the soft  
velvet dream,  
Those hands so soft  
Which are caressing  
you now,  
Will hold you while  
you scream.*

## WAXWORKS

Please could you tell me how to get into the tailor's shop so I can get a disguise in the Jack the Ripper section of Waxworks, because I keep getting arrested whenever I try to go in there. **M. Sutcliffe, Glasgow.**

*This game involves dirty work in dark alleyways, so I hope you are up to it. The first thing you must do is pick up the rope which is to be found behind the Hardware Store. Find the spot next to where the dog barks by the barrel. Go west then turn North. Enter the doorway and look in the barrel to find the rope. Return to the alley by turning east and moving four steps. Turn left and enter that doorway. Use the rope on the chimney then lower yourself into the open window.*

## CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

I've got problems playing *Cruise for a Corpse*. The clock keeps sticking at 9:10 although I think I've tried everything. I've talked with everyone I can find (Suzanne, Tom and Julio) about everything possible. In my inventory I have the piece of paper that I found in Niklos' study and a Cartier Bill. Is there one special item I have to find to get time moving again?

**Marc-Rene, Ebach, Germany.**

*I heard of a crocodile which swallowed a clock. The poor thing had to eat a whole packet of laxatives just to pass the time after that. This game has a number of annoying faults that make it more difficult than it need be. The first of these*

*faults occurs right at the beginning where you are stuck. Take the note and show it to the barman. I can't remember exactly what the difficulty was, but most people found this an awkward thing to do. As I recall the game's controls are very clumsy and 'showing' the note causes problems. Once you have done this, the barman will give you a bible belonging to the priest and some information which you can use to talk to the others about.*

*While I have your attention I'll also tell you that there are times when you must not use the quick map method to move around the ship otherwise you will not meet people when you need to. You must also pay close attention to the clasp on the necklace when you finally find it.*

## LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5

I have a video recorder and some blank tapes from the recording studio and I've just flown in from New York on a plane. I can't get the ladies at reception to speak to me and I don't know how to call a taxi to take me into the city. What do I do now?

**Darren Lack, Bedfordshire.**

*In Britain you simply have to speak, and people will know from your voice whether you are important or not. In America it's different - only money talks. If you want to get some attention in the US you have to 'flash the cash'. Stand in front of the VIP lounge and show your gold credit card (found back at the studios) to the security monitor and suddenly everyone will realise just what a very important person you are.*

## DARKSEED

I have managed to get the mirror to become operational, I've opened the grandfather clock, and I've got the paper from the book in the library. What now? How do I get into the barber shop? What can I do in the alien world (I've got the binoculars) but most importantly, how do I open the front door in the alien world or use the skull staircase?

**Caspar Newbolt, Oakam.**

*There are a number of secret doors in your house and once you've got them open you should leave them that way. You can forget about the barber shop for there's nothing there of interest.*

*On the second day return to the garage and listen to the radio for the message that explains that two secret doors must be left open to allow you to walk through them in the dark world. Go to the hall and collect the piece of mirror. Use the shard to repair the mirror then walk through. Use the gloves (found in the car's glove compartment) to pull the lever in the dark world and this will open the front door for you.*



## EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II

In *Eye of the Beholder II*, I'm stuck behind a big green shield, and I think I need a hammer to break it. Please help.

**Nathan Mead, London.**

*Well, don't look at me, I haven't got one. I assume you are talking about the Azure Seal which lies on Level*

*2 of the Temple, behind the entrance which is sealed against all who do not have the Mark of Darkmoon. The mark is gained on Level 3 of the Silver Tower and you will also find that a green crystal hammer +2 (with the subtle name of Shieldbreaker) can be found here. Try searching in the north-east section of the level.*



*"The argument you just won with your girlfriend - it isn't over yet."*



*Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to: 'Dear Vampyra' CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.*

## ENQUIRIES

## POLICE QUEST 1

C1: I hope you can help me. I have managed to get to the hotel on *Police Quest 1*, and have discovered that I have to send Marie away in a taxi. I have tried everything but I am unable to do this. What am I supposed to do?

Coral Grieve, Gateshead.

## SWORD OF HONOUR

C2: Help! HELP ME, or I'll go crackers. I'm stuck on that brilliant game *Sword Of Honour*. I can complete level 1 with no problems, and the same for level 2, but everytime I do, I get stuck. I give the monks everything I need to, I go around collecting every item I need to, and I beat up the enemy millions of times, but I just can't get off level 2! Boo hoo gibber gibber! Please stop me

# Helpline

Once again it's time to curl up on the mat in the corner and give out a little Tender Loving Care, as we extend our arms to those in need. If you'd like a little TLC, then write to Helpline TLC, CU AMIGA, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

from Core Design, and have to say that I'm completely useless at it. A



We're code crazy this month - *Impossible Mission's* codes are given away on this page.

from going insane by helping me!  
Mark Foreman, Saltash.

## HOOK

C3: I am stuck in *Hook*. I have collected a thimble, pan pipes, bow, net, marbles, dead branch, shell, fixed the slingshot and used it. But I still cannot figure out how to fly. Also I cannot find pixie dust because Tink promptly disappeared from the round pond after I picked up the thimble.

Danny K, UAE.

## ANOTHER WORLD

C4: My wife and I are both pensioners. We bought *Another World* by US Gold and managed to get through level 1, but are now completely stuck on level two. Can you help please?

Mr and Mrs L.F. Williams, Gillingham.

## JAGUAR XJ220

C5: I know this is an old game, but I really could use your help on it. I recently got hold of *Jaguar XJ220*

friend told me that there is a way to get your car to travel at over 400 miles per hour while still holding the road perfectly.

Could you please tell me how to do this, as my friend has forgotten.  
Gavin Weston, Salisbury.



## RESPONSES

## CIVILISATION AGA

X1: In the game *Civilisation AGA* you can create your own map with your own terrain using a 256 colour paint package. To do this, all you have to do is load the file 'Map.lbm' and change any pixels you like, but you must be careful not to put sea where a tribe starts, or make the map too big (use the same size that is already there). Also, always remember the top and bottom lines will be made into arctic.

If you have *Azap* or a similar program, you can change the file 'CIVILX.SVE' to give you infinite cash. To do this, write down the amount of cash you have, load the file into *Azap*, convert your cash figure into hexadecimal, then search for this number on the first page of the file, change the figure to '7530' for 30,000 in cash.

John Ogden, Lancashire.

## IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025

X2: How would you like to have all

*Valhalla* and *The Lord Of Infinity* - just to keep you all happy we've given you the codes to get into the levels.

the access codes for *Impossible Mission 2025*? Fancy that do you? OK then, here they are:

Level 1.1 -	No code
Level 1.2 -	ETQCWXLB
Level 1.3 -	EXQBEXYP
Level 2.1 -	FBQBRXYH
Level 2.2 -	FFQBYXRL
Level 2.3 -	FJQHMXPX
Level 3.1 -	FNQERXAO
Level 3.2 -	FRQDRXWH
Level 3.3 -	FUQZNXFL
Level 4.1 -	FZQAXXUA
Level 4.2 -	GDQLWXIJ
Level 4.3 -	GHQLVXVJ
Level 5.1 -	GIQCOXRG
Level 5.2 -	GLQZGXCJ
Level 5.3 -	GQQBJXOF

## VALHALLA

X3: We've had lots of requests for all the level codes for *Valhalla* and *The Lord Of Infinity*, so just to keep you lot happy (especially those who can't wait for the rest of the solution), here they are:

Level One -	No code needed
Level Two -	LOPFGW
Level Three -	UHGWIL
Level Four -	ABHEFT

## A HELPING HAND

Writing to CU AMIGA Helpline couldn't be easier. Just pop your enquiry or solution in an envelope, keeping your letters nice and short if possible, and then bundle it off to CU Helpline, CU AMIGA, Priory court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Please indicate on the back of the envelope whether you are sending an enquiry or a response.

# AMIGA

**NEW! CD<sup>32</sup> EXPANSION MODULE**  
 & CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A600/1200  
 FROM SILICA - THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

**FREE! FROM SILICA**



When you buy your Amiga computer from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you one or more free gifts. The gifts include the new Chaos pack, enhanced AGA version for A1200 and A4000, GFA Basic & Photon Paint II. Check this ad to see which gifts come with each Amiga from Silica.

**SOFTWARE PACK**

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
<b>CHAOS PACK: £125.96</b>	
GFA BASIC v3.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language...	£50.00
PHOTON PAINT II - Powerful Graphics Painting Package...	£89.95
<b>TOTAL VALUE:</b>	<b>£265.91</b>



**WORTH OVER £265**

## CD<sup>32</sup> SPECTACULAR VOYAGE

**SX-1 CD<sup>32</sup> EXPANSION MODULE**

**NEW!** TURN YOUR CD<sup>32</sup> INTO A POWERFUL DESKTOP COMPUTER!

- FREE!** GOLD FISH DOUBLE CD
- VIDEO PORT
  - MPEG THROUGH DRIVE, plus more to your CD<sup>32</sup>. Ports / connections include:
  - FLOPPY PORT
  - IDE HD PORT
  - SIMM CONNECTOR
  - KEYBOARD PORT
  - SERIAL PORT
  - PARALLEL PORT
- £199** (INC VAT - CDD100)
- £39** (INC VAT - CDD100)

**CD<sup>32</sup> SOFTWARE**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
ARA 5601	Alan Breed Quark	£21.99
ARB 1211	Banshee	£29.99
ARB 1431	Battlechess	£29.99
ARC 2641	Cannon Fodder	£29.99
ARC 4041	Elite II	£22.99
ARG 8861	Gunship 2000	£22.99
ARH 3271	Heimdall 2	£34.99
ARI 2941	Impossible Mission	£26.99
ARJ 1561	James Pond 3	£34.99
ARL 0121	Labyrinth Of Time	£21.99
ARL 2361	Legacy Of Sorcery	£29.99
ARL 4321	Liberation	£24.99
ARL 6321	Lost Vikings	£29.99
ARU 5621	Ultimate Body Blows	£29.99
ARZ 5631	Zool II	£19.99

A FULL RANGE OF GAMES, FILMS & MUSIC VIDEO TITLES ARE AVAILABLE FOR CD<sup>32</sup> - CALL FOR A PRICE LIST



- **32-BIT POWER**  
The world's first CD-ROM console to use 32-bit technology, 4 x faster than a 68000 CPU
- **2Mb RAM**
- **CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND**
- **16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE**
- **GAMES FROM BELOW £20**
- **PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR**
- **PLAYS MUSIC CDs**
- **DUAL SPEED**  
Transfers data almost twice as fast as ordinary CD-ROM drives
- **MULTI-SESSION**  
Recognises ALL data on CDs, even if the information was added after initial pressing
- **11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH 26 CDTV TITLES**
- **FULL SCREEN VIDEO-CD**  
Optional extra FMV module - Available Nov '94, allows you to watch films on the CD32 - compatible with the latest Video-CD standard, endorsed by JVC, Matsushita, Philips and Sony
- **CD-I LINEAR COMPATIBLE**  
With optional FMV module, will play CD-I films and music videos

**2 GREAT CD TITLES**  
**MICROCOSM**  
 + **CHAOS ENGINE**  
 PLUS 4 EXTRA TITLES WHILE STOCKS LAST

- DANGEROUS STREETS
- DIGGERS
- OSCAR
- WING COMMANDER



**SECOND CD<sup>32</sup> CONTROLLER**  
 COMPETITION PRIZE  
**£14.99** (INC VAT - CDD100)

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**CD<sup>32</sup> £239**  
 + 5 FREE CD TITLES (INC VAT - CDD100)

### AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS



**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY**  
 ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**GRAPHICS:**

- 16.7 MILLION COLOURS
- RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280x1024 AND 800x600

**OPEN ARCHITECTURE:**

The A4000 has been designed for maximum flexibility providing plenty of room for memory & peripheral expansion.

- 16/32-BIT Z8000 II SLOTS
- 16/32-BIT SLOTS
- 16/32-BIT VIDEO SLOT

**POWER:**

- 1.79w 31/2 FLOPPY DRIVE

### AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000 030EC is available in a 4Mb RAM, 214Mb Hard Drive version from Silica (please see below). It is fully configured and approved and carries Commodore's full one year on-site warranty. RAM upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to current fluctuations in the market, please call for upgrade prices.

**FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED**

Deluxe Paint IV AGA ... WORTH £99.99

WordWorth V2 AGA ... WORTH £129.99

DiGiTA Print Manager for WordWorth ... WORTH £39.99

**TOTAL VALUE: £269.97**

**25MHz 68030EC DESKTOP**

**4Mb RAM 214Mb HARD DRIVE**

**£999**

INCLUDING VAT - AMB 3215

**RAM UPGRADES CALL FOR PRICES**

**APPROVED**

Silica are a fully authorised Amiga dealer. We can upgrade Amiga 600 or 1200's with hard drives, for new or existing owners, without affecting Commodore's official on-site warranty. We offer other upgrades and repair service for A500 and A500+ computers.

**UPGRADES & REPAIRS**

- Latest test equipment
- 20 trained technicians
- 1,000's of parts in stock
- FAST, 48 hour service
- We can collect (E5+VAT)
- FREE return courier
- All work guaranteed

**CALL FOR A PRICE LIST**

### COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



**FREE AMIGA CABLE FROM SILICA**

**PHILIPS 8833 Mk II**

- 42mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- 600 dots x 285 lines Resolution - 15.75Hz
- Analogue RGB, Digital TTL and Composite Video
- Anti-glare Screen
- External Controls: Volume, Green Switch, Brightness, Contrast, Saturation, Horizontal Shift
- Stereo Sound with Headphone Socket

**£219** (INC VAT - MON 8833)

### COLOUR MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



**FREE STEREO SPEAKERS & CABLE FOR CONNECTION TO THE AMIGA**

**MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR**

- 28mm Dot Pitch 14" Colour Screen
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15.75Hz Horiz. Frequencies
- Analogue RGB Input
- External Controls: Brightness, Contrast, Horizontal and Vertical Centring, Height
- Anti-glare Screen
- Stereo Sound

**£299** (INC VAT - MON 1438)

### TV/MONITOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



**FREE AMIGA SCART CABLE**

**SHARP DV3760**

**£399** (INC VAT - MON 3760)

- 14" Remote Control Colour TV/Monitor
- Infrared Remote Control
- Infrared Remote Control
- On Screen Display to Adjust Colour/Volume
- On/Off Timer
- Flash Back Feature
- 40 Channel Programme Memory
- FREE Amiga Scart Cable from Silica

**£169** (INC VAT - MON 3760)

### CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200



**OVERDRIVE CD**

- CD32 compatible CD-ROM drive for the A1200
- Plugs into the PCMCIA port - RAM expansion port can still be used
- Features Mitsumi FX001D Dual Speed Drive
- Reads CD32, ISO9660 (PC), Audio and HFS (Mac) CDs
- Includes CD32 emulation software, PLUS\* software to play Audio CDs and View Kodak Photo CDs and a list of tested software and requirements

**£199** (INC VAT - CDD 2199)

### 3 1/2" HARD DRIVE FOR A1200



**EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE 35**

**FREE! - WORTH £39.99 CIVILISATION AGA**

- Plug-in External 3 1/2" Hard Drive
- 170, 250 and 340Mb Versions
- Plugs in to PCMCIA Port
- Allows Data Transfer at twice the speed of an internal drive
- Can be used as second drive for more storage capacity
- Flexible + portable storage unit
- Styled to match Amiga 1200
- FREE AGA Software - CIVILISATION Warranty

### CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A1200



**OVERDRIVE CD**

- CD32 compatible CD-ROM drive for the A1200
- Plugs into the PCMCIA port - RAM expansion port can still be used
- Features Mitsumi FX001D Dual Speed Drive
- Reads CD32, ISO9660 (PC), Audio and HFS (Mac) CDs
- Includes CD32 emulation software, PLUS\* software to play Audio CDs and View Kodak Photo CDs and a list of tested software and requirements

**£199** (INC VAT - CDD 2199)

### AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE OPTIONS



**RACE 'N' CHASE**

**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY**  
 ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**PACK INCLUDES:**

- 2x Amiga 1200
- Nigel Mansell's World Championship AGA
- Trolls AGA
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

### COMPUTER COMBAT



**COMPUTER COMBAT**

**1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY**  
 ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**PACK INCLUDES:**

- 2x Amiga 1200
- WordWorth V2
- Total Carnage
- Brian The Lion
- Zool 2
- Personal Paint V4
- FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left)

### RACE 'N' CHASE

RAM	PRICE
2MB	£299
2MB 85	£449
2MB 127	£499
2MB 200	£529
2MB 340	£699

### COMPUTER COMBAT

RAM	PRICE
2MB	£349
2MB 85	£499
2MB 127	£549
2MB 200	£579
2MB 340	£749

**AMIGA 1200 SPECIFICATIONS**

- 68020EC Processor - 14.7MHz Clock Speed
- 32-bit Architecture 2Mb Chip RAM
- Amiga DOS 3.3 (Built-in TV Modulator)
- AA Chip Set 16.8 Million Colours
- 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot
- 96 Key Keyboard with Numeric Keypad

**HARD DRIVE OPTIONS**

- 2 1/2" Internal IDE Hard Drive Options
- 1 Year On-site Warranty
- Approved 2 1/2" Hard Drives
- Fitted correctly below metal safety shield - does not invalidate warranty
- Covered by Commodore's Official 1 Year On-site Warranty
- Look for Special 'Official Upgrade' sticker



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:**  
On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:**  
A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:**  
We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:**  
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



## MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111

**PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE**

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

Location	Address	Phone
BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 46-50 St. David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - Open Sept 94, Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams (2nd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Open Sept 94, Meadowhall Centre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kaddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, CMUSR-1094-211, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_

# GET SERIOUS

This month Get Serious covers a huge range of products, everything from hard drives to RAM boards, from graphics utilities to 3D rendering programs.

- 88 ZYDEC RAM UPGRADE**
- 88 IMAGEBANK**
- 89 CD-REPAIR KIT**
- 92 LIGHTWAVE**
- 94 VISTA PACK**
- 96 MATHS VISION**
- 99 SMART STOR**
- 101 IMAGE MIRROR**
- 102 ESSENCE & FORGE**
- 104 MODEM**
- 108 PD SCENE**
- 115 PD UTILS**
- 120 ART GALLERY**



The CU AMIGA top rated accolade for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.

## IMAGEBANK

Textures



Stones galore with ImageBank.

There seems to have been a surge of textures and backdrops sweeping through the Amiga market over the last few months. And it's continued this month with Visual Promotions release of ImageBank – Textures Volume Two.

ImageBank is a collection of 'photo-realistic' images for video titling and presentation applications, 3D rendering applications or DTP programs. This collection contains 20 textures in full overscan resolution (736 x 566) and come in a variety of formats (JPEG, HAM8, JPEG or 256 colour GIF). They are neatly packaged in what is quickly becoming the standard packaging for texture disks – a VHS video case.

However, despite the neat presentation, the quality of the images lets the package down. The images vary from below average to extremely poor quality and most of them suffer from terrible pixelisation, where edges of shapes break up into squares. If you are intending to use the images as backdrops for *Scala* presentations where the viewer will only see them from a distance you might get away with this poor quality, but avoid if you plan to use them for DTP and 3D texture mapping.

It's pity that the quality of the pictures is so poor because while there aren't that many pictures (20 in all) the selection itself is wide and varied. The range varies from from marble, wood through to grass, bricks and sky.

If Visual Promotions can improve the quality of these images, maintain the price and variation of picture type supplied they'd have a winner on their hands. However, as the package stands, the images are only really suitable for basic work or video backdrop presentations.

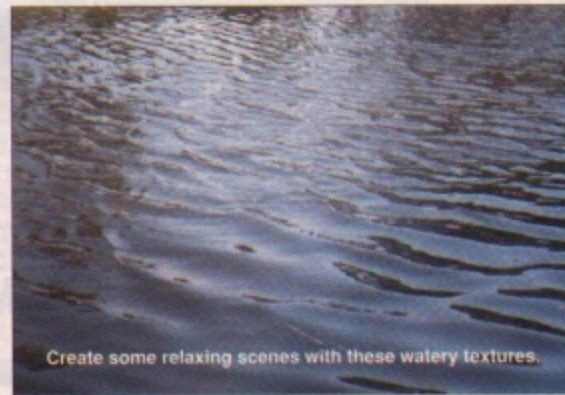
Available from: Visual Promotions, PO Box 208, Folkestone, Kent CT19 5EZ.

Tel: 0303 245378. Price: £10.95 (10 disks), £14.95 (14 disks).

**75%**



Wooden it be nice if these textures were a bit better.



Create some relaxing scenes with these watery textures.

## ZYDEC RAM CARD

A1200 RAM upgrade

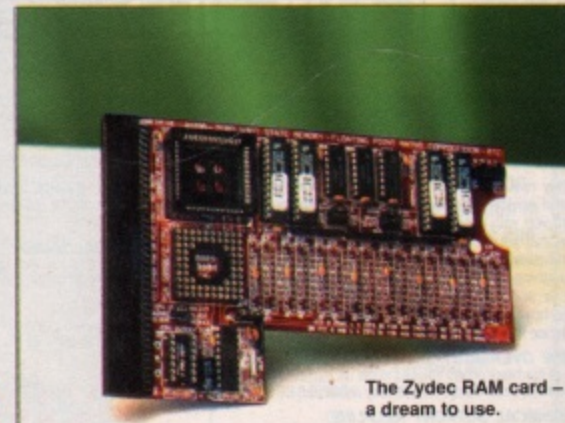
The Zydec RAM card is a trapdoor board, which fits into the expansion bay underneath the machine. It is available in a variety of configurations, increasing memory by 512k, 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb using ZIP DRAMs, (although ZIP DRAM chips are relatively easy to fit, SIMM sockets may have been better). The board comes with a battery backed clock and if you wish you can add a maths co-processor (PLCC or PGA). There is also an option (via a jumper setting) to disable the extra RAM – a very nice touch!

One thing I really liked about this board was the labelling on the circuit board itself. Every jumper switch, setting and socket is clearly labelled stating exactly what it does and what settings to use – outstanding! But if you do need to refer to the manual there are two and half pages of information detailing practically everything you could possibly want to know about its operation and configuration. This is well worth reading, as there is a wealth of useful information to be found.

Installation was a simple painless process and the board functioned flawlessly. Performance wise the board clocked in at 2.69 MIPS – according to the Amiga benchmark program, *Sysinfo*. This performance rate is identical to the Blizzard 1204 RAM board, and approximately 1.99 times faster than a standard A1200.

Available from: Eversham Micros, Unit 9, St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD. Tel: 0386 765500. Price: £159.98

**85%**



The Zydec RAM card – a dream to use.



## CD REPAIR SYSTEM

### CD UTILITY

There are some products that you can't help feeling sceptical about. You know the sort I mean: 'new miracle wonder memory retention techniques', 'car zine polish - protects you car against fire, acid and scratches'. Normally such products come with unbelievable claims, backed up by testimony from so-called experts or scientists (of one sort or another).

CD Repair System claims to be able to repair damaged CDs of any sort and then protect them from future harm. It appears to have some of the outward symptoms of a gimmick product ie: claims such as 'the ultimate alcohol free cleaner', with scientific evidence backing the claims - 'tried and tested on Tomorrow's World' no less. So, ever the cynic, I approached this kit with some trepidation and decided to put it through its paces. Luckily, I happen to own several audio CDs that, over time, have become scratched and damaged. It seemed a perfect opportunity to put the kit to the test.

The 'kit' comes in three bottles containing various fluids: a cleaning agent, a repair fluid and and protector. These are applied in order, removing smudges and other surface damage, filling in small scratches and then covering the disc in a protective film. The process takes about five minutes in total and the kit includes fabric wipes to apply and polish the disc.

Although I initially approached this product with more than an unhealthy scepticism I have to admit to being impressed. My Pointer Sisters CD no longer jumps, and my Queen CD is, once again, a kind of magic with the skips and repeating tracks seemingly banished. But what about CD32 and CDTV discs? We didn't have any scratched or scuffed CDs around, but this wasn't about to stop us. In the cause of product testing we took a CDPD demo disc and tortured it for a couple of minutes, we dragged it across the floor, scratched it and generally kicked it about the room. We took another disc and did things to it that CDs shouldn't have to go through, it was written on, walked over, thrown across rooms, dropped and stamped on. And the results? Well the second disc was beyond repair, no amount of cleaning saved it - not surprising really. The first disc, however, is playing as I write this and not a glitch in sight.

Although the supplied bottles are small, you need only apply a little from each bottle per CD. According to the documentation supplied there is enough cleaning and repairing agent provided to clean 50 CDs! I'm not sure I completely believe this fact, but it will definitely prove cheaper to clean loads of CDs rather than buy new ones. If you've got a collection of CDs this is worth having.

Available from RSD Connections, Mead Business Centre, Mead Lane, Hertford SG13 7AG. Tel: 0992 584205. Price: £14.95

## HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93. This collection of disks shows how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga. CU Amiga 7/92. "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples in brackets

001 AFRICAN	Talking Drums, Marimbas, Chants etc (53)	019 PIANOS	Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
002 INDIAN INST	Sitar, Bansuri, Chants etc (19)	020 STRINGS	Cello, Orch. Hits, Sections etc (21)
003 INDIAN PERC	Tabla, Bayan, Rhythm Loops etc (35)	021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (19)
004 ARABIC	Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37)	022 CHOIRS	Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
005 FAR EAST	Tibetan Bells, Yangqin, Koto etc (31)	023 ORGANS	Church & Electric (17)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)	024 BELLS	Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20)
007 OCEANIA	Didjeridu, Chants, Sit Drum etc (23)	025 SOUND FX	Action: Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
008 AMERICAS	Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30)	026 FX PERC LOOPS	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
009 FX PERC	Power Toms, Snare & Bass, Scratch/Rap (88)	027 DRUM LOOPS 1	Various styles - pop, breakbeat etc (14)
010 DRUM KIT	Bass & Snare, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63)	028 DRUM LOOPS 2	More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13)
011 ANALOG PERC	TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc (64)	029 TECHN0 1	Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107)	030 TECHN0 2	More of the above! (16)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)	031 ROCK RHYTHMS	Various rock rhythms with effects (19)
014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (44)	032 WOODWIND	Flutes, Pan Pipes, Clarinets etc (19)
015 ANALOG BASS	Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22)	033 BRASS 2	Saxes, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15)
016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland Korg etc (28)	034 PIANOS 2	Multi-Sampled, Soft, FX (17)
017 BRASS	Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24)	035 STRINGS 2	Sections, Cellos, Pizz, Hits, Violin (23)
018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)		

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each, The Complete Set £59.95 P&P: Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: **WALKABOUT MUSIC, Dept CU TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807**

**TO REACH 340,000  
READERS EVERY MONTH  
CALL CU AMIGA ON:  
071 713 5289  
THERE'S NO BETTER  
PLACE TO BE!**

## BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights - EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH  
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode  
(A stamp for reply appreciated).....(CUA)

# COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124, Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.

COMPLETE KIT £39.95

## FLEXIDUMP 3

NEW SHIENGLING FEATURE ADD TO FLEXIDUMP 3.

\*Will remove banding and white lines from dot matrix and bubble jet printers.

Other new features include:-

- \* An extended range of special Dithering Patterns.
- \* User selectable levels of Anti-Aliasing to remove those jagged edges and smooth.
- \* Compatible with the new screen modes.
- \* Deskjet 500C/310C users can now have a colour picture with true black - The colour results with this new version will astound you.
- \* Suitable for Citizen, Epson, Hewlett Packard, NEC, Panasonic, Seikosha, Star and just about any dot matrix or inkjet/bubblejet/laserjet printer.

STILL ONLY £39.95

GOT THE CU COVERDISK FLEXIDUMP OR AN OLD VERSION THEN UPGRADE FOR ONLY £14.95

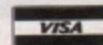
How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

**CARE ELECTRONICS**

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672102



ORDER LINE ON 0923 894 064



## T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift.....	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload).....	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10.....	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload).....	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin.....	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload).....	£14.95
1 Colour Star LC10.....	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin.....	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80.....	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100.....	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080.....	£11.95
1 Colour Taxan/Canon 1080A.....	£11.95
Heat transfer pens 5 large red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue,	
Large pens have a marker size nib.....	£11.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue,	
small pens have a fine nib.....	£11.95 a set

TRANSFERLAQ for Transferring on to Ceramics, Glass, Aluminium £14.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

## COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £5.99	5 Reloads - £23.99
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers. Special reink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9 pin black bottle.....£9.95

## HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.98m each.

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 3 Yellow, 3 Magenta, 3 Cyan refill £17.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC-01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering

6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

GOT A BLOCKED NOZZLE? DON'T THROW AWAY YOUR CARTRIDGE - NEW "INK MAGIC" PRINT HEAD RECOVERY FLUID 18ml BOTTLE £5.95

# WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 7EY. Tel: 0723 376 586

## AMIGA GAMES

A Train.....	£9.99	Pictionary.....	£5.99
Adams Family.....	£7.99	Power Monger and WWI.....	£11.99
Allo Allo.....	£12.99	Plan 9 and Video.....	£8.99
Ami Heads / It came from the Desert.....	£9.99	Perihelion.....	£10.99
Arabian Knights.....	£12.99	Pacific Islands.....	£9.99
Brian Thelion.....	£17.99	Krusty's Fun House.....	£12.99
Banshee.....	£16.99	Seek and Destroy.....	£14.99
Bump 'n' Burn.....	£6.99	Skidmarks.....	£9.99
Chuck Rock 2.....	£10.99	Shadow Worlds.....	£6.99
Cruise for a Corpse.....	£5.99	Simpsons.....	£9.99
Creatures.....	£6.99	Sim City Classics.....	£10.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy.....	£9.99	Sim Ant.....	£9.99
D-Generation (A1200 ONLY).....	£9.99	Sim Earth.....	£4.99
Dalek Attack.....	£9.99	Sim City Architecture 1.....	£9.99
Dinosaur Detective Agency.....	£6.99	Street Fighter 2.....	£7.99
Donk.....	£12.99	Sleep Walker A500/A1200.....	£9.99
Disposible Hero.....	£12.99	Snapperazzi.....	£12.99
Doodle Bug.....	£9.99	Suburban Commando.....	£12.99
Dracula.....	£12.99	Soccer Kid A500/A1200.....	£5.99
Darkmere.....	£14.99	Summer Camp.....	£10.99
Fantastic Dizzy.....	£5.99	Soccer Team Manager.....	£4.99
F-16.....	£8.99	Switch Blade 2.....	£4.99
Funschool 2: Under 6-8-8 over 8.....	£10.99	Space Crusade.....	£10.99
Funschool 4: 7-11 Yrs.....	£14.99	Supremacy.....	£7.99
Graham Gooch.....	£7.99	Speed Ball 2.....	£4.99
Graham Gooch 2nd Innings.....	£10.99	Stunt Car Racer.....	£7.99
Graham Taylor.....	£16.99	Space 1889.....	£7.99
Global Gladiators.....	£19.99	Sooty's Fun with Numbers 7Yrs.....	£7.99
Hero Quest 2.....	£12.99	Thomas Tank Fun with Words 7 Yrs.....	£7.99
K240.....	£7.99	Toki.....	£9.99
Magic Boy and Cool Croc Twins.....	£6.99	Trival Pursuits.....	£12.99
Match of the Day.....	£10.99	Trolls.....	£12.99
Mean Arenas.....	£9.99	Thomas Tank 1 and 2.....	£19.99
MIG-29m Super Fulcrum.....	£9.99	Settlers.....	£4.99
Midwinter 2.....	£9.99	Ultimate Golf.....	£4.99
Man UTD Premier League Champions.....	£7.99	Utopia.....	£4.99
Night Shift.....	£19.99	Wiz 'n' Liz.....	£8.99
Nova 9.....	£19.99	World Class Rugby.....	£5.99
Nick Faldo.....	£6.99	Winter Camp.....	£14.99
Monkey Island 2.....	£8.99	Wembley Int. Soccer.....	£9.99
New Zealand Story.....	£9.99	World Cup all Time Greats.....	£9.99
Nightmare.....	£14.99	Whales Voyage.....	£14.99
Playdays 3 to 8 yrs.....	£14.99	Wembley Rugby League.....	£14.99
Prime Mover.....	£18.99		

## CD 32

Allied chicken.....	£14.99	Little Devil.....	£19.99
Chuck Rock.....	£8.99	Banshee.....	£19.99
Disposible Hero.....	£14.99	Brutal Sports Football.....	£10.99
Deep Core.....	£9.99	Dennis.....	£8.99
Fire Force.....	£9.99	Fly Harder.....	£15.99
Mean Arenas.....	£9.99	Legacy of Sorasil.....	£9.99
Nick Faldo.....	£19.99	Morph.....	£11.99
Sniper.....	£14.99	James Pond 3.....	£16.99
Summer Olympia.....	£9.99	Sensible Soccer.....	£12.99
Wembley Int. Soccer.....	£14.99	Trival Pursuit.....	£12.99
Steel 2.....	£18.99	Zool.....	£12.99
		Nigel mansell.....	£12.99

## COMPILATIONS

THE GREATEST £14.99  
Jimmy White/Dune  
Lure of the Temptress

EXCELLENT GAMES £19.99  
Shuttle/Populous 2  
Archer Macleans Pool/James Pond 2

CORKERS £10.99  
Blob/Blaster/Cyber Punks  
Wonder Dog

DIZZY COLLECTION £10.99  
Fast Food/Kwix Snack  
Fantasy World/Treasure Island  
Magicland Dizzy

SUPER ALL STARS £9.99  
Robin Hood/Magicland Dizzy  
Captain Dynamo/CJ in the USA  
STEG the Slug

KIDS RULE OKAY £9.99  
Postman Pat 3/Popeye 2  
Sooty and Sweep

WORLD CUP YEAR 94 £19.99  
Sensible Soccer/Goal/Striker  
Championship Manager 93  
Championship Manager 94

MONSTER PACK VOL 2 £10.99  
Shadow of the Beast 2/Awesome  
Killing Game Show

FLIGHT COMMAND £8.99  
Eliminator/Strike Force Harrier/  
Skychase/Lancaster/Skyfox 2

## ANY 3 FOR £10.00

Arnie	Art of Chess
Ballistix	Galactic Warrior Rats
Beast Busters	Fast Food Dizzy (Not 1200)
BSS Jane Seymour	Fist Fighter
Blinks Scary School	Heroes of the Lance (Not 1200)
Carrier Command	Hungary for Fun
Double Dragon 2	Hyperion
Daily Double Horse Racing	Impossamole
INT Tennis	Int Truck racing
Jocky Wilson	Spike in Transylvania
Mega Motion (Puzzles)	Stack Up
Mercenary 3 (Not 1200)	Sharkeys Holl
Monty Python	Shoot up Construction Kit
Resolution 101	Track Suit Manager
Santas XMAS Capers	Three Stooges
Titanic Blinky	Bomber Bob
E.Motion	James Pond
Blasteroids	Hero Quest
Bionic Commando	Voo Do Night Mare
Volified	World Champ. Boxing Manager
Xenon	World Soccer
Times Crosswods	R-Type 2
Huckle Berry Hound	Sun Cross Words
Italia 90	Pixie & Dixie
On Slaughter	Colossus Chess x
Big Run	SWIV

When Ordering Please Give One Alternative Also Which Amiga

SPECIALS NOT BOXED

Nigel Mansell A500 or A1200.....£14.99  
Zool A500 or A1200.....£14.99  
Kids Pack  
Postman Pat, Musters, Count Duckula.....£14.99

Games subject to availability.  
A phone call reserves your order  
Open 6 Days a week  
9.00 - 5.30

Price inc. P/P (U.K.)  
Europe + £2.00 Per Game - Rest of the World £3.00  
Shop prices may vary.

Cheques or postal Orders Payable to Wizard Games  
WIZARD GAMES, 1 NORTH MARINE RD,  
SCARBOROUGH, N.YORKS YO12 7EY  
TEL & FAX : 0723 376586



# WORLD CLASS AMIGA PERIPHERALS

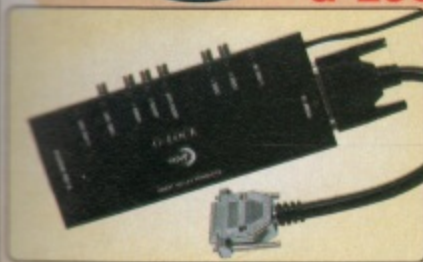
# NEW! PRODUCTS & NEW LOW PRICES

## G-LOCK VIDEO GENLOCK

### FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels. Full ARexx, CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or 1 Y/C (S-Video) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control, Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems
- Compatible with Popular TITLING Software like AmigaVision™, Scala-Multimedia 200/210/300™ and Gold Disk's Video Director™
- Full Audio Support

**G-LOCK**  
£299  
**£269**  
INCLUDING VAT - VID 2500



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx and command line interfaces. It is easy to use and supports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For crisp overlays of scrolling, or static titles, graphics over live video and recording to videotape with high quality results.

**VIDEO:** G-Lock's six video control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including:

- Colorizing for unique visual effects
- Creating your own "Classic" black & white videos using the Colorkill feature
- Colour filter effects
- High-quality keying effects with biplane or chroma keying
- Manual or automatic (ARexx triggered) fades and cuts

**AUDIO:** G-Lock's dual-input audio panel switches, mixes and shapes sound for effects such as:

- Combining stereo channels or separate inputs without a "Y" adaptor
- Treble and bass equalization
- Plus, add DSSB+, see below, or any Amiga created/modified digital audio samples to your final mix

## A1230-II 40MHz & 50MHz ACCELERATORS

### FOR AMIGA 1200

- 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 Accelerator
- Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion
- Memory Management Unit on 50MHz Version
- Optional 60ns 32Mb RAM Upgrade
- Battery Backed Clock
- Optional 40MHz or 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor
- Memory Management and Cache Control Software
- Kickstart Remapping Technology



The new GVP A1230-II advanced accelerators are available in 40MHz 68030EC and 50MHz 68030 configurations. They can make your Amiga run at least 6x times (40MHz version) or at least 8x times (50MHz version) faster than the standard A1200 and feature unique warranty safe module expandability - see right.

**MMU OR FPU?**  
The 50MHz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU), for more sophisticated memory control. An optional FPU (Floating Point Unit, for faster maths calculations) is available for the 40MHz and 50MHz versions (see below), both have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Mb, see right).

**RAM UPGRADES**  
The A1230-II accelerator combo has two 32-bit SIMM sockets for easy Fast RAM expansion. The following SIMMs can be used in these slots:

- 1Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3216) - £89 inc VAT
- 4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT
- 16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc VAT

**SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE**  
• A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yet  
• DMA SCSI Design • Faast ROM Controller  
• High Speed, Unique DPHC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer  
**£59**  
inc VAT - UPG 1800

NEW LOW PRICES		A1230-II ACCELERATOR				
		0Mb RAM	1Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	4Mb RAM + FPU	8Mb RAM
40MHz 68030EC NO MMU	<b>£229</b>	<b>£249</b>	<b>£429</b>	<b>£529</b>	<b>£629</b>	
	inc VAT - UPG 1240	inc VAT - UPG 1241	inc VAT - UPG 1244	inc VAT - UPG 1246	inc VAT - UPG 1248	
50MHz 68030 WITH MMU	<b>£299</b>	<b>£329</b>	<b>£499</b>	<b>£599</b>	<b>£699</b>	
	inc VAT - UPG 1300	inc VAT - UPG 1310	inc VAT - UPG 1340	inc VAT - UPG 1343	inc VAT - UPG 1346	

## EGS SPECTRUM 24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD

### FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!

EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGA! But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.



- 2Mb of On-Board Memory  
2Mb gives higher resolutions & more colours (1600 x 1280)
- Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing 1600 x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit
- Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating System!
- High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing
- Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor
- Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing for Maximum Performance
- Scan Rates Up To 80KHz
- 80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)

- Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable Chip RAM
- Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver
- System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database
- EGS Requires Kickstart 2.04 or Higher

**2Mb VIDEO RAM**  
£399  
**£349**  
INCLUDING VAT - VID 7320

## G-FORCE 040 40MHz ACCELERATORS

### FOR A3000/A4000 MAKE YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST IN THE WORLD!

Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amiga! The G-Force 040 puts a 40MHz Motorola 040, plus built-in 40MHz 68882 FPU into your A4000 (030 or 040) and couples it with up to 32Mb of super fast 32-bit SIMM memory on the board. The standard board comes with 4Mb RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.



**RAM UPGRADES**  
The standard board has two GVP 32-bit SIMM sockets, one of which is populated with 4 4Mb 60ns SIMM. Available options are:

- 8Mb Add 1 x 4Mb SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT
- 20Mb Add 1 x 16Mb SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc VAT
- 32Mb Remove 1 x 4Mb SIMM and Add 2 x 16Mb SIMMs - (2 x RAM 3286) - £1998 inc VAT

**RAM BOARD UPGRADES**  
These optional cards have six GVP SIMM sockets to go up to an extra 96Mb. Add that to the maximum 32Mb on the board for a total maximum RAM of 128Mb.  
**G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS**  
**4Mb £399** **16Mb £1199**  
POPULATED inc VAT - UPG 9614 POPULATED inc VAT - UPG 9616

To further increase memory from the maximum 32Mb available on the G-Force 040 card, add one of the two 96Mb memory expansion boards available - see left. These enable you to take your total memory up to an amazing 128Mb RAM, directly connected to this blazing processor.

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-bit SCSI2FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10Mb per second!

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- 40MHz 68040 Processor
- 40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip
- Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker
- 4Mb RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32Mb on the Board, to a Total of 128Mb via an Extra Card - see left
- SCSI-II Fast Optional (Pricing TBC)

**G-FORCE 040**  
**40MHz 4Mb RAM**  
**£999**  
INCLUDING VAT - UPG 0840

## 8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER FOR ALL AMIGAS



- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- AREXX Compatible
- Microphone Input
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible
- FREE Samples Disk

**DSS8+**  
**£49**  
INCLUDING VAT - MUS 2610

## VIDEO EFFECTS FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM



CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of Morphing, the process of converting one image to another to create dazzling special effects. Currently very popular in music videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these stunning effects on your Amiga.

- Supports the AGA Chipset
- Static or Full Motion Morphing
- Single Image Warping
- Fast Render Times
- Renders to HAM-E and DCTV

**CINEMORPH**  
**£19**  
INCLUDING VAT - ASC 4420

## IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 4Mb RAM

Image FX is a complete solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of facilities, can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of hardware.

- 24-bit Painting
- AREXX Compatible
- Virtual Memory Support
- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DIME, GIF, HAM-E, ILM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENOVATION, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF and MORE
- Scanning, Framgrabbing & 24-bit Board Support
- Comes with Modules for Several Hardware Devices: JX100, I234, AGA/AA Chipset
- Create Animations
- Numerous Special Effects: Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc

**IMAGE F/X**  
**£179**  
INCLUDING VAT - ASI 2030

## ACCELERATORS FOR AMIGA 1500 & 2000

**FAST! 32-bit TECHNOLOGY**  
GVP offer a range of accelerators for the A1500/A2000 that outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 40MHz	040 33MHz
Speed MIPS*	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro.	68882 included	68882 in 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	4Mb	4Mb
Max 32-bit RAM	16Mb	64Mb
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par
PRICE	<b>£699</b>	<b>£999</b>
	inc VAT - UPG 0436	inc VAT - UPG 0438

**16 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU**

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

**THE SILICA SERVICE**

- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.
- **SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

**Silica**

**MAIL ORDER 081-309 111**  
PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE  
1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 46-50 St David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Aisle), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Meadowhall Centre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kiddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, CMUSR-1094-216, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

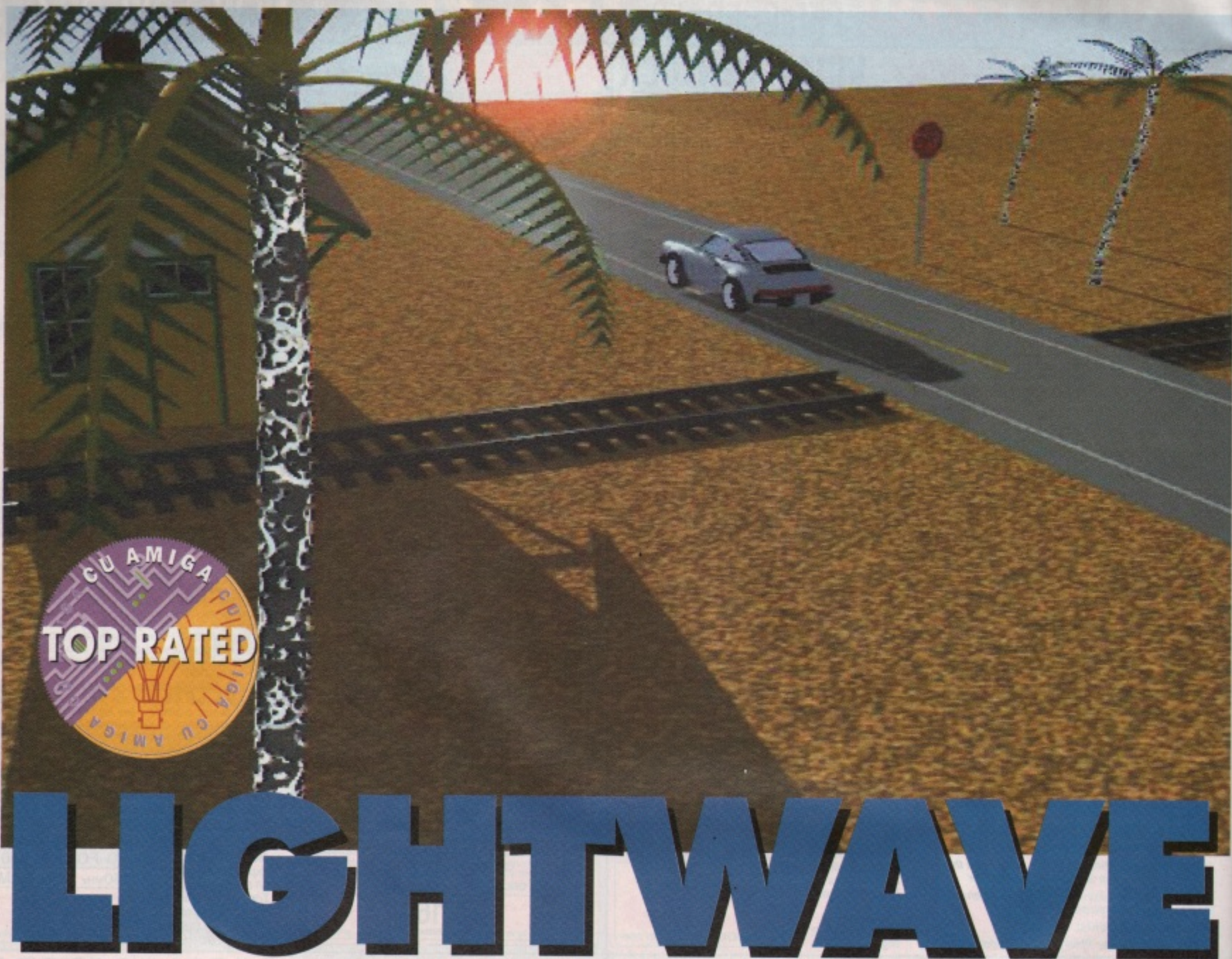
Address: .....

Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....



**Fed up of sitting around doing Jean Luc Picard impressions in his new polo neck Andy Leaning seemed like the best person to review a product that has made a major impact in the US and is about to make one here.**

**L**ightWave is a seriously addictive application. After just a few minutes using this excellent 3D rendering package you're hooked. So what exactly is so great about *LightWave* to make us and stateside animators so excited?

Well, the first thing that strikes you is the sheer size of the package. It comes on seven disks with a 300-page manual. These disks contain *LightWave* itself, various tutorial files and numerous objects and surface textures all of which must be installed onto the hard drive using the standard Commodore installer. Once installed

you have the option of loading one of four programs: the modeller, the rendering program and secondary versions of each especially written to take advantage of Amigas which have maths co-processors fitted.

To create a 3D image, the first port of call is the modeller program, where the shapes and forms (objects) which make up a 3D image are composed. In this program you can fiddle about with the objects to your heart's content, ie resize them, rotate them and add special effects before you finally set up lighting conditions and then render the scene. In the modeller program, you can also create animations and save the resulting frames out to disk. The rendering program is where the program creates the images for you (from your composition) taking care to calculate where the shadows fall, removing objects hidden behind others and tracking beams of light as they bounce off surfaces.

The modelling program is based around a fairly standard three-view system (front, side and top down) allowing you to see your object as it is built and manipulated from different view points. A fourth view is also available allowing to view your objects in perspective. On this fourth display you can create forms and shapes from a variety of basic geometrical tools such as: box, ball, disc, cone, and a freehand sketch tool. These are used to create an object in one dimension which can then be extruded

(ie depth added) in other dimensions, building a 3D form. There are several extrusion facilities, allowing you to extrude along a curved path (ideal for creating organic shapes) or in a set dimension.

Drawing with these tools will build up a collection of polygons and points. The polygons form the flat parts of an object to which you can add colour and texture to give the object a solid look. The points are generally the interconnecting location of polygons and are used as reference points. Polygons can be given surface names which can then be referred to in the rendering application when changing their attributes.

### RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE JOB

At first, I thought that this rather limited amount of tools would be a potential problem for creating more complex forms. Admittedly, the grouping of objects into larger shapes is possible, and the freehand sketch tool could create some cool shapes but I was still sceptical. However, I quickly discovered that once a basic object has been set up there are numerous tools available to distort it beyond recognition such as: drilling, shearing, twisting, bending, bevelling, tapering and subdividing an object into its individual elements (a square becomes four straight lines for instance).

Using the combination of these facilities allows the generation of every shape imaginable. Complex objects can also be created through the



Opposite page: This *LightWave* image, which was created on an A4000 with a GForce 040 accelerator, took 17minutes 30 seconds to render.

Above: Yeah okay it's predictable that we'd do this, but it's a nice way of showing off a Marble texture.

use of layers. This is a system whereby different objects are stacked upon one another, and the 'layers' to be edited and viewed can be determined by the user at will. This prevents the accidental moving or editing of the wrong objects when building up multi object shapes.

Other aids to help in the creation of objects include being able to load a background image (over which you can trace), and of course, the ability to cut, copy, clone, rotate, and scale objects.

The modeller's grid is an unusual but handy feature. In most packages, when you zoom in on the

Once in the rendering program they are viewed on a grid surface, this acts as a ground zero base line. Unlike the modeller program, with its three views, the rendering application has just one view point – a 3D perspective. This perspective means that you can view objects from any position. Manipulation of the viewing angle is simply a matter of selecting the type of movement required and moving the mouse – the view is changed correspondingly to the mouse movement. In fact this

## ALTERNATIVES

*Imagine 3* (reviewed in CU AMIGA September 94 page 110) is probably *LightWave*'s main rival. Another possibility is *Real3D* which is apparently about to be upgraded, but as we've got no solid information from its UK suppliers regarding this upgrade we can't comment any further. *Imagine 3* is available from Emerald Creative on 081 715 8866. For *Real3D* contact Activa UK 071-371 5241.

approach of clicking on the button describing the action required and then moving the mouse is used throughout the program to control object movement and viewing angles.

Having loaded an object its surfaces (ie the colour, texture and look of the outside of a shape) can then be set using either procedural textures, IFF texture maps or straight polygon colour fill.

Backgrounds can be added, other objects loaded around it, and light sources can be chosen and positioned. Three types of light are available: spotlight, ambient light or point light. These lights can be positioned and the colour set to achieve various effects such as if a lense flare is to appear (popular in space shots). You can alter the light in many ways such as: the amount of fall off the light has over distance, whether it should glow when behind other objects, and the dispersement angle (ie how wide the beam is etc).

When you are happy with the scene (ie the light and object positions) you can set other factors which will determine how the final image will look. These include factors such as: resolution, anti-aliasing levels, colour pallet range (6 or 8-bit HAM, 24-bit etc) alongside more subtle and important considerations, including the film type (11 sizes), the focal distance, lense F-stop, whether it should add motion blur and the amount of detail required (fully ray traced, shadow mapped, quick shade, wire frame etc).

It is *LightWave*'s ability to accurately recreate different camera effects and film types that has made it popular with film producers in the US.

## CONCLUSION

*LightWave* is an astonishing program. It may not be the fastest 3D rendering program on the Amiga but it is certainly one of the easier to use one we've yet

seen, and also the most flexible.

For ease of use it's simply outstanding, although it took me a while to master some of the more complex functions, I had impressive still frame and animation rendering within a remarkable short period of time.

In terms of reliability it's hard to fault it. In fact, the only time the program did something I didn't expect was when asking it to render images that were to big for the amount of RAM installed, and then it crashed. But in a month and half of use finding just one bug is unbelievable! Recommended to anyone who is serious about 3D rendering – it's simply a great program. **CU**

## THANKS TO:

*LightWave* is available from three main sources in the UK.

DPS (tel: 0252 718300) also supplied with their PAR card, Silica 081-309 1111 and Premier Vision (see below).

Many thanks to Silica for supplying the GVP GForce accelerator used in this test.

## PREMIER VISION £495

A500	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A500+	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A1200	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A1500	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A2000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A3000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A4000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

8Mb RAM + hard drive needed  
**PREMIER VISION, 156 BLACKFRIARS RD,  
 LONDON SE1 8EN TEL: 071 721 7050**

### EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦91%

Very intuitive, although the manual could be improved.

### VALUE FOR MONEY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦86%

For what it offers it's fantastic compared to PC programs etc, but a bit pricey for the Amiga.

### EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦95%

Stunning! It produces impressive images and has so many effects.

### FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦95%

Wonderful. There are very few visual effects you can't create with *LightWave*.

### INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦92%

An impressive range of effects that other Amiga rendering programs are only just starting to catch up with.

**The best Amiga 3D rendering application.**

**OVERALL 93%**

## ANIMATED

One of *LightWave*'s dominant features is its ability to create animations. This is a particularly strong point and one it completely excels in doing – you need only take a look at the stunning images of space ships flying around the orbiting space station in *Babylon 5* (Monday, Channel 4 6pm) to see just how good it is.

Animations can be created very, very easily. The program works on a key frame basis, ie you create keyframes over the duration of the animation and *LightWave* creates all the frames in between.

To have a space fighter fly out from behind a planet, under an alien battle cruiser, twist and fly back over the top all you need do is set up frames with the fighter behind the planet, under the alien ship, to its side, above it and then back towards the planet on the 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100 frames. *LightWave* will then figure out exactly where the ship should go, and what operations are needed to change rotation, size etc between frames and build a 100 frame animation for you!

Not surprisingly waiting for *LightWave* to render the animation could take ages, so a quick wireframe render is also possible allowing you check positions etc.

You can also build up movement paths in the modeller and use these as object flight paths, further increasing the ease with which animations can be built up.

grid upon which you create objects changes tends to go out of view and hence you lose your reference points. In *LightWave*, however, the grid rescales as the view zooms in and out so it maintains constant reference points – it's a bit odd at first but you quickly realise how useful it is.

Having created objects you can save them as files, or export them directly to the rendering program. Jumping between the two programs is, incidentally, made easy by having a button on each which when clicked on automatically takes you to the other program.

## André Digard checks out some Vista utilities which are available either as a package or separately.

**A**h, those mist covered mountains, trails of lonesome pines and, almost certainly, islands in the sun. Vistanian Rhapsody. You will, I'm sure, have come across several landscapes created with the near ubiquitous *Vista* series of programs. They abound in the latest demos. If you are lucky enough to have *Vista* yourself then you'll know all about the number of man hours lost trying to find that particular landscape using all manner of connected numbers. Once you have exhausted all of your friends' phone numbers and have entered as many barcodes as you can find, it tends to get a bit dull trying to create your idea of paradise.

Never fear, *Terraform*'s here! *Terraform* is a program specifically designed to create personalised landscapes. You could even use it to recreate a genuine landscape. It has some simple tools to modify the map; rough, smooth, freehand, mountain, crater and flatten. It also provides a 3D close-up of the map, allowing you to touch up the exact altitude and gain an overall impression of the final scene.

On the whole *Terraform* works very well, letting you edit any *Vista* or *Vista Pro DEM* file. So, if you've discovered that your mouse's serial number makes some lovely little archipelagos, you can now add your own final touches to it. The manual is brief and, whilst a little unclear in places, provides all you need to know without pussy-footing around.

However, there are a few problems with this little program. The first and definitely the most aggravating is that the program will only work in

NTSC mode. This means that every time you want to use the program you must either boot into NTSC or select an NTSC monitor from preferences. If you're swapping between *Terraform* and *Vista* then, for convenience, preferences is the only sensible option as it will switch between NTSC and PAL without you having to reset.

Worse still, especially from the average user's point of view, *Terraform* will only work if you have some 'fast memory.' So if you're using *Vista Pro Lite* on an unexpanded A1200, or any other machine with only chip memory, it will refuse to work properly. Using a PD program such as *FakeMem*, available from most good PD libraries, solves this problem but you must change screen mode from preferences.

Lastly, I managed to get the program to flop a couple of times. This means you have to save your work very regularly or risk losing it, worse still the program gave me the option of either retrying the failed operation over and over or to quit, no option to cancel. I was not impressed.

Well, maybe I was. Despite these unfortunate shortcomings, *Terraform* is lots of fun. It took a

## TERRAFORM 2.1

### Vista Landscape Generator



It's amazing what a couple of barcodes can conjure up.

while to get it working but it was definitely worth the wait. If you've already lost a few pleasurable years to *Vista* just wait until you can design your own landscapes. *Terraform 2.1* will keep you enthralled for far longer than almost any game. If you use *Vista* professionally, this is a must. Best of all is the price, which is what most utilities should cost, so I automatically forgive most of the faults.

**WARNING:** You must have *Vista*, *Vista Pro* or *Vista Pro Lite* for this program to be any use. Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £9.95

90%

## MAKEPATH

### VISTA UTILITY

**A**nother little ground shaker for *Vista*. *MakePath* is used to create wonderfully-smooth animations of landscapes. The program is based around what its name suggests, that of making a path for the camera to follow. What immediately sets it up as an essential is that the path will always be smooth. *MakePath* calculates a nicely curved, mathematically defined flightpath for the camera, following contours and corners with extraordinary grace.

The path you have defined can be edited, with extra points added or removed, the number of frames changed, the speed of animation altered or even just some little tweaking of the exact flight path. It really is very easy to use. You can chop and change as much as you want to. You can define your vehicle from a number of presets, including helicopter, cruise missile and dune buggy. You can also define your own vehicle or modify the existing ones. This is done by specifying the altitude, roll rate, pitching and acceleration.

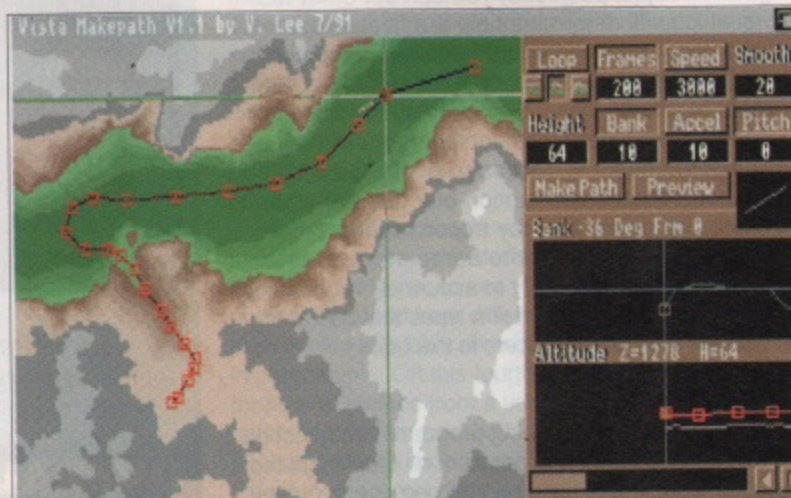
There are also a couple of added effects like the fact that you can 'barrel roll' your

camera or you could choose to 'spin' around the landscape (or even both at once, but not if you want to keep your lunch). You can also set the camera to 'shoot' at just one point, giving the effect of looking out of the window of the vehicle.

Once you have defined all of your undoubtedly stunning animation (you'd have to try really hard to make a bad one using this program), you can ask *MakePath* to show you a preview of the flight. It's a little slow, more than a bit clunky and done in wire-frame graphics, but it does give an idea of the end result. This is the only part of the program that could do with a serious upgrade.

In combination with *Terraform*, *Vista* becomes a whole new program. Being able to create your own landscape and then easily define a flight path over it

Follow the dotted line in *MakePath* to create wonderful animations.



is something else. It will absorb you for months.

For less than a tenner this program is an absolute must. It brings *Vista* to life in an amazing fashion. You can expect your Amiga to be rendering for days, your hard drive to be filled by ever more ambitious animations and you'll be insisting that someone buys you a canvas director's chair. If you've become bored with *Vista*, get this.

If you're a regular *Vista* user, sing for joy while you're looking for your credit card.

**WARNING:** You must have *Vista*, *Vista Pro* or *Vista Pro Lite* for this program to be any use. Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £ 9.95

95%

## VISTA PRO/PRO LITE

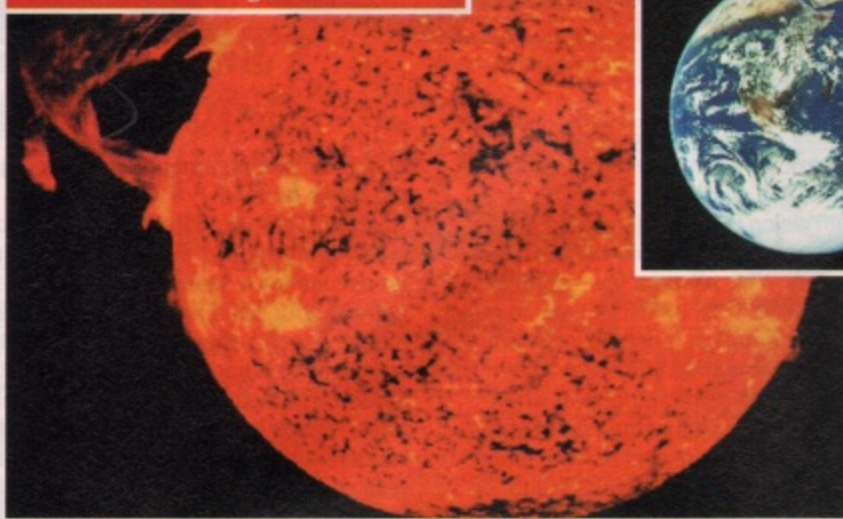
### Landscape Generator

If you don't have *Vista* and are interested in creating your own landscapes and animations then Emerald Creative are running an offer that should grab you. For the princely sum of just £49.95 you will get *Vista Pro* or *Vista Pro Lite* with *MakePath* and *Terraform*. For £59.95 you get this package with *Distant Suns* included. *Vista Pro* requires 4Mb or more of memory and *Vista Pro Lite* requires 2Mb or more. Both programs require a hard disk, preferably a big one. Check with Emerald to find out which suits you best. It's a great offer and will keep you captivated for more hours than you thought you had.

Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £49.95 or £59.95 (includes *Distant Suns*).

# Virtual Exploration Starts Here!

Left: the sun. Right: the earth



## Your Door to the Universe Just Opened!

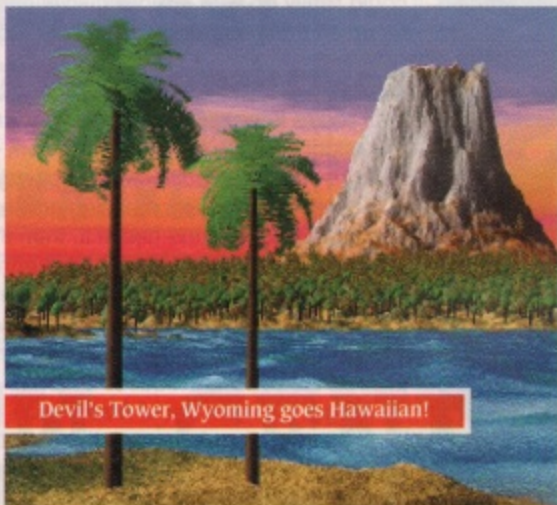
### DISTANT SUNS 5.0

Here's your spaceship to distant galaxies and Distant Suns! New features to Distant Suns 5.0 include: AGA support throughout, 3-D

Planet Rendering, 2 disks of images in 256 colors (8-bit AGA), 8,000 sample stars from the Hubble Guide Star Catalog, new intuitive tool palette, additional menu choices, and a greater selection of AREXX commands.

This virtual planetarium allows you to set your observatory anywhere on Earth or out into the solar system! View and identify up to

9,100 stars and 450 galaxies, nebulas and star clusters. Reproduce eclipses and lunar phases. Click on any object in the virtual sky for instant access to a full menu of information. **£27.95**



Devil's Tower, Wyoming goes Hawaiian!

## Blew Your Mind With Virtual Reality

### VISTAPRO 3.0

Artists, programmers and thrill-seekers agree, Vistapro 3.0 is a

spectacular high energy ride with the impact of an all terrain vehicle. The user can accurately recreate and explore landscapes on the earth and Mars in gorgeous 24-bit color. Based on real-world data obtained from NASA spacecraft and the U.S. Geological Survey, Vistapro 3.0 gives you many amazingly accurate landscapes to explore. Soar the Alps... Japan's Mt. Fuji... Big Sur, California... Mt. St. Helens before and after the eruption, even cruise the surface of Mars! It's the next best thing to being there! Vistapro features point and click three-dimensional trees; buildings, roads and grass; clouds; fractal texturing, the ability to generate left and right images for three-dimensional viewing and more! **£29.95**

### VISTALITE

Vistalite is a compact version of Vistapro 3.0 for Amiga computers with 2MB of RAM (1.5 megabytes of contiguous free memory). A number of Vistapro 3.0's features have been simplified so that they no longer require so much memory. With Vistalite, the user gets the same friendly point-and-click interface that is the standard with Vistapro and can still create 'fly-through' animations with Virtual Reality Laboratories' MakePath. Vistalite uses a special 'Tiny' landscape size (130x130 data points), but can still open and use Vistapro landscape files and create billions of unique random fractal landscapes. **£29.95**

### MAKEPATH

Makepath allows users to create complex animation sequences with a few simple mouse clicks. The user has full control over the motion of the model. The program allows the user to control acceleration rate and bank and pitch. **£9.95**

### TERRAFORM

Terraform is a Vistapro Digital Elevation Model (DEM) terrain editor. With Terraform you can modify an existing Vistapro landscape or create your own! Add dams to rivers, roads climbing up mountains — or put your own face on Mars! Includes tool to build mountains, make craters, flatten or roughen areas, or paint elevations. **£9.95**

### VIRTUAL EXPLORATION PACK

Includes: Vistapro 3.0 (or VistaLite), Distant Suns 5.0, Makepath and Terraform. **£ 69.95**

### VISTA EXPERIENCE PACK

Includes: Vistapro 3.0 (or VistaLite), Makepath and Terraform. **£ 49.95**

**All prices are inclusive of VAT 17.5%**

Posthaste - Canterbury  
Tel: 0277 764204

Mr Disk - Birmingham  
Tel: 021 616 1102

JPC - Belgium  
Tel: 089 354123

White Knight Technology - Herts  
Tel: 0992 714539

Micropoint - Lincoln  
Tel: 0522 544510

First Computer Centre  
Tel: 0532 311738

Topsoft - Stockton  
Tel: 0642 670503

Epic Marketing - Swindon  
Tel: 0793 490988

Hisoft - Bedford  
Tel: 0525 718181

**Meridian Software Distribution Ltd.**

# MATHVISION



**Always a sucker for swirly colour patterns, Tony Horgan takes a look at a new form of scientific psychedelia.**

I thought this was going to be one of those idiot-proof kaleidoscope programs, where you press a few buttons and get lots of pretty patterns. I was right about the patterns, but there's much more to *MathVision* than that ...

*MathVision* is a kind of fractal generator, although it does a lot more than just the usual Mandelbrot and Julia patterns. In fact, the manual does its best not to mention the word 'fractal' at all. The keyword here is maths, rather than fractals. To get the most out of the program, you've got to be prepared to get your hands dirty with some equations and algebra. This isn't necessarily a bad thing, but the claim on the box that *MathVision* is 'A tool that feels like a game' is way off the mark.

The object of *MathVision* is to create abstract images. It creates these images from a series of calculations. Different calculations lead to different images. However, unlike most fractal generators, with *MathVision* you have to write the formulas yourself – or at least edit the example formulas.

For anyone who knows what they're doing, there's a lot of flexibility in this system.

Using *MathVision* is rather like using a programming language, complete with all those syntax errors. You set up a few variables, and then write a list of instructions to perform mathematical functions on them. As you might imagine, you never know quite what's going to happen when you run your little sequence of sums. Quite often you'll end up with something as unspectacular as a line, or perhaps a couple of circles. Other



*MathVision* comes up with some wonderfully ... er ... colourful images. Turn on colour cycling and come alive!

times, you might strike it lucky and generate a wonderful screen of pulsating colour. Usually, you'll get something between the two.

## OPEN UNIVERSITY

Once you've created your list of maths functions, you can plot them with one of three options: simple, contour or perspective. These decide how the calculations are translated on-screen. The simple option plots lines, and is usually the least spectacular of the three. Contour is a good choice if you want screens that look like the ties worn by Open University presenters. Perspective draws up a transparent cube, and then fills it with a kind of 3D graph. Each of these three methods has its own set of parameters, which can be tweaked from the menus. By changing these settings, you can create

Below: formulas like these that are behind the freaky patterns on this page – you know, just elementary sums and stuff.

an almost infinite amount of different images from the same formula.

*MathVision* is more than just a tool for making pretty patterns. It's almost as if the graphics are an excuse for a session of good hard maths. If you can get your head around it, there are loads of things you can do with the program. It comes with a selection of 'hooks', extra modules that can be loaded into the main program to expand its features. These include fractal routines, features for representing maths as sound, and stacks more. It also comes with a number of other add-ons, like the simple paint program that uses semi-random routines for its alternative drawing tools, and there's even a simple morphing/warping section. It could really do with a more disciplined front-end to tie up all these appendages a little more neatly.

## CONCLUSION

If all you're interested in is freaky pictures, then all of this might seem like a lot of hard work – and you'd be right – but the results can be spectacular.

However, if you like messing around with complex maths, just for the hell of it, then this is tailor made for you. You could go on tinkering with it for years, exploring all of its little quirks, features and miscellaneous extra bits. If you get adventurous, you can even write your own hooks, and expand the program to suit your requirements!

To get the most out of *MathVision*, you'll have to be prepared to work through the daunting manual, which explains maths functions with the help of stomach-churning analogies using cabbage juice. If you can get through those without throwing up, then you have my congratulations. **CU**

## SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE £TBA

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE, PO Box 1451,  
Port Townsend, WA 98368.  
Tel: (206) 385 1956

### EASE OF USE ♦♦♦♦♦ 50%

Not the most user-friendly system, requiring a good knowledge of maths, but then that's half of the attraction.

### EFFECTIVENESS ♦♦♦♦♦ 70%

Results vary from fantastic to disappointing.

### FLEXIBILITY ♦♦♦♦♦ 90%

The possibilities are endless.

### INNOVATION ♦♦♦♦♦ 60%

A unique package, but suffers from a sprawling design which can make it difficult to use.

**The perfect gift for all maths addicts.**

**OVERALL**

**68%**

```
val c+null(fa, set(d,100000)) "init distance, find min, return color compute
FA: null( fb(0,0,0),fb(.81,.59,1), fb(-.31,.95,2), fb(-1,0,3), fb(-.31,-.95,4
FB: fc( fd(a1,a2), a3 ) " pass distance and regent to accumulator
FC: if( a1<d, null(set(d,a1), set(c,a2)), 0 ) "set color for smallest distanc
FD: sqrt(sqr(x-a1) + sqr(y-a2)) "euclidean distance
```

**SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE 46 PAGE INFO PACK**

**Over 4000 Fonts now in Stock!**

**Many other Structured clips**

**Fontbuster**  
41 DISKS (500 Fonts) £34.99  
Choose from 4 Different Volumes

**IFF CLIPART**  
We only supply Hi-res Clips that we have created ourselves. All disks come with image catalogues

For a **FREE** Comprehensive Printout of all Fonts and Details of our other Services  
**PHONE 0702 202835 24 HR SERVICE**  
or FAX 0702 200062  
or WRITE TO US!  
Please include Details of your System set-up and the Software you will be using.

# SELECTAFONT

**PIC n MIX**  
from over 4000 Fonts in ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format. Or select from **164 Disks** (12 Fonts per Disk)

**STRUCTURED CLIP-ART**  
Wordworth v3, Final Writer, Pro-Page, Pro-Draw, Pagesetter v2/v3, Pagestream, Expert Draw, Pro-Vector, Art Expression.  
ARTIST DRAWN QUALITY CLIPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ABOVE PROGRAMS. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM SELECTAFONT. CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:  
**BIRDS: 3 DISKS (47 CLIPS) 14.99**  
**ANIMALS: 2 DISKS (40 CLIPS) 9.99**

**TECHNICAL Helpline for all Customers**

**INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES**  
Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

Single Refills	£6.99	available in Black/Cyan	<b>NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!</b> Waterproof Black Ink Single Refill: £7.99 Twin Refill: £14.99
Twin Refills	£12.99	Magenta/Yellow/	
6 Pack Refills	£24.99	Green/Red/Blue	

**NEWSFLASH!**  
NEW VECTOR CLIPART COLLECTIONS NOW AVAILABLE

**ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD MASTERCARD CREDIT CARDHOTLINE: 0702 202835**  
**SELECTAFONT (DEPT CU),**  
**84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL**  
**Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT**

**FASTEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY ON EARTH! (6 hr response)**

**Fonts from as little as 7pence!**

**New additions every Month**

**CLIPBUSTER**  
23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99  
(ALL Disks have Image Catalogues)

**BEYOND CARPENTER CHILLI CHINESE CSDJERSEY BIBBIONE HEADHUNT INDIANA KEYBOARD MEDUSA Miaminite OLDWORD OREGON WET ORIENTAL BLOCK! CALLIGRAPHY CRACKLING**

# POSTCRYPT

**203137**

**RANSOME SHANGHAI SHARNEL STAR STEEL STENCIL STRETCH TOYBLOK WEDGIE WOBBLER ZORROW SWINGER Tintoretto OpenHouse PEACE POWERLINER StarStruck SALTER**

**203137**

**RANSOME SHANGHAI SHARNEL STAR STEEL STENCIL STRETCH TOYBLOK WEDGIE WOBBLER ZORROW SWINGER Tintoretto OpenHouse PEACE POWERLINER StarStruck SALTER**

# NEW GENLOCK FROM RENDALE

your video input. Various extra modes are offered, including two keyhole modes.

Buy this new genlock directly from the manufacturers, at a price of only £299 including VAT and delivery.

## COME TO RENDALE, GET THE BEST.

Contact: Marcam Ltd., 62 Tenter Road Moulton Park,  
Northampton NN3 6AX.

Tel: 01604 790466 Fax: 01604 647403

Quote CU Amiga.

At last, the new Super-VHS genlock from Rendale is available. The Super-9402 is a true S-VHS genlock, offering high quality output, together with other features. It offers the ability to fade Amiga graphics in and out, and also to cross fade between Amiga graphics and

# Easy PD

PO Box 36, Frodsham, Warrington, WA6 6DJ

Simply The Best Public Domain Software Around  
High Quality And Low Prices - No Compromise  
Dedicated To Helping Novice Amiga Users  
Lightning Fast Processing Of All Orders  
Telephone Enquiries Welcome - 0928 732 550

GAMES	GAMES	GAMES	ASSASSINS	MUSIC/DEMO	MUSIC/DEMO
<p><b>18th Hole</b> (CAT 225 - 2 DISKS - NOT 1200) This is a very good looking over head golf game. Good multi player fun.</p> <p><b>3D Games Series</b> (CAT 849 - 1 DISK) Includes a brilliant 3D adventure game, which is absolutely huge.</p> <p><b>Automobiles</b> (CAT 2957 - 1 DISK) This is a hot new Skidmarks type of game for upto three players. It looks great and plays well.</p> <p><b>Advanced Hero Quest</b> (CAT 1920 - 1 DISK) Let the computer be the game master, and provide the challenge. You need the board game to play.</p> <p><b>Deluxe Galaga</b> (CAT 1974 - 1 DISK) A true classic as far as shoot em up games go, and fantastically professional with it. Re-live some arcade nostalgia now.</p> <p><b>Diplomacy</b> (CAT 1909 - 1 DISK) A very competent computer version of that great board game.</p> <p><b>Gnu Chess</b> (CAT 2042 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) A very good looking playable chess program. Easily one of the best around.</p> <p><b>Golden Oldies</b> (CAT 1308 - 1 DISK) A wonderful collection of arcade classics from the early days. A good nostalgia trip</p>	<p><b>Grand Prix 93</b> (CAT 2692 - 1 DISK) A surprisingly deep and highly involved management game.</p> <p><b>Gush</b> (CAT 1209 - 1 DISK) This is probably the best version of Pipemania you can get. Very playable and very addictive.</p> <p><b>High Octane</b> (CAT 680 - 1 DISK) This is a corking over head car racer for two players. It's full to the brim with thrills and spills, and plenty of weapon pick ups.</p> <p><b>Jellyquest</b> (CAT 2336 - 1 DISK) A sort of Q-Bert puzzler, and a good one at that. Quite fiendish.</p> <p><b>Klawz The Cat</b> (CAT 1735 - 1 DISK) This is a lovely cute platform game, with classic gameplay.</p> <p><b>Knights</b> (CAT 1098 - 1 DISK) A very very good playable two player over head adventure game.</p> <p><b>LCD Dreams</b> (CAT 1789 - 1 DISK) A collection of four old LCD hand held games re-vamped for the Amiga. Great stuff.</p> <p><b>Overlander</b> (CAT 2157 - 1 DISK) An up dated version of the old classic Moon Patrol game. Fab.</p> <p><b>Pop Quiz</b> (CAT 2250 - 1 DISK) Test your knowledge of pop history with this pop-tastic quiz.</p>	<p><b>Red Dwarf Quiz</b> (CAT 887 - 1 DISK) Test your knowledge of the TV series with this Dwarf-tastic quiz. It's very though indeed.</p> <p><b>Road To Hell</b> (CAT 565 - 1 DISK) Yet more over head racing in yet another great game. This time you can customise your car as well.</p> <p><b>Starbase 13</b> (CAT 1213 - 2 DISKS) This is an epic graphic adventure with lots to solve. It's very playable, and quite funny.</p> <p><b>Task Force</b> (CAT 2122 - 1 DISK) Just happens to be a stonkingly good Space Crusade type strategy combat game. Play it Now!</p> <p><b>Tetren</b> (CAT 66 - 1 DISK) Tetren is a very good Tetris clone. It features a good selection of new oddities, and two player option.</p> <p><b>T.M.A.</b> (CAT 698 - 1 DISKS) This is a demo version of a very good arcade adventure game which is very swish indeed.</p> <p><b>Total War</b> (CAT 1043 - 1 DISK) A brilliant version of the board game Risk. Six players computer or human compete, and battle.</p> <p><b>Wacko Jr In Wonderland</b> (CAT 273 - 1 DISK) A delightfully cute platform game which should easily please any kids, or even a few adults too!</p>	<p><b>Assassins 3</b> (CAT 104 - 1 DISK) Megaball - great breakout game. Drip - polished Painter game.</p> <p><b>Assassins 123</b> (CAT 173 - 1 DISK) Includes the excellent Artillerist 2 which is brilliantly addictive, and for up to eight players.</p> <p><b>Assassins 114</b> (CAT 185 - 1 DISK) International Cricket is on here, and so is Insectoids 2. Brill.</p> <p><b>Assassins 95</b> (CAT 286 - 1 DISK) Includes two football manager games which are quite different from each other.</p> <p><b>Assassins 138</b> (CAT 1348 - 1 DISK) Includes the un-missable game Scorched Tanks. Totally addictive, and great multi player fun.</p> <p><b>Assassins 128</b> (CAT 1632 - 1 DISK) Three brilliant versions of some arcade classics. Includes - Space Invasion, Deluxe Pacman and Solar System Wars.</p> <p><b>Assassins 139</b> (CAT 2282 - 1 DISK) Includes a good fruit machine game, and a weird breakout.</p> <p><b>Assassins 182</b> (CAT 575 - 1 DISK) Includes Colorial Conquest a huge Sim/Combat game which is very involved, and tough!</p> <p><b>Assassins 190</b> (CAT 779 - 1 DISK) Includes Gravity Force 2 and the four player Dogfight game.</p>	<p><b>Fairlight 242</b> (CAT 2781 - 1 DISK) Contains a very long video sequence set to the usual techno type music.</p> <p><b>9 Fingers</b> (CAT 383 - 2 DISKS) An audio visual feast brought to you from Spaceballs. It's pop-video tastic and no mistake.</p> <p><b>Aluminium</b> (CAT 2419 - 1 DISK) A nice new demo with a nice little ray traced animation.</p> <p><b>Armagedon</b> (CAT 182 - 1 DISK) A hot demo with good design and a good original bit of music.</p> <p><b>Arte</b> (CAT 562 - 1 DISK) A graphical extravaganza of a demo with funky-tronic music.</p> <p><b>Attraction</b> (CAT 1243 - 1 DISK) A great music disk with some lovely thoughtful music.</p> <p><b>Basso Continuo</b> (CAT 1059 - 1 DISK) Ten excellent funky tunes are on here for your listening pleasure.</p> <p><b>Doop Re-mix</b> (CAT 337 - 1 DISK) A good re-mix of that chart topping tune.</p> <p><b>Gastric Ulser</b> (CAT 2724 - 1 DISK) A good collection of some very hard rave tunes. Not for the faint hearted listener.</p>	<p><b>Gospel Karaoke</b> (CAT 10 - 1 DISK) It sounds unbelievable, but it is Karaoke Amiga!</p> <p><b>Jesus On Cheese</b> (CAT 1251 - 1 DISK) A flashy fast paced rave dem which will have you seeing</p> <p><b>Kaos Theory</b> (CAT 1114 - 1 DISK) It's rave-omatic Amiga time with some seriously hard tunes.</p> <p><b>Piece Of Mind</b> (CAT 980 - 1 DISK) A great 3D extravaganza dem with some very classy music.</p> <p><b>Scoopex 2 Unlimited</b> (CAT 2241 - 2 DISKS) Good old Scoopex supplies 3 well produced 2 Unlimited m</p> <p><b>Sequencial</b> (CAT 547 - 1 DISK) A roller coaster of a demo.</p> <p><b>For Your Mind</b> (CAT 2462 - 1 DISK) Fast video, fast music, a really moving experience for sure.</p> <p><b>State Of The Art</b> (CAT 19 - 1 DISK) An all time classic demo. Brilliant visuals and a cracking dance</p> <p><b>Star Trek Rave</b> (CAT 2390 - 1 DISK) Is nothing sacred? Apparently! A silly story with pictures which provide a good laugh</p> <p><b>Techno Tracks 2</b> (CAT 1664 - 1 DISK) Awesome music and some g visuals make this a must.</p>

ALL THE DISKS LISTED ON THIS PAGE ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

USEFUL	USEFUL	USEFUL	ANIMATION	MISCELLANY	1200 ONLY
<p><b>600 Business letters</b> (CAT 291 - 1 DISK) Lots of letters for lots of things.</p> <p><b>Account Master</b> (CAT 1817 - 1 DISK) A good little accounts program to help keep your books.</p> <p><b>Amibase Pro 2</b> (CAT 293 - 1 DISK) Probably the best database program you can get. Very usable indeed.</p> <p><b>Astronomy</b> (CAT 2847 - 1 DISK) Produces very detailed planetary information for astronomers.</p> <p><b>Audio Magic 7</b> (CAT 1058 - 1 DISK) Audio utilities including the very good Quadra Composer, a very professional music sequencer.</p> <p><b>Classic Utilities</b> (CAT 1863 - 1 DISK) A true collection of classics that you really should have.</p> <p><b>Create Adventures</b> (CAT 1027 - 1 DISK) A very vice authoring program.</p> <p><b>Crossword Creator</b> (CAT 2161 - 1 DISK) Takes the strain out for you.</p> <p><b>Crunchers Disk</b> (CAT 1227 - 1 DISK) If disk space is getting tight then this disk is definitely for you.</p> <p><b>D-Copy 3.1</b> (CAT 2582 - 1 DISK) The best disk copier you can get.</p> <p><b>Dynamic Skies</b> (CAT 1512 - 1 DISK) An amazing night sky viewer which is feature packed.</p>	<p><b>Easycalc</b> (CAT 1042 - 1 DISK) Simply the best spreadsheet.</p> <p><b>Edword Pro 4</b> (CAT 2071 - 1 DISK) A brilliant text editor which has a very good feel about it</p> <p><b>Forecaster</b> (CAT 607 - 1 DISK) If you're a betting man/woman, this disk could be up your street.</p> <p><b>Grinder</b> (CAT 1249 - 1 DISK) A versatile screen converter.</p> <p><b>Hyperdrive</b> (CAT 1116 - 1 DISK) Creates a protected RAM disk.</p> <p><b>Inscript</b> (CAT 2693 - 1 DISK) A simple easy to use and effective video titling program.</p> <p><b>Mandelmania</b> (CAT 820 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) A very fast fractal generator with fast zoom in and out.</p> <p><b>Mandelplot</b> (CAT 90 - 1 DISK) An excellent shareware fractal generator. Tons of fractal types.</p> <p><b>Magnum</b> (CAT 2666 - 1 DISK) A good disk magazine creator.</p> <p><b>Opti Comms 2</b> (CAT 2357 - 1 DISK) An excellent collection of tools for use with you modem.</p> <p><b>PC Task 2</b> (CAT 1281 - 1 DISK) A working demo of this very good PC emulator program.</p>	<p><b>Pools Tools 2</b> (CAT 442 - 1 DISK) A great rich quick program? Could be. Couldn't it.</p> <p><b>PP Mini Crunch</b> (CAT 838 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) A user friendly interface for the excellent Powerpacker. Very nice.</p> <p><b>S-I-R-D-S</b> (CAT 2214 - 1 DISK) Create your very own stereogram pictures and baffle your friends.</p> <p><b>Start Of The Art</b> (CAT 2317 - 2 DISKS) These disks are packed chocker with various graphics programs.</p> <p><b>Starview</b> (CAT 1610 - 1 DISK) A night sky viewer which even marks out the constellations.</p> <p><b>Text Engine 4</b> (CAT 1464 - 1 DISK) The best word processor there is. Very well suited to the Amiga.</p> <p><b>The Money Program</b> (CAT 1811 - 1 DISK) An excellent home money monitor program. Very useful.</p> <p><b>Utility Disk Maker</b> (CAT 2371 - 1 DISK) Proves very helpful for creating your own disks, serious or not.</p> <p><b>Virus Checker</b> (CAT 770 - 1 DISK) This essential disk always has the very latest version of the premier Amiga virus detector/killer</p> <p><b>X Beat Pro</b> (CAT 415 - 1 DISK) A very friendly music sequencer program. Very good for learners.</p>	<p><b>Animation Studio</b> (CAT 2406 - 1 DISK) A fantastic program to get you started in animation. Features the onion skin layering technique.</p> <p><b>Boat</b> (CAT 933 - 1 DISK) A very nice animation of a typical english garden scene, with a boat.</p> <p><b>Bonds Last Stand</b> (CAT 835 - 1 DISK) Bond cops it at last, and not before time too.</p> <p><b>Human Cannonball</b> (CAT 1599 - 1 DISK) An amusing story of how not to be a human cannonball.</p> <p><b>Linus</b> (CAT 1018 - 1 DISK) A very original anim with a very good cartoon atmosphere.</p> <p><b>Main Actor</b> (CAT 1236 - 2 DISKS - NOT 500) Top animation editor/player. Allows creation of very high resolution animations e.i. HAM.</p> <p><b>Raging Hormone</b> (CAT 2780 - 1 DISK) Poor old hormone tries to pull a bird. He should know better.</p> <p><b>Raging Hormone 2</b> (CAT 2473 - 1 DISK) That thick hormone just doesn't know when to stop. Very funny.</p> <p><b>Raging Hormone 3</b> (CAT 2130 - 1 DISK) Hormone passes on what he has learnt to his son. What a shame.</p> <p><b>Savings</b> (CAT 112 - 1 DISK) The post office savings advert quite a novel end. Funny.</p>	<p><b>AMOS Libraries</b> (CAT 344 - 1 DISK) This great disk includes five new command extension libraries for Amos ver 1.3/Amos pro. A must.</p> <p><b>Communicate</b> (CAT 279 - 1 DISK) Learn how to communicate with sign language and many more.</p> <p><b>Octamed Tutor</b> (CAT 2456 - 1 DISK) An excellent guide to getting the most from Octamed or MED.</p> <p><b>Spectrum Emulator</b> (CAT 1446 - 1 DISK) Turn your Amiga into a 48k ZX Spectrum. A fastish Amiga is recommended though.</p> <p><b>Speccy Classics</b> (CAT 498 - 1 DISK) A collection of classic old Spectrum games for use with the above emulator program.</p> <p><b>Speccy Classics 2</b> (CAT 1499 - 1 DISK) More great games for emulator.</p> <p><b>Speccy Classics 3</b> (CAT 2993 - 1 DISK) And yet more corks.</p> <p><b>The Invisible World</b> (CAT 1786 - 1 DISK) A visual insight into the tiny world of microscopic bugs.</p> <p><b>Ultimate Cheat Disk</b> (CAT 2583 - 1 DISK) Another disk packed to the gills with game tips and cheats.</p> <p><b>Vic 20 Emulator</b> (CAT 1087 - 1 DISK) Turn your Amiga into a VIC 20. Comes with tons of games. Needs a fast Amiga to fully appreciate.</p>	<p>A COLLECTION OF DISKS FOR AMIGA 1200 COMPUTERS</p> <p><b>AGA Diagnostic</b> (CAT 1866 - 1 DISK) Check out your computers h</p> <p><b>Big Time Sensual</b> (CAT 2215 - 2 DISKS) An audio visual treat of a de with stunning graphics and almost CD quality soundtracks</p> <p><b>Friday At Eight</b> (CAT 2033 - 1 DISK) A very fast paced demo with really brilliant music track.</p> <p><b>Full Moon</b> (CAT 1740 - 1 DISK) A brilliant demo with a spo and a good pacy tune.</p> <p><b>Klondike Deluxe</b> (CAT 782 - 3 DISKS) A patience card game with a very beautiful picture card</p> <p><b>Love</b> (CAT 898 - 2 DISKS) A lovely new demo. Nuff s</p> <p><b>Maximum Overd</b> (CAT 2986 - 2 DISKS) A very long full motion vid which lasts ages.</p> <p><b>Megaball AGA</b> (CAT 842 - 1 DISK) The most popular breakout game gets even nicer. A m</p> <p><b>Real</b> (CAT 2379 - 1 DISK) Possibly the best AGA dem date. Totally awesome.</p> <p><b>Relokick 1.4</b> (CAT 2918 - 1 DISK) Brings downward compatib your new 1200 to help get those old programs working</p>

## THE EASYBASE CATALOGUES

Easybase is a unique PD database program that is exclusively available from us. It is very user friendly and easy to use. It features total on-line access to the mini reviews of all the titles. It also features a unique ordering system which does all of the hard work for you. So forget those boring lists and get something which is actually useful in finding the disks you want.

Easy PD catalogue disk is free with you first order. You only need the one. It will be updated with every order.

Fred Fish catalogue is available for 50 pence. It features thousands of programs in the Fish library.

## HOW TO ORDER

You can either tick the titles you require on this advert and then send it back to us, or you can write the catalogue numbers of the titles you require on a sheet of paper. Carefully count how many disks your order is, and then multiply it by the correct amount. Send your order with a cheque/Postal Order payable to "Easy PD" to the address above.

Disks are £1.00 each, or just 90p for ten or more!

Postage is 75p UK (plus 20p per disk in Europe)

Please make all payments in sterling through a British branch of your bank

## Easy PD Order Form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Post Code .....

Tel. ....

# SMART STOR

**It's fast, it's compact and it's smart, just like Andy Leaning. What a coincidence. Our tech editor looks at the Smart Stor external hard drive for A600 and A1200.**

The Archos Overdrive is well known in the Amiga market as one hell of a hard drive for the A1200. It has established a name for itself as the fastest hard drive available, whilst also being the easiest to fit – it just plugs into the PCMCIA interface on the side of the Amiga.

However, the Overdrive wasn't the first Amiga 1200 hard drive Archos developed. It was actually their second model, its predecessor being considerably smaller, and in many senses more practical. Unfortunately, it was never released in this country, and so has until now been relatively unknown.

Now Indi have rebadged it and released it under the name of 'SmartStor', and, as luck would have it they are also selling the OverDrive under the name of the SmartStor Plus.

Although SmartStor is an earlier version of the OverDrive, it differs in a number of ways. Firstly it is much smaller, and doesn't have the slick styling or elegant design of its predecessor. Instead, it comes as an ugly black box, that conflicts with,

**Tiny.** Not only small in size the SmartStor is also small in capacity, storing typically just 20 or 30Mb.

rather than complementing, the casing of the A600 and A1200. This somewhat unappealing presentation is for a reason, though. Unlike the OverDrive which uses 3.5" hard drive mechanisms, the SmartStor is based around smaller 2.5" drives, and so Archos designed the casing to surround these tiny drives with the minimum of wastage, saving money. For this reason SmartStor drives are very cheap.

The SmartStor connects to the credit card PCMCIA slot on the side of the Amiga, in exactly the same manner as the OverDrive and takes its power from this interface – there is no external power supplied input available here.

Once connected you simply turn on the Amiga and up it pops as a new device. Workbench, however, hasn't been pre-installed on the system in advance, so you'll have to do this before you can use SmartStor.

## WARP SPEED

Once it is up and running and everything's been installed it's very pleasing to use. I encountered no major problems whilst testing it, and loading applications and data revealed fairly rapid access times and transfer speeds. It's not quite up to the speed of the OverDrive (one of the fastest drives CU AMIGA has ever tested), but it's certainly faster than many of the internal A600 hard drives that are available.

The diminutive physical size and easy plug-in-and-go operation of the unit also makes it the most portable hard drive yet for the Amiga. It's great being able to load up your programs, unplug it, nip round to your friends and have the programs instantly available. A major advantage for Amiga users on the move!

## MISSED OPPORTUNITY

The Amiga has a long tradition of external hard drives and since GVP launched the HD8+ for the A500 it's been popular for developers of such peripherals to also build further expansion potential into them – ie extra RAM, pass through ports and the like.

After all if you've got a box housing the hard drive, why not fill it with other stuff. However, Archos have not followed this tradition and the SmartStor is nothing more than a hard drive – a missed opportunity if ever there was one.

## CONSIDERATIONS

For A600, and to some extent the A1200, the SmartStor will be a welcome and useful expansion, providing an easy and simple hard drive upgrade. The only problem is the limited size of the configurations available, ie, just 20Mb or 30Mb. This is definitely not big enough for use on an A1200, but is passable on the A600 – but you're likely to run out of space sooner rather than later.

It could also do with a proper manual, in this month's Points of View (see page 162) I have complained about companies releasing product with awful packaging and manuals and, as if to prove a point, SmartStor turns up with a single A4 sheet for a manual! There is definite room for improvement here!

These limitations and the poor casing design mean that I can't give SmartStor as high a rating as the underlying technology deserves, but if you can live with the small capacity and styling it's an extremely good product. **CU**

## SMARTSTOR £139/£169

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

**INDI, 1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD, STAFFS WS13 7SF. TEL: 0543 419999**

### EASE OF USE ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆80%

Not putting Workbench on it for you is a bit tight, but otherwise it's great.

### VALUE FOR MONEY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆87%

One of the cheapest hard drives available.

### EFFECTIVENESS ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆90%

It's fast, compact, and does its job flawlessly.

### FLEXIBILITY ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆80%

As an external expansion box Archos missed out but not putting in further expansion potential (ie RAM and pass-through ports!)

### INNOVATION ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆80%

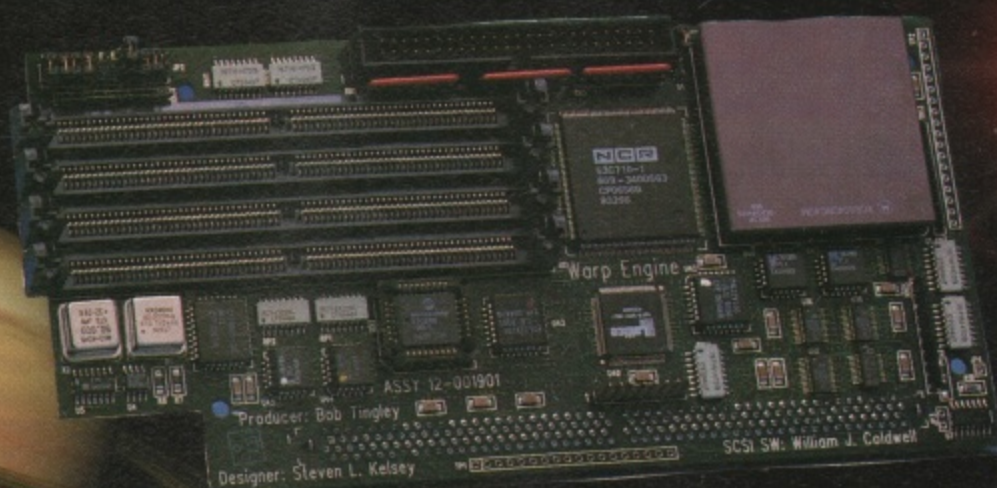
Great little product, but a bit dated with the OverDrive having been out so long.

**A worthy buy for A600 owners, but A1200 owners should look for a bigger capacity drive.**

**OVERALL 85%**



# WARP ENGINE



*Complete Acceleration Solutions* for the Amiga A4000 and A3000 Systems. The WarpEngine™ provides the Highest Speed 040 Acceleration available with up to 128 Megabytes of Local 040 Burst Memory™ and the Fastest SCSI-2 HardDrive Controller Available! All of this WITHOUT using a single Zorro III Slot!

The WarpEngine™ can also be upgraded to use the 060 in the future!

The ImpulsEngine™ is a 50MHz Accelerator that can more than double the speed of Amiga3000 and add up to 64 Megabytes of Local 030 Burst Memory™

**Dramatically Increase Speed for 3D Rendering, Modeling and Layout.  
Reduces Screen redraw times for Graphic Design and DTP.**

How Fast is the WarpEngine™:

Rendering the Texture example included with LightWave:

A4000/040-25MHz

2 minutes, 40 seconds

A4000Warp-40MHz

Under a minute

A4000Warp-28MHz

1 minute, 22 seconds

Disk speed using 2.1Gig Barracuda Drive: Read from file 9 Mbytes/sec

CPU Available: 94%

- Approximately 3 Times Faster!

- 2 Times Faster

- up to 9 Times Faster!

- Works in all 3000, and 4000 series amigas.
- Full Two Year Warranty on Board

WarpEngine 4040	
WarpEngine 3040	£1199.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4033	
WarpEngine 3033	£ 999.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4028 w/CPU	£ 799.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4028	£ 599.00 (RRP)

All Prices include VAT

**The Ideal Solution for anyone dealing with digital Video or Audio Post Production. Recommended for use with the DPS Par card, VLab Motion and the Sunrise AD516**

**Exclusive UK Distributor  
Premier Vision  
156, Blackfriars Rd.  
London SE1 8EN  
Ph. 071 721 7050**

Appointed Dealer  
Premier Vision  
156, Blackfriars Rd.  
London SE1 8EN  
Ph. 071 721 7050

Power Computer  
44a Stanley St.  
Bedford MK41 7  
PH. 0234 273 00

White Knight  
Technology  
33 Queens Rd.  
Waltham Cross  
Herts EN8 7HT  
Ph. 0992 714 50

Features	WarpEngine	GVP-040/40	X-Calibur	FastLane	4091	DKB3128
28MHz, 33MHz, 40MHz Versions	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28MHz Upgradable to 33 or 40MHz	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Expandable onboard to 128Megabytes	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES
Built in SCSI-2 Fast Hard Disk Controller	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO
Uses Industry Standard Amiga SIMM Modules	YES	NO	YES <sup>2</sup>	NO <sup>3</sup>	NO	YES
Uses any Combination of SIMMs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES
Allows use of the Memory from the Amiga	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES
Uses a Zorro III slot	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
Memory Speed Much Faster than Amiga Ram	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Works in Amiga 3000	YES	YES?	NO	NO	NO	Yes
Zorro III DMA or Buster Problems	NO	NO	NO	NO?	YES	?

\*The speed of Ram installed on a Zorro III Memory board is about 30 to 40% slower than the Ram on the motherboard. \*GVP uses custom memory modules that can cost up to 1.5 times as much as the standard memory used on WarpEngine. This memory can only be used on a GVP accel. Bd. \*The X-Calibur requires you to install 2 SIMMs at a time. \*The FastLane uses old 8Bit memory modules that must be installed 4 at a time.

**MacroSystem Development, Inc.**

24282 Lynwood, Suite 201 • Novi, MI 48375 • Phone (810) 347-3332 • Fax (810) 347-6643

# IMAGE MIRROR

**Warped images from a warped mind? Tony Horgan twists a few pixels with a new image processor.**

There are surprisingly few image processors available for the Amiga. *Art Department Professional*, *Image Master* and *Image FX* are the main three, but now there's a new alternative in the shape of *Image Mirror*.

Before you can do anything with *Image Mirror*, you'll need to free up at least 10Mbs of hard drive space. As the program uses its own form of virtual memory (using the hard drive for temporary storage to reduce the amount of RAM needed), you can't use it on a floppy system.

Once it's up and running, you're presented with a couple of windows. Scoot up to the menus, and strangely all you get is a Save and a Quit option. All of the image manipulation is carried out by moving icons around in the windows. These are arranged with all the 'tools' or effects in the left window, and the other functions (loading, saving and so on) in the right window. When you load a picture, it appears in the right window as a little icon. To pass it through an effect, you need to drag a tool across from the opposite window. You can then drag the picture icon over the tool icon to start the process. Are you still with me? It's what they call a drag and drop interface.

## ICON UNDERSTAND IT

All the icons are captioned to let you know of their function. It's a good job too, because otherwise you'd never guess what they did. The icon for 'Render Picture' has a man sticking his head into a microwave oven. The 'Archive' icon shows a man wheeling a shopping trolley past a couple of Egyptian pyramids, and the 'Rename' icon depicts the same man doing magic tricks with a cat in a box. It's more fun than drab menus I suppose.

Unlike most rival programs, *Image Mirror* will not display pictures in anything less than HAM-6 mode (4096 on-screen colours), even if your original picture only had two colours. You can change the display to HAM-8 on an A1200 or A4000, and there are also options for viewing in 24-bits through a Video Toaster or Opal Vision board. All processes are carried out in 24-bits. You can only save out 24-bit files. This is very limiting, unless of course you work with nothing other than 24-bit images. Amazingly, there are no options for loading or



Above: the excellent fractal generator is just one of the program's original effects.

Left: if everything's looking just a bit too normal, *Image Mirror* can send your pictures into a whole new spinny, twisty world.



saving file formats other than IFF. When you're forced to work with 24 bits, it's totally absurd not to have the option of saving images as JPEGs, which would use far less disk space.

## EFFECTS

Effects are *Image Mirror*'s strongest feature. Although there aren't stacks of them, some are quite entertaining.

One of my favourites is the Mandelbrot option, which takes your image, and uses it to plot out a fractal pattern. The kaleidoscope is another good one for creating those freaky abstract pictures. Animations of effects can also be created. The complete list of effects is as follows: rotate, twist, flip, reflect, bubble, frayed, vignette, tiling, parm, kaleidoscope, pic, wave, bright, chromakey, noise, zoom, fade-through, mandel, stretch and morph. Most of these are geared towards distorting your original image, rather than touching up or improving poor-quality screens.

## SHORTCOMINGS

Although there are some nice features here, there are also quite a few omissions and shortfalls. Speed is one problem. Many of the processes take ages to render – far longer than they should in some cases. For example, the tile option takes a specified rectangle of the image, and fills the screen with it. This could be done in a matter of seconds, but instead it plods along as if you've got a lifetime to waste.

The assumption that everyone wants to work in 24 bits is unfortunate. There are no options for converting images to different resolutions, or for changing the number of colours. These are basic requirements for any image processor. Unless you

use a separate utility for JPEG compression, you could find you soon run out of hard drive space due to the large 24-bit files.

I couldn't recommend *Image Mirror* over *Art Department Professional* or *Image FX*, both of which are far superior in most aspects. However, *Image Mirror* does have some unique effects, and as such would complement a more powerful image processor. **CU**

## SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE £TBA

A500	✗	A500+	✓	A600	✓	A1200	✓
A1500	✓	A2000	✓	A3000	✓	A4000	✓

REQUIRES WORKBENCH 2 AND A HARD DRIVE  
**SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE, PO BOX 1451,  
 PORT TOWNSEND, WA. USA 98368.  
 TEL: (206) 385 1956**

### EASE OF USE

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆80%

The icon-based drag and drop system is simple enough to operate.

### EFFECTIVENESS

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆60%

Offers quite a few alternative effects.

### FLEXIBILITY

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆50%

Only worthwhile if you work solely in HAM or 24 bits. However, it is held back by lack of many basic processing features.

### INNOVATION

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆60%

Some good ideas and inspiring effects, but does little to advance the state of image processing.

**Fun as a secondary image processor but major limitations keep it well behind the leading pack.**

**OVERALL**

**61%**

# ESSENCE AND FORGE



**Andy Leaning gets down to the essence of 3D textures and forges ahead with some simply stunning new surfaces.**

**E**ssence, in a nutshell, is an excellent collection of 3D images which wrap around shapes and objects in 3D ray tracing programs to give the images a realistic finish. It's a superb program.

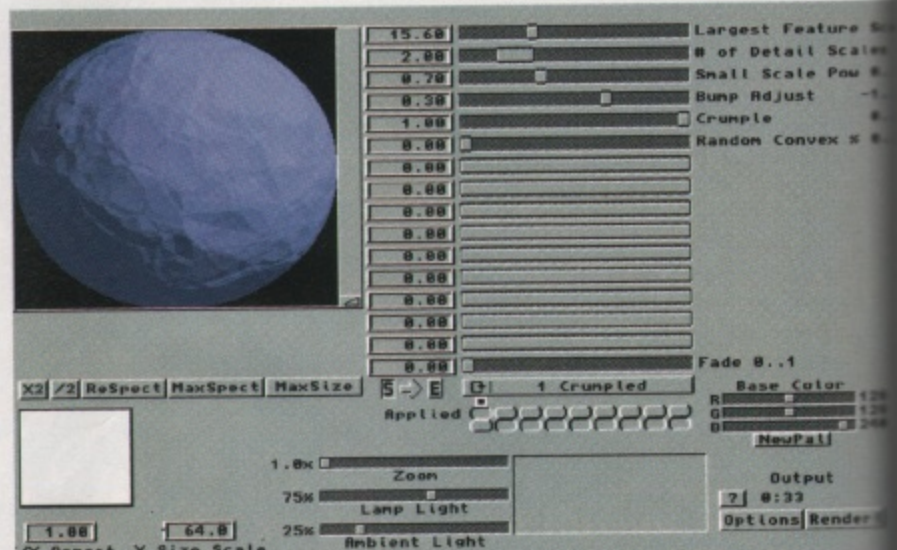
these questions lies in formats. For example, rather than using standard IFF or jpeg formulas *Essence* uses complex mathematical formulas which, before *Forge*, only *Imagine* could use. *Essence*'s textures are not straight graphics files. Instead they are files containing mathematical definitions – otherwise known as 'procedural textures'. This means *Essence* uses mathematics to create the textures rather than the standard series of dots or iff files.

The program sets the final image size, colours and other attributes specific to a texture and a resulting image is rendered/created from scratch by running these parameters through a mathematical formula. A typical example would be a mathematical algorithm that creates a grid, and can fill the square in various colours. Input parameters would be the size of the individual squares on the grid, the gaps between the squares, the fill colour, whether to colour every square, every alternate square etc. By setting different values for these parameters you can change the look the final image completely – from a chess board to a city with roads and housing blocks.

There is of course the possibility that someone smart enough could write a program that would load these formulas, let you to change the parameters and then save the resulting textures out as IFFs for use in other programs. This is exactly what *Forge* is. *Essence*, and the program *Forge*, are now sold in a pack by Emerald Creative which allow you to not only save out *Essence* textures as images for use in other 3D programs but also create an amazingly diverse range of new textures.

## SLIDE CHARLIE BROWN, SLIDE

*Forge* provides a very user-friendly front end into which you can load the various *Essence* procedural textures. On loading each texture you are presented



An *Essence* crumpled paper texture does the trick.

## MANUAL OVERRIDE

Computer manuals are notorious for being difficult to understand, badly written and too technical. However, the *Forge* manual is clear concise and easy to read. Not only is it easy to understand and follow, it has a good index and explains everything you need to know, but the author also has a sense of humour which comes across in the manual. There are footnotes throughout, many of which are informative, but a great many are also very entertaining and actually make reading the manual enjoyable. Maximum marks to Alternative Image for a great manual.

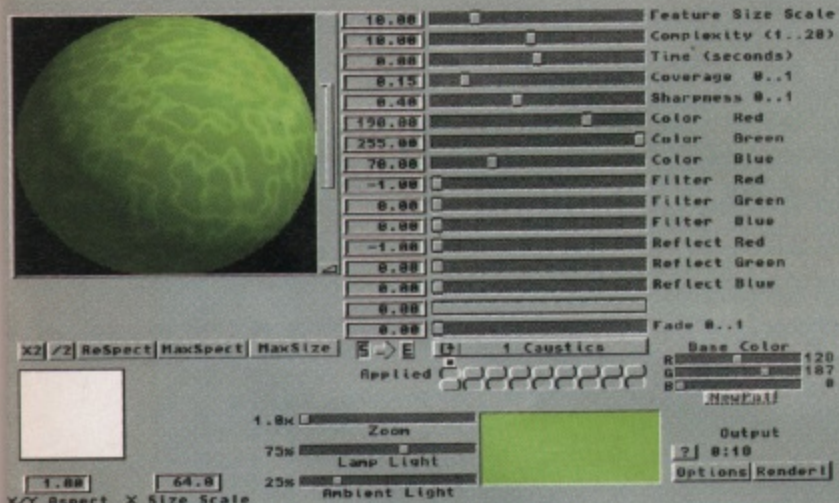
with a series of sliders, on the right-hand side of the screen, that effect the look of the texture. To the left of the sliders is a display which shows you the results of your changes. This view can be either spherical (a ball) or rectangular allowing you see how various textures will wrap around corners etc.

In the previewing display, resolution size and the time taken to redraw the image are in direct proportion to each other. For example, you see a low resolution sample of the effect your changes extremely fast, however higher resolutions versions

## VERY ANIMATED

One of the great things about *Imagine* is that surfaces can move. Not only can you have a object moving and rotating but its surface can also move, this allows you to not only create impressive shapes and forms, but also create gas and smoke effects that would otherwise be impossible to produce.

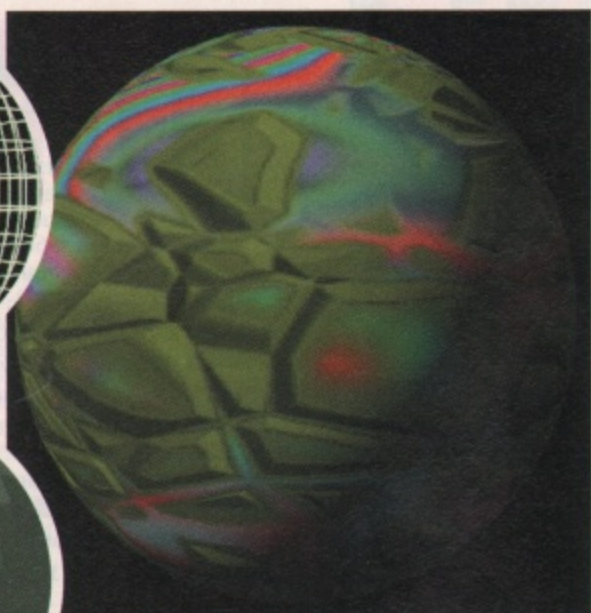
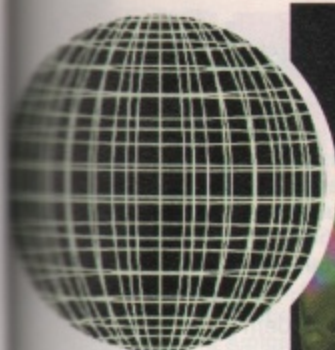
One of the tricks in the armoury of *Forge* is that you can also create these animated textures, just like the static versions. This further adds to the programs flexibility and makes it a powerful tool for 3D animated images.



This 'Caustics' texture can be used for all kinds of possible effects, from strange alien planets to marble surfaces.

Testament to this is the fact that *Essence I & II* received a CU AMIGA top rated award when they were reviewed back in December '93. Despite the high score there was one major drawback though – you could only use *Essence* with *Imagine*. This was frustrating as *Essence*'s infinite selection of textures couldn't be used with other 3D programs such as *Lightwave* and *Real3D*. Now, thanks to *Forge*, *Essence* textures can be used with any 3D program.

So what exactly is *Forge* and how has it lead to this welcomed ability to use *Essence* with any 3D program? And while we're about it why couldn't *Essence* work with any other program apart from *Imagine* in the first place? The answer to both



Here we see the difference various surfaces make to 3D objects. Taking the same object we rendered it with no surface (top left), then a plain polygon surface (bottom left) and finally a full multi-layer Forge texture (above).

take longer. Whilst not being instant this approach allows you to see the changes far quicker than waiting for a full resolution render. Then, once you've come up with a texture you like the look of you can set an anti-aliasing level (making sharp edges look softer) and then render it out at various resolutions and then save the file out in a variety of different formats: 24-bit IFF, JPEG, TIFF, and PPM. The rendering can also be carried out in the background (whilst you work on another screen) and a status bar, telling you how much longer the rendering will take, can be displayed on the Workbench screen.

Having saved the file out as an IFF you then then load this into a 3D rendering program such as *LightWave* and use it as a surface. Given the variety of textures supplied with *Essence*, and the ability to change these with *Forge* you have an infinite range of potential surfaces covering every possible requirement. You can create some amazingly realistic surfaces with the program, and some of the organic textures are very effective.

## GAS PLANETS

The diversity of the possible textures is endless. You can load multiple textures at once or layer them on top of one another. For instance, I loaded the plasma surface with a vein surface over the top. Then setting the veins to be

very thick, I created an impression of a planet with an unstable core and an outer surface that had solidified over time. Another image involved taking a gas planet texture and overlaying a whirlwind texture giving a Saturn sunspot type look.

In all *Essence* and *Forge* make a superb package. The only downfall however, is the rendering time. Even on my accelerated A4000 040 running at 40MHz a texture of 256x256 pixels can take three or four minutes, whilst higher resolutions can take much longer - 768x768 images ran over an hour in some cases. Despite this setback, this package is recommended. **CU**

### EMERALD CREATIVE £79.95

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓  
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

Needs maths co-processor and really an accelerator.  
**EMERALD CREATIVE, RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK SW19 1DW TEL: 081 715 8866**

#### EASE OF USE

Slightly complex due to the nature of mathematical textures. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%

#### VALUE FOR MONEY

Great value for what it offers! ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦85%

#### EFFECTIVENESS

Amazing images, but they are saved out as bit maps meaning there will be some loss of quality when wrapping them out. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

Wow! You can create practically every texture you could ever want.

#### FLEXIBILITY

An excellent and welcome addition to the already brilliant *Essence* collection. ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦83%

#### INNOVATION

♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%

**Vital accessory for anyone serious about 3D graphics.**

**OVERALL**

**93%**

## LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

### Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	COLOUR				
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81	Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

**Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices**

### 3 1/2" Disks & Disk Boxes

DS/DD DS/HD	100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box
10 Disks \$5 \$8	\$5.99 with orders of \$10+
25 Disks \$11 \$16	
50 Disks \$19 \$29	
100 Disks \$32 \$52	
250 Disks \$75 \$115	
500 Disks \$145 \$206	

Preformatted (MS-DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk.

All Disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

### Miscellaneous Items

Roll 1000 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99

### Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each
Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300, HP Deskjet. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.	
1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 ea, 5+ Packs \$9.95 ea	
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/III Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	6.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

**All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & UK Delivery**

**0543 250377**

**0543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:

**Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 253, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE**

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

E & OE

## How To Attract Girls

NEW. Scientists have now isolated and synthesised a natural female attractant - ANDROSTENONE PHEROMONE.

- "Minute quantities were sprayed on a chair in a dentist's waiting room. Women patients made straight for the chair" *Sunday Times*
- "Women are attracted to the smell" *Daily Telegraph*
- "The woman finds the man attractive but she doesn't know why." *Lifestyle*
- "The stuff attracts women like you would not believe." *Colorado Telegraph*

Successfully tested on BBC TV's "Tomorrows World".

CONTACT 18 contains ANDROSTENONE and Super ANROSTENOL PHEROMONE and is the best quality, most effective pheromone attractant available. Don't be misled by cheaper (or more expensive) imitations. Comes in a discreet 15ml atomiser (lasts 3 months). **It really works! User reports confirm success:**

"CONTACT 18 really does seem to work! The most dramatic instances have occurred when wearing it at discos. Girls just drift towards me and start flirting." **D.T. Cardiff.**

"I knew CONTACT 18 wasn't a gimmick when one of the girls at work, quite out of character, started to seduce me when we were alone in the office." **S.D. Nottingham.**

**Price £12.95**  
Postpaid

**SPECIAL OFFER:**  
Order 2 (£25.90)  
and get an extra  
**CONTACT 18 - FREE!**

Fast despatch  
under plain  
cover  
Trade Enquiries  
Welcome



### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:

If you are not 100% delighted with CONTACT 18 simply return remainder within 30 days for a full refund - No questions asked.

**24 HR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**  
0534 61 71 81

GKS RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY,  
P.O. Box 117,  
St. Helier, JE4 8QZ

To: G.K.S. RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, P.O. BOX 117, St. HELIER, JE4 8QZ

YES! Please rush me .....bottles of CONTACT 18. I enclose Cheque / P.O. for £.....(Foreign add £3)

Or debit my Access/Visa Act No.....

Signature.....Expiry Date.....

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

Postcode.....PLEASE

Office Suite 3, 20 Britannia Place, Bath Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE2 4SU (but please use the above address which is a secure PO Box in a main Post Office) (CUA)

# ACEEX FAX MODEM

**André Digard reaches out, touches Cyberspace, sends his phone bill into orbit, faxes himself around the country and loves every second of it.**

**M**any jokes are told about long evenings spent running up the phone bill, calling up bulletin boards and 'surfing' the Internet. Once you have a modem, though, you quickly realise that the bills are no joke. However, they're definitely worth it though.

It's tempting to spend an entire weekend on the Internet but unless you are independently wealthy or get free phone calls that's just not practical. You soon become adept in the art of 'surfing' (ie logging on, quickly uploading or downloading then logging off to check out what you caught). The occasional prolonged chat or conference happens but usually it's wiser to create mail and carefully select files before calling anyone. Most bulletin boards, however, let you download a list of files and conferences for you to peruse, so you can check it out and then call them when you know where you're going. It makes life much easier (and cheaper).

## BUILT FOR SPEED

The Aceex modem isn't going to win any awards for beauty but it comes out tops for speed. It always achieved above 1,600 characters per second (CPS) when transferring archived files. As an example a test file of an archived graphics file sized at 287,462 bytes was transferred in just two minutes and 54 seconds, at an average of 1,651 CPS. Theoretically, with the modem using its compression, it could reach speeds of up to 57,600 bits per second (BPS) or 7200 CPS. In practice this is virtually impossible to achieve, the best average you should hope for is around 28,000 BPS or 3,500 CPS. This is true of all 14400 modems.

You should also bear in mind that almost every file you come across on a bulletin board is likely to already be compressed, which renders the

Using *Trapfax*, Aceex can send better faxes than a dedicated fax machine.



modem's compression practically useless. Hence the speed test results of an average 1,651 CPS is closer to what you are likely to achieve.

## SETTING A TRAP FOR FAXES

One of the best features of the Aceex, or any other similar modem for that matter, is its ability to send and receive faxes. Power Computing actually gives you the chance to buy *TrapFax* with the modem and it would be churlish not to consider it. The chance is too good to miss.

Theoretically it's possible to run *TrapFax* from a floppy disk, but to use a modem like this you really must have a hard disk, and a big one at that.

Once installed the program works beautifully. It's a little frustrating at first as *TrapFax* is not one but several programs so you have to read the manual to find out how it works. Thankfully, the manual is well written and clear, though it does use quite a bit of jargon.

One great advantage of *TrapFax* is its size. The individual programs that make up *TrapFax* are fairly small so leaving auto answer on takes up a far more sensible 70K in comparison with GP's 230K, most welcome if you cherish your memory. What's more, *TrapFax* works in conjunction with *TrapDoor*, an absolute must for FidoNet users.

## NOT ALL THERE

One surprise was the communications software provided or rather the lack of communication software. *NComm 2* is provided and it's a good sturdy choice. The surprise was the missed opportunity to provide *TrapDoor* with the modem. It may not have been used by everybody, but surely the price of a disk would gain immense good will from customers.

The other missing item was any kind of reference to the Amiga. There wasn't even an A4 sheet telling you how to connect it up. Admittedly most Comms users wouldn't need it, but these days we are trying to make Comms available to everyone.

## CAVEAT SURFER

If you intend to connect a 14400 BPS modem to an unexpanded A1200 be warned; because of the lack of FastMemory the modem will be limited to a top transfer rate of 38400 BPS. However, this often gives faster transfers when uploading or downloading files (see Speed Test, far right).

## CONCLUSION

The choice of modems on the market is definitely hotting up. The Aceex has several minor niggling points. For example, it's not the best constructed modem in the world – the LEDs weren't quite lined up properly on the

review machine and the stencils were badly printed. Another problem was its sensitivity, a couple of times I knocked the modem whilst I was on-line and it disconnected both times. However, modems seldom win prizes for beauty. What matters is how they work and the Aceex does its job admirably.

And with the addition of *TrapFax* the whole thing becomes an excellent package. If you want to send and receive faxes it performs perfectly, sending better quality faxes than you can with a dedicated fax machine.

Overall, whichever 14400 modem you choose, you'll be making the right choice. They all work at about the same speed, they all have similar functions and they all increase your phone bill. The Aceex is a good little machine, if you want a modem you should consider it. **CU**

## SPEED TEST

To test the transfer rate of the Aceex I sent and received a 287462 byte archived graphics file, the results were:

AVERAGE TRANSFER TIME	AVERAGE TRANSFER RATE
174 Seconds	1,651 CPS

This file was transferred with the modem set to 38400 BPS which can provide faster transfers than 57600 BPS due to reduction in attempts to compress the already compressed file. You should also note that the system on the other end of the line plays a large part in the speed of transfer.

## POWER £199

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒  
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

**POWER COMPUTING LTD, 44 a/b STANLEY STREET, BEDFORD MK41 7RW.  
TEL: 0234 273000**

**EASE OF USE** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%  
Not for the absolute beginner, but no modem is. *Trapfax* is wonderful.

**VALUE FOR MONEY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦75%  
Everything you need to get started in one box though a little more expensive than most.

**EFFECTIVENESS** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%  
As good as any other 14400 BPS modem.

**FLEXIBILITY** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦90%  
The inclusion of fax software adds a whole extra welcome dimension.

**INNOVATION** ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦80%  
The only modem supplied with Amiga fax software.

**A fine little modem which should suit your needs as well as your pocket.**

**OVERALL**

**85%**

## AMIGA-PC UTILITIES

PC TASK.....	£34.95
Emulate a VGA/EGA PC, read & write MS Dos files	

## BOOKS

A1200 Insider Guide.....	£12.95
A1200 Insider Guide:Next Steps.....	£12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives-Insider Guide.....	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide.....	£13.95
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide.....	£13.95
Mastering Amiga Amos.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners.....	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers.....	£17.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 3.0 Reference.....	£19.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 1.....	£19.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Volume 2.....	£17.95
Amiga Beginner's Pack includes A1200 Insider Guide + A1200 Next Steps books, Amiga Insider Video, + 4 disks of shareware.....	£36.95

## CD32

Communicator Lite.....	£74.95
Communicator.....	£124.95
CD32 - Amiga link, Photo CD, control CD from Scala	
Video Creator.....	£34.95

## DISK UTILITIES

Directory Opus v4.....	£43.90
DirWork 2 (NEW LOWER PRICE).....	£35.99
Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive.....	£29.95
Gigamem.....	£47.50
Quarterback Tools Deluxe Disk doctor.....	£39.95
Video Back-up System with Phono cables.....	£54.95
Video Back-up System with Scart cables.....	£57.95
Backs up floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes	
X-Copy Back-up Pro Multitasking latest version.....	£19.99

## DATABASE

Sbase Pro 4 v1.3.....	£199.95
Relational database+Database Management Language	

## DATABASE APPLICATIONS

GB Route Plus Plan your route in the UK.....	£31.95
Mailshot Plus.....	£35.95
Music Librarian.....	£19.95
Plants For All Seasons.....	£19.95

## EPSON SCANNER + DRIVER

EPSON GT6500 SCANNER.....	£599.00
Epson GT6500 Scanner Controller.....	£95.00
Sharp JX100 Driver (made by ASDG).....	£99.95

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Amos Professional.....	£32.95
Amos Professional Compiler.....	£24.95
Blitz Basic v2.....	£49.00
CanDo V2.5.....	£89.95
Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5.....	£59.95
DevPac 3.....	£51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2.....	£54.99
Pascal.....	£79.95

## EDUCATIONAL

Any Fun School 4.....	£15.99
New ADI GCSE Maths, English or French.....	£19.99
Any other ADI Maths, English, or French.....	£16.99
ADJ Junior Reading or Counting.....	£15.99
Merlin Maths, Paint and Create, or Spelling Fair.....	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime.....	£16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure.....	£16.99
LCL (to GCSE) Micro English, Micro French, Micro German, Micro Science, or Micro Spanish.....	£16.99

## FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Arena Accounts.....	£82.95
Cashbook Combo.....	£59.99
Day By Day.....	£24.99
Money Matters (Home Accounts 3).....	£34.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus.....	£28.95
Keep track of your cash!	
System 3E.....	£49.99

## INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Mini Office WP, spread sheet and database.....	£37.95
--	--------

# EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK

LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 081 715-8866

FAX: 081 715-8877

## IMAGE PROCESSING

### ART DEPARTMENT v2.5 Upgrade: £39.95

Art Department Professional v2.5.....	£139.00
Art Dept Upgrade from v2 to v2.5.....	£39.95
Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit.....	£59.99
Caligari 24 PAL.....	£94.95
Caligari Broadcast v3.1.....	£349.99
Clarissa.....	£59.95
Doug's Pro Control for Art Dept.....	£50.95

### IMAGINE 3 Upgrade

Upgrade to this phenomenal and long awaited new version from any 3D package that you have or from the Amiga Format Imagine v2 Cover Disk. Call for more details. **ONLY £89.95 plus £3.50** post and packaging. **This is the offer!!!!**

Imagine 3.....	£249.95
Imagine 3 Upgrade.....	£89.95
Lightwave.....	£489.95
Morph Plus Twist, distort, morph, warp.....	£129.00
Essence Vol II + Forge.....	£78.95
Pixel 3D Pro Create 3D images from 2D.....	£59.00
Real 3D Classic3D rendering, ray tracing.....	£69.95
Real 3D V2.4 professional 3D rendering.....	£359.95

### X-CAD SPECIAL DEAL

We have approximately 220 copies of X-CAD 2000 latest version, and 100 copies of X-CAD 3000.

X-CAD 2000.....	£29.95
X-CAD 3000.....	£179.95

## MUSIC

### BARS & PIPES PRO v2.5

Contains 50 new features. Loop any number of measures on all tracks simultaneously; split one track into several containing only one pitch; precisely control the number of measures per line and staves per page when printing notation, and much more. Normal Retail Price is ~~£299.99~~

Upgrade v2 to v2.5.....	£79.95
Bars&Pipes Professional v2.5.....	£199.95
The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish for.	
Creativity Kit.....	£29.99
Internal Sounds.....	£29.99
Multimedia Kit.....	£29.99
MusicBox A or B.....	£29.99
Performance Tools Kit.....	£35.99
Power Tools Kit.....	£35.99
Pro Studio Kit.....	£32.95
Rules for Tools.....	£29.99
One Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE).....	£479.99
EMU Proteus DSP, 4 Mb of wavetables+samples in ROM	
PatchMeister Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers for many sound modules Sysx dumps.....	£79.95
SuperJAM! v1.1+Easy way to make music!.....	£74.95
SyncPro Synchronise midi with multimedia.....	£151.96
Triple Play Plus.....	£159.95
3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI compositions	
Pro Midi Interface Price and performance.....	£19.95
Megalosound Sampler.....	£23.95
Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2.....	£69.95
Technosound Turbo 2.....	£25.95

## PAINT

### BRILLIANCE version 2

The amazing new version of this 32 bit paint package has now arrived. For a limited time we can offer exclusively, on behalf of Digital Creations, to CU Amiga readers, a new full version of Brilliance v2 for only £45.95 inc vat. This offer is too good to miss. Normal retail is £89.99

Brilliance 2.....	£45.95
Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA.....	£59.95
TV PAINT v2.....	£169.90

## WP & DTP

### SPECIAL OFFER Wordworth 3 Full Box

LIMITED STOCKS ONLY £64.95

Final Copy.....	£47.95
Final Writer.....	£69.95
Pen Pal.....	£29.00
TypeSmith 2.5 Font designer (New version).....	£118.95
Pagestream 3 (FINALLY HERE).....	£249.95
Personal Font Maker.....	£40.00

## VIRTUAL REALITY

### VISTA + DISTANT SUNS + MAKEPATH + TERRAFORM

All the latest versions, fully boxed. All 4 products for £59.95 inc vat. This is a **100% guaranteed offer. It's real.**

P&P(Recorded) = £4.00

Items available separately, at slightly higher prices, see below.

Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy.....	£27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 Create textured 3D landscapes.....	£29.95
Vista Lite (only 2mb needed).....	£29.95
Makepath for Vista Animate a path in Vista.....	£9.95
Terraform for Vista.....	£9.95

## VIDEO PRODUCTION

Adorage (new version).....	£58.50
Big Alternative Scroller.....	£29.95
Big Alternative Scroller 2.....	£49.95
Broadcast Titled 2 Super High Res.....	£129.95
Helm.....	£89.95
Montage 24 bit AGA Tinting.....	£279.95
Scala HT100.....	£49.95
Scala MultiMedia MM211.....	£139.95
Scala MM300.....	£289.95
Scala Echo EE100.....	£132.95
Media Point v3 (NEW).....	£289.95

## VIDEO HARDWARE

Editmate Control video from Amiga, add sound via the mixing board.Cables and s/w.....		£179.95
Epson GT6500 Colour Scanner.....		£649.00
A4 flatbed colour scanner includes ASDG scanner software.		
Video Back-up System with Phono cables.....		£54.95
Backs up your floppies and hard drives onto VHS video tapes		
Video Back-up System with Scart cables.....		£57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA.....		£69.95
Grabs full colour images from video source in under a second		
Vidi 12 Real Time 12 bit frame grabber.....		£139.00
Vidi 24 Real Time 24 bit frame grabber.....		£233.00
Rendale 8802 FMC Genlock.....		£159.95

**STOP PRESS:** Lightwave now in stock. £489.95 inc vat. Stocks limited

## HOW TO ORDER

**Cheques** made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 5 working days for cheques to clear.  
**Credit Card.** Visa, Mastercard, Delta. We will bill your card when we process your order and ship the product, not before.  
**Post and Packaging** charges within the UK are £3.00, unless otherwise stated for a particular product. Recorded post is an extra £0.55. Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing.  
**Pricing:** All pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices. You will be informed of any price change when you order.  
**Problems:** Faulty product will be GLADLY replaced or repaired within 30 days of purchase. Phone us and we will tell you what to do. Will refund if we can't repair your faulty product.Keep your Invoice. E&OE.

# EPIC SOFTWARE



**VIRUS KILLER**  
A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.  
£4.00

## VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



**BDK6-3. KOMBAT**  
If you're in to beat 'em ups, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in this fast action beat 'em up, features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amigas.  
Only £6.00

## BDK6-3. KOMBAT



**MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK**  
Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff.  
Only £5.00

## MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK



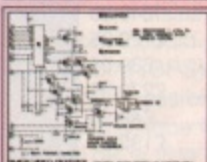
**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**  
Now the summer's here, it's time to do the garden, and this is a good reason not to, because you'll be too busy designing it.  
Only £3.00

## GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



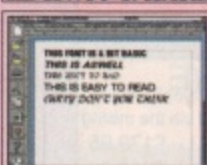
**SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES**  
A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish.  
Only £6.00

## SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES



**HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS**  
Make your own hardware and save £££s. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams.  
Only £3.00

## HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS



**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**  
Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc, etc.  
Only £7.00

## PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



**BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES**  
Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family.  
All for only £10.00

## BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES



**XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.**  
This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you your money back.  
Order Now £34.95

## XCP35-1. XCOPY PRO.



**GRL15-10. BATHING BABES**  
Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.  
Only £15.00

## GRL15-10. BATHING BABES



**RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER**  
The complete RSI demo maker, featuring: font editor, vector editor, graphic templates, extra music fonts etc. and a complete tutorial.  
All for only £15.00

## RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER



**CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA**  
Features all you need to crunch, archive & decrunch any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.  
Only £5.00

## CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



**CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS**  
Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc, etc.  
Only £9.00

## CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS



**IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS**  
Over 70 top quality Imagine objects for use in any version of Imagine. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek, Dinosaurs, Star Wars and loads more.  
Only £15.00

## IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS



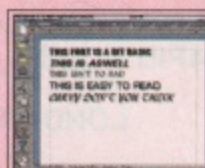
**QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER**  
Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.  
Only £5.00

## QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER



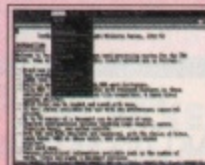
**PCT40-1. PC TASK**  
Run PC software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000 works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports.  
£39.95  
\*Compatible with all Amigas

## PCT40-1. PC TASK



**WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS**  
A five disk set of over 70 top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use  
Only £10.00

## WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS



**WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING**  
A complete Word processing package. Includes: Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package.  
Only £4.00

## WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING

**FREE!!!**  
FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25  
Don't forget to ask for them



**RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM**  
Create your own fascinating Random dot Stereograms, very easy to use.  
Only £3.00

## RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM



**FIN7-3. FINANCE**  
Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.  
Only £7.00

## FIN7-3. FINANCE



**MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS**  
A two disk set of extra backgrounds, icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.  
Only £5.00

## MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS



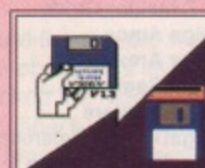
**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.**  
The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.  
Only £5.00

## WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



**EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**  
If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with missing Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this now and solve those problems.  
£2.00  
Includes Documented viewers such as: Mags, Photos, Macromedia etc. plus all popular libraries: Powerpack

## EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADER**  
A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.  
Only £4.00

## DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADER



**AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF**  
A good selection of games, demos, music, graphics etc. tools for use only on the A1200 or A4000. A great way to instantly build your Amiga software collection.  
£15.00

## AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF



**BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS**  
High quality box of ten blank disks, in a choice of pre-formatted or unformatted media. 100% error free guaranteed.  
Only £4.95

## BLK5-10. TEN BLANK DISKS



**GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK**  
If you want to be a budding chef, then this GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started. Over 50 recipes included.  
Only £3.00

## GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK



**EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLE**  
Double the space available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give you over 150meg of available space. Runs silently in the background.  
Only £5.00

## EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLE



**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**  
Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three games to help you learn to type.  
Only £3.00

## TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR



**COM8-3. NETWORKING**  
Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or PCs or Amiga to PC, this package will suit you. Easy to install.  
Only £8.00

## COM8-3. NETWORKING



**BRT90-1. BRILLIANCE**  
Brilliance 2 is the best Amiga paint & animation package available on the Amiga. Supports all available graphics modes. Check latest magazines for reviews.  
Only £89.95

## BRT90-1. BRILLIANCE

All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

### ORDER FORM

Name .....  
Address .....  
Tel .....  
Payment method .....  
Credit card No. .... Exp. ....

### Order Value

Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5. PACK TITLE Individually priced	QTY	
		= £
Other Items		= £
Goods value		= £
Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK		50p in the UK = £
Amount enclosed		= £

### X-CAD 2000

One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price.  
Order Code XCD30-1 Only £29.95

### OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered, a minimum of 5 disks apply. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.

### COLLECTING DISKS

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

### CD<sup>32</sup> LINKUP

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software.  
CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P

### ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you want, the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark the titles you wish to order, fill in your name etc, and send these to EPIC MARKETING, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

### ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with credit card details and the disks you would like to order.

# Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187



Megaball V3 is most definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available. Superb AGA graphics, music and gameplay make this an all time classic.

Only £3.00

## MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic games including: Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more.

Only £10.00

## GG10-4. 101 GAMES



If you're into Imagine then this fantastic new Objects disk will amaze you. Objects include: Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter, Tyrannid and Vorlon One Space Craft.

Only £4.00

## BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS



A collection of tools for the printer user. Printer drivers, label maker and other useful utilities are included in this great getting started pack.

Only £8.00

## PRT8-4. PRINTER TOOLS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

## IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a brilliant BJorg soundtrack.

Only £4.00

## BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY



Hundreds of quality textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

## ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very powerful disk copiers, make backups of your software collection with ease.

Only £5.00

## CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts.

Only £7.00

## ENT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability.

Only £9.00

## TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM



Inside Engines is a compilation of in depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

## ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES



Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much wider scope.

Only £13.00

## GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART



Over 100 all time classic Spectrum games ready to use on the Spectrum emulator. Inc: Jet Set Willy, Skool Daze, Attic Atak, Star Trek, Uridium and loads more

Only £15.00

## SPG15-7. SPECCY GAMES



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM, OKI, Seikosha, Postscript etc.

Only £3.00

## DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Contains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you need.

Only £12.00

## VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know.

£9.00

## ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

## CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads more.

Only £3.00

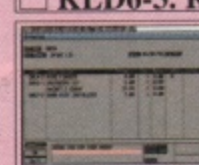
## TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 colour hi-res graphics. Also available now are four new data disks featuring 4 new card designs.

Only £6.00

## KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA



The perfect companion for all small businesses. Three business modules including: Cashflow, Invoicing-Sales ledger, VAT reports and stock control.

Only £79.95

## STE80-1. SYSTEM 3 ENHANCED



The complete system analyser. Test your drives, memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

## ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass, vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone.

Only £7.00

## SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



## AAC10-4. ARCADE CLASSICS

Features 4 all time classics. New & old versions of Pacman, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxians. Remember the good old days for now only £10.00.



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

Only £7.00

## AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your entertainment media with this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for.

Only £5.00

## CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



Hundreds of colour clip fonts, for use in any Paint package. All sizes from 8 up to 45, 8 colours up to 32 colours, great for video work or for just making demos.

Only £15.00

## CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



This is the most impressive RAVE demo available on the Amiga, features an amazing soundtrack & wicked visuals, don't miss this.

Only £4.00

## SBL4-2. NINE FINGERS



An all time classic! Features include: 7 skill levels, full league tables, 3D football ground, managerial ratings, injury problems, promotion & relegation.

Order now only £3.00

## FBM3-1. FOOTBALL MANAGER



Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold squares. "What a life!"

Only £10.00

## CFS10-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES



Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics on each disk. Call for details.

## CDPD COLLECTIONS



The Fred Fish collection. Over 4000 utilities included in this set, ranging from wordprocessing to spreadsheets, graphics tools, music and hundreds of other things.

Only £39.95

## FRED FISH CD 1-1000



1000 all time classic Amiga games. Puzzles, Adventures, RPG, Shoot'em ups, Platformers. Works on the CDTV, CD32 or any other Amiga CD ROM drive.

Only £19.99

## LOCK 'N' LOAD CD



Thousands of archived tools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19.99

## AMINET 3 CD ROM



Over 2,000 Adobe and compugraphic structured fonts, great for Desktop Publishing. Compatible with Amiga & PC CD Rom. All ready to use on any machine.

£19.99

## PRO. FONTS CD ROM



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech.

Only £12.00

## DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

Only £4.00

## JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR



Williams F1 Imagine object. It requires 4 meg but as you can see is Amazing. Requires a version of Imagine to render it.

Only £4.00

## WIO4-1. WILLIAMS F1



A collection of great fun educational games for children aged 7+. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

## KIDS STUFF! EDUCATIONAL



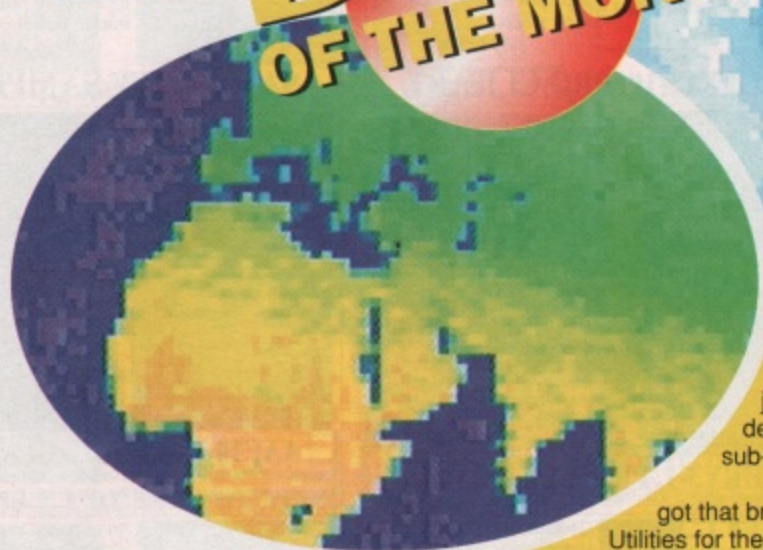
Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

## PASSWORD ENCRYPTOR PSW10-4. PASSWORD

# THE PD

The best demo of the year has just turned up, according to Tony Horgan. Find out what the fuss is about in this month's PD Scene ...



## STARWOIDS game

I know it looks like just another *Thrust* clone, but *Starwoids* really is a bit spesh. It's a cross between *Oids* and *Thrust*, with a *Star Wars* theme. There are three levels in this version – a PD taster of a bigger shareware game. After the easy first level, it gets pretty tricky. If you're a *Star Wars* fan, there's plenty to get frothed up over. Loads of the music has been sampled from the films, and there are loads of other details through the game, such as the At-Ats, C3PO and R2D2. You even get to shoot down some Tie Fighters. Whether or not you wear Luke Skywalker pyjamas to bed, *Starwoids* has enough meaty gameplay to keep any zap fan happy.

Available from:  
On-Line PD,  
1 The Cloisters,  
Halsall Lane,  
Formby,  
Liverpool L37  
3PX. Tel: 0704  
834335. Price:  
£2.25 including  
P+P  
(two disks).

**90%**

## SOME JUSTICE 94

### AGA demo

Yes mister, I'll take two please! This is the best demo of the summer by a long shot! It's a sound and vision extravaganza, with the best soundtrack ever to grace an Amiga demo. Released to promote a new EP from Urban Shakedown, it's a remix of *Some Justice*, the



hardcore anthem of 1992, produced by Urban Shakers themselves, and reworked into a colossal bass-heavy jungle stomper. Stick this through a decent hi-fi and you just won't believe the sub-bass!

If that wasn't already enough, it's even got that brilliant Ce Ce Rogers vocal (see PD Utilities for the Urban Shakedown sample library). The graphics are just as hot too. Jungle-lined tunnels, warped animations, slippery plasma and hard-hitting strobes. Combined with the soundtrack, it's a complete brain-scrambler. Okay, so I did the visuals, but I'm not biased! (*not half*, Ed) Would I lie to you? Don't take my word for it – get yourself a copy now (and check out the EP while you're at it)!

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £2.75 including P+P.

**94%**



**SPECTRUM AGA 1.3****spectrum emulator**

This is one of the better Spectrum emulators we've seen. This disk is bursting at the seams coming complete with 19 different games in all such as: 1943, Airwolf, Atic Atac, Batty, Bomb Jack, Fernando Martin, Jet Pac, Jet Set Willy, Knight Lore, Livingston, Manic Miner, Match Point, Phoenix, Sabre Wulf, Sai Combat, Sir Fred, Spy Hunter, Starquake, Starstrike, and Tarantula (an adventure game in Spanish).

There's a neat little front-end to the emulator, which lets you type in pokes (cheats) before you load a game. You can also type in programs in BASIC, if you can remember where all the commands are on the keyboard. Instead of loading cassette games through a sound sampler, this one needs a special interface plugged into the joystick port. There are illustrated instructions for it on the disk. This disk is well worth a go just for the sheer variety of games on it.

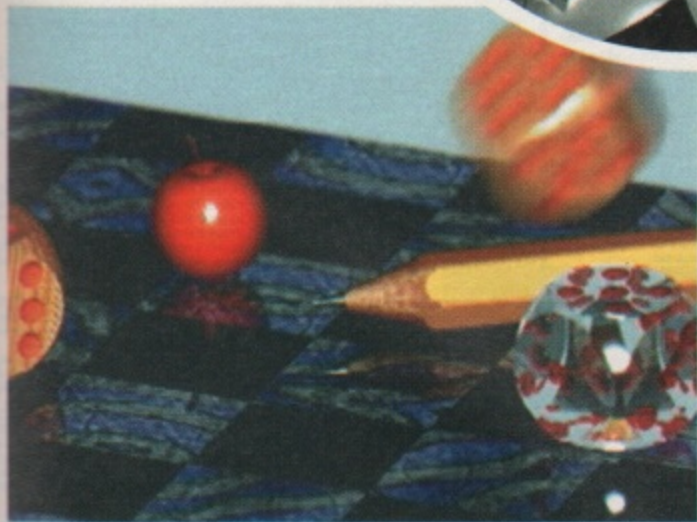
Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**83%****MINI AGA SLIDESHOW 2**  
**slideshow**

Considering there are four disks in this set, there aren't many pictures in this slideshow. However, those that are included are quite impressive: hi-res interlaced HAM-8, and very neatly rendered. The main problem is that they're just not very exciting. You can see the technical prowess, but a ray-traced scene from an MFI shop window is a bit yawnsome.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687.

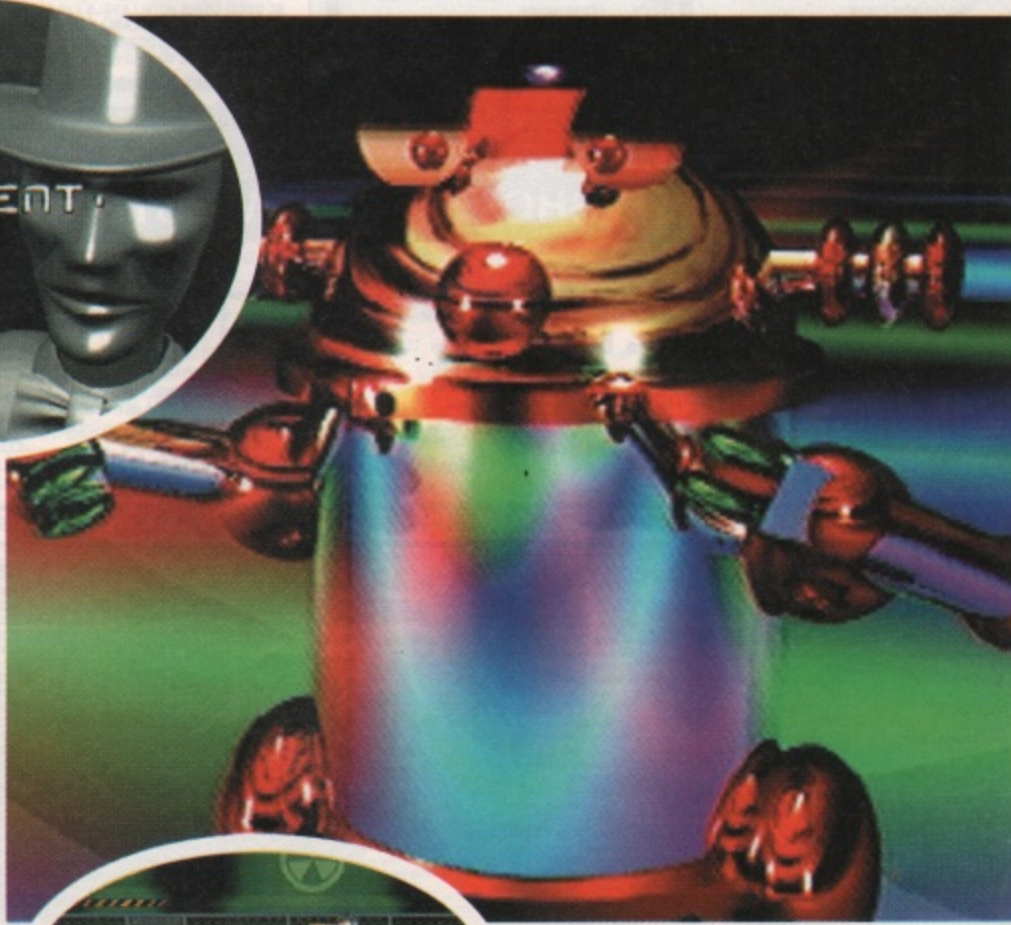
Price: £6.00 including P+P. 3Mb RAM required.

**55%****ONLINE INTROS**  
**demo compilation**

How's that for a bargain? You've got 12 demos crammed onto one disk! A few of them are a bit old, ranging from 93 to 94, but even so there are some excellent visual effects and plenty of tinkly ditties. They're mostly BBS intros, with contributions from Lemon, Virtual Dreams, Models Inc, Avalon and Lego among others. There's plenty of wibbly visuals for the jelly-heads like myself, and if you're into chip' music that sounds like a Commodore 64 with a wasp stuck inside it, you'll love the tunes.

Recommended especially this month, as all the demo coders seem to have taken a summer break.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**80%****ZOMBIES 2**  
**game**

Buckets of blood and dead flesh are the main attractions with *Zombies 2*, the sequel to the *Operation Wolf* clone that was released with *Blitz Basic*. This time around it's a bit slicker, with better sound and graphics, but gameplay remains the same. Zombies have overtaken the world, and you've got to wipe them out with your mouse-controlled pistol and grenades. As the zombies get blown away, they litter the screen with detached limbs and hunks of meat, all to a stomach-churning soundtrack of splats and gurgles. Rather disgusting, but quite satisfying all the same.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**78%**

# SRT PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

YOUR FAST AND FRIENDLY PD LIBRARY  
AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE  
ONLY 89p PER DISK!

(\* ) = NUMBER OF DISKS. COMPATIBILITY: ALL DISKS RUN ON ALL AMIGAS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.  
SPECIAL OFFER..... 1 FREE DISK OF YOUR CHOICE WITH EVERY 10 PURCHASED!

UTILITIES	
U171	VIEWTEK 2.1 - Comprehensive picture and animation viewer.
U172	VNCOPY V2.30 - The latest version to date.
U173	VIRUS WORKSHOP (NOT 3.1) - The best Amiga PD virus protection.
U174	AMIGA DOS GUIDE.
U175	EPOCH MASTER V3 - Time manager.
U176	BACKDROP STRAMASH (AGA) Elaborate A1200 8 Ground Screens.
U145	WORKBENCH 3 SCREENS (AGA) Approx. 20 more 8 Grounds & Textures.
U170	FOOTBALL ICONS - All Countries in the World Cup, and more.
U168	ASCO PLUS EMULATOR - Emulates the Plus on a 1.3.
U116	BLITZ BLANK (NOT 1.3) - 12 Assorted Screen Blanks.
U113	MAVERICK - Commercial games copier.
U114	MAGNUM - Disk magazine Creator.
U119	MT COPY - Checks for Viruses as it copies.
U91	DOOPY 3.1 - Very popular Duplicator.
U108	BLACKBOARD - Amiga Image processor.
U107	BUDBASE 1.2 - User-friendly Database.
U106	ELECTRONICS CAD - Elites projects aid.
U109	CRIME DEVILS CRUNCHERS-60 Crunchers.
U153	PPHNT - CRUNCH! Powerful Cruncher-coder.
U152	U.M.I. V3.0 (1 MEG) - Utility disk maker.
U151	MINI MASTER 3 - Menu system.
U154	A1200 UTILS - Utility Complication.
U158	X-PASSWORD - Keep secret files safe.
U167	BOOT X 5.25 - Latest version virus killer.
U146	VIRUS CHECKER V5.20 - Another good virus checker.
U139	GAME TAMER V3 - 323 Games Cheats.
U140	GAME TAMER V4 - 01-337 more cheats.
U142	GAME CHEATS & SOLUTIONS - Includes Adventure game Solutions.
U144	ULTIMATE CHEAT DISK - Hundreds of Game Cheats.
U171	TEXT ENGINE 4.1 - Save it's on Word Process Software. EXCELLENT.
U110	FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED - Form and Letter Designer.
U93	600 BUSINESS LETTERS - 100s ready to use Business Letters.
U115	DISKALIVE 2 - Salvage files from damaged Disks & Undelete files.
U134	SHOW STD (WB) - Area code Utility.
U175	MED 3.30 - Excellent music sequencer.
U117	QUADRA COMPOSER (NOT 1.3) - New Style Soundtracker Program.
U118	DELITRACKER (NOT 1.3) - Music module Player, Supports 50 formats.
(SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR MODULES AND SAMPLES FOR USE WITH THE MUSIC TOOLS LISTED.)	

GAMES	
G122	SENSITIVE - Ticky maze game.
G119	KLONDIKE AGA (3)-A1200 version of Klondike (Patience).
G107	BRIDGE - Another v good card game.
G118	FRUIT SALAD (1 MEG) V. Colourful Platform Game.
G117	SPACE INVASION - Good old fashioned Space Invaders.
G115	STARBASE 13 (2)-Graphic adventure.
G114	ENTITY (AGA)-Bizzare zapping game.
G112	REVERSI 2 - Excellent Othello clone.
G111	FATAL MISSION 2 - Nice space blastem.
G110	ZYRARD (WB) - An overhead collecting game.
G109	NIRVANA - Another colourful Platformer.
G105	ESCAPADE - Not a bad Breakout Clone.
G104	KASTLE KUMQUAT - Overhead run around and Kill Game.
G102	FANTASY FOOTBALL LEAGUE 94/95 - Based on the F.A. Premiership.
G101	CONNECT 4 - Addictive PD Game of Connect 4.
G99	MONOPOLY (WB13 ONLY) - Remember this Old Classic.
G97	FRUIT MACHINE (WB13 ONLY) - For all you Compulsive Gamblers out there!
G96	CLEUDO - Lots of fun. Another Classic.
G95	SOLAR LORDS (1 MEG) - Multi player space game.
G93	MRL MEN OLYMPICS (2) - Occupation game.
G91	DELUXE GALAGA (NOT WB1.3) - The best PD Shoot 'em up.
G90	TURBO ICE HOCKEY (NOT WB1.3) - Good Ice Hockey game for 2 Players.
G89	HIGH OCTANE 2 - Player car racing game.
G87	MOTOROLA INVADERS 2 (2) (AGA) - Serious Space Invaders for A1200's.
G86	ROAD TO HELL (1 MEG) - Overhead racing game.
G85	MEGABALL - Best Breakout Clone.
G84	AGA MEGABALL - A1200 version. Impressive.
G81	NUMERIX - Very addictive & fun puzzle.
G80	GEORG GLAXO (2) - Seaside scenario German Platformer.
G77	SUPER TWINTIS - Improved 2 Player version.
G123	KISS THE CANVAS (AGA) - Good looking game.
G125	KNIGHTS V25 (2) - 2 player game of medieval knights.
G127	EXORCISM - Digitized graphics & text adventure.

AGA DEMOS	
D150	LOVE (2) - Very Pink!
D147	MINI OMISTAN - Bizzare rock demo.
D146	REAL - Plenty of stunning 3D effects.
D144	TASTE THE DIFFERENCE (2) - Awesome effects of various kinds in the AGA demo from RAM JAM.
D141	ACHALLAMAHALLA - A tongue twister of a title but a good demo.
D140	MIND RIOT - It speaks for itself.
D137	QED 2 (2) - Outstanding AGA demo from Talent.
D130	RUNAWAY BRAIN - Cocktail of Psychedelic visuals.
D127	FRIDAY AT EIGHT (WB) - Intense.
D119	DEJAVU - A few clever tricks on this one.
D98	FATAL MORGANA - Very tasty AGA demo.
D97	EMPTY HEAD - Another super AGA demo.
D94	PRO S.I.A.K. - Superb Flying Cows production.
D93	XANADU - Stunning Psychedelic colours.
D91	AMIGA 1200-AGA Graphics in the absolute Extreme.
D90	CHANNEL NO. 5 - Very lively.
D89	AGATHA - Fantastic plasma effects.
D87	FULL MOON - Incredible Visual Dreams.
GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS!!	
PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING FROM THE FOLLOWING	
S1	CINDY CRAWFORD SLIDES "1" - Have you ever seen Cindy Crawford in a wet swim suit?
S2	CINDY CRAWFORD SLIDES "2" - More pics of Cindy.
S3	FIT CHIX (2) - Lots of pretty women posing for the camera in swimming costumes.
S5	FIT CHIX 2 (2) - More of the same.
S7	FIT CHIX 3 (2) - Even more delicious full colour pictures.
S9	ERICA ELENAK - Colour snaps of the Bay Watch Beauty.
S10	BOOY SHOP II - Beautiful women posing in beautiful clothing.
S11	BOOY SHOP V (2) - More lovely ladies to drool over.

DEMOS	
D139	SUBTLE SHADES - Lots of Energy
D136	SAERE-NOE demo from Lemon.
D135	ANNOUNCE - Lemons first official release.
D134	QED - Amazing performance by Talent.
D125	SANITY ARTE - Bizzare andy demo.
D101	RINK A PINK - Lots more Lemon culture to taste.
D100	MAYDAY RESISTANCE - Something for your mind.
D99	MONALISA WAS A MAN - Extremely energetic.
D96	NINE FINGERS (2) - From the makers of State of the Art.
D92	DREAM TRIP - Takes control of the TV set.
D86	GROOVY - Lemon really go to Town on this one.
D1	STATE OF THE ART - Silhouettes of dancing naked women.
M80	MUMBO JUMBO - A very lively music demo. Lots happening.
M25	JESUS ONES (2) - 7 Minutes of acid Rock music.
M49	ENIGMA SACNESS PART 1 - The "7" single.
M84	CHURCH MUSIC - For all church going people out there.
M81	JUKE BOX - Music juke box style.
M80	TECHNO REACT 2 - Good Techno/Rave Compilation.
M96	SOUND BARRIER (2) - 2 disk Mega music demo.
M96	NIGHT SHADE - Aimed at the more placid among us.
M90	DOOP - Doopie doop doop doop....
A64	REVENGE ANIM (1 MEG) - The unicorn gets revenge on the car.
A65	CANONBALL MAN - 5 step guide to a Human Cannonball.
A66	DESERT DOO DOO - Funny desert cartoon.
A67	MONTY PYTHON ANIM (2) - Humorous anim.
A61	OWL MAN (NOT WB2) - Cartoon of a super hero.
A62	DAFFY LOOSES HIS HEAD (1 MEG) - Anim of Daffy Duck.
A63	LET ME OUT - Ode on an average day.
D148	HYSTERIA (2) - Lots of digitized stuff.
A69	SUICIDE MAN 3 (1.5 MEG) - Morbid suicide anim.

CLIPART	
CA11	VIZ CLIPART - Approx. 100 characters from Viz Magazine.
CA12	CHARTSMAS CLIPART - Many aspects of Xmas are covered.
CA20	SMART CLIPART - 21 page H Res BSW.
CA21	ZZY CLIPART - Lo Med & Ham Pies.
CA29	MILITARY CLIPART - Large BMW bitmaps of military clipart.
CA30	AS ABOVE
CA31	AS ABOVE
CA32	AS ABOVE
CA33	AS ABOVE
CA34	AS ABOVE
CA35	AS ABOVE
CA36	AS ABOVE
CA37	AS ABOVE
CA38	AS ABOVE
CA39	MONTAGE LANDSCAPES - Full colour H Res landscapes.
CA41	NAVAL CLIPART - Assorted colour and BSW clipart of the Navy.
(WE HAVE LOTS MORE CLIPART LISTED IN OUR CAT.)	
FONTS	
U156	FONT VIEWER V3.50 - Fonts on this disk.
U155	RUSSIAN ADOBE FONTS - If you ever get the urge.
U128	C.G FONTS DISK 2 - A Compugraphic Font disk collection.
U129	C.G FONTS DISK 3.
U130	C.G FONTS DISK 4.
U131	C.G FONTS DISK 5.
U132	C.G FONTS DISK 6.
U133	C.G FONTS DISK 7.
U159	C.G FONTS DISK 8.
U160	C.G FONTS DISK 9.
U161	C.G FONTS DISK 11.
U162	C.G FONTS DISK 12.
U163	C.G FONTS DISK 13.
U164	C.G FONTS DISK 14.
U165	C.G FONTS DISK 15.
U166	C.G FONTS DISK 16.
U121	FONTS & SURFACES - Approx. 60 fonts and surfaces for use with Opent.
U122	DELUXE PAINT FONTS DISK 1.
U123	DELUXE PAINT FONTS DISK 2.
U124	DELUXE PAINT FONTS DISK 3.
U125	DELUXE PAINT FONTS DISK 4.
(MORE FONTS LISTED IN OUR CATALOGUE)	

THERE ARE HUNDREDS MORE UTILITIES, GAMES, DEMOS, ANIMATIONS, MUSIC DISKS, AGA STUFF, CLIPART, FONTS, MUSIC MODULES, SAMPLES, ASSASSINS GAMES, FRED FISH, ETC. LISTED IN OUR EXCLUSIVE DISK BASED CATALOGUE. CATALOGUE DISK - 50p incl. PLEASE ADD 75p P&P PER ORDER. OVERSEAS ORDER ADD 20% OF THE TOTAL COST TO COVER EXCESS POSTAGE.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SRT-PD AND SEND THEM TO:  
**SRT PD, 27 KINGSHOLM ROAD, WESTBURY-ON-TRYM, BRISTOL BS10 5LJ**



PD Drome, Dept CU,  
32 Meadow Terrace,  
Herrington Burn,  
Houghton-le-Spring,  
Tyne & Wear DH4 7AF

Disks	Each
1-10	95p
11-20	90p
21-30	85p
31-40	80p
40+	75p
p&p	75p
Catalogue	75p
Make P/O's & Cheques payable to PD Drome	

ACCESSORIES	
10 cap Disk Box	£1 (+50p p&p)
6mm Mouse Mat	£2 (+50p p&p)
Disk Head Cleaner	£2.25 (+50p p&p)
Dust Cover (500/600/1200)	£2.50 (+50p p&p)
100 cap. Disk Box	£3.75 (+2.20 p&p)
25 Blank Disks	£12.50 or 50p each (+£1 p&p)
25-35 Blank Disks	45p each (+£1 p&p)
35+ Blank Disks	40p each (+£1 p&p)

## F1 LICENCEWARE - Prices from £3.99 to £6.99

We are official F1 Licenceware distributors. Below are 18 exclusive F1 files which can be ordered from us. A full listing of ALL F1 Licenceware products are in our catalogue. All files work on A500+ (+)NANO/A2000 unless otherwise stated. Please remember to 75p for P + P.

F1007 Fortress (2MB Chip - Only)	£3.99	3 - Help to dress Sarah and Simon in the correct clothing.
Rated 80% A POWER (Jan 94)	£4.99	4 - Find the objects beginning with the selected letter.
Rated 90% THE ONE (Jan 94)	£4.99	F1014 Tots Time
This is a war Arcade/Strategy game based on the files of MEGALOMANIA and POPULOUS, with excellent Gfx, sound FX and an addition level that will keep you glued to the monitor for simply hours!		This one is mainly for the very young child up to four years old, has three programs.
A Action (May 94) - Graphics are gorgeous - I loved it!		1 - Press any key in alphabet view pictures relating to the letter.
Said The One (Jan 94)		2 - Click on a number to reveal a picture pertaining to that number.
F1006 Blackboard v2.0 (2 Disks)	£4.99	3 - Click on a picture to hear a sound relating to it.
Earlier version rated 80% CU Amiga. New version rates 90% Amiga Shopper. AGA owners get near 24-bit graphics manipulation. Should be on your shelf if you are into graphics.		F1018 Relics of Delandrea (4 Disks) (2MB Chip only)
Amiga Shopper. Blackboard is an image processor with ten specifically for the AGA chip-set machines, although Blackboard will run on any Amiga with the following system REQUIREMENTS: 2 floppy drives (or hard drive) and a minimum 1 meg of memory.		Review in The One (Jan 94) "Good value as any of the boy games (Full price games). Top stuff by it!"
F1001 Magnam Pro	£2.99	A rescue drive interactive adventure with great graphics, sound FX & animations. Contains brain numbing but logical puzzles, 64 colour gbs and around 100 locations. Like Indiana Jones/Love of Tempests.
Earlier version received 92% CU Amiga (Oct 93). This is the final version of the acclaimed clock and strategic creator with loads of NEW features. Amiga source included to create your own interface!		F1009 Taz's Go
F1002 Cricket Crazy	£3.99	Reviewed in The One (Jan 94) "As far as puzzle games go, this has everything you could want." Features an excellent range of levels & layouts. "Rated 80% This is an excellent arcade/puzzle game which supports passwords, 100 levels, puzzles, scrolling and weird backdrops, cool music and more. F1 Demo version appeared in The One cover dated June 94."
Reviewed in A Power (Apr 94) "Nearly as good as the commercial Crickets!" Just about every aspect of cricket covered. "Cricket Crazy is the most advanced cricket simulation yet, combining arcade action and strategic in a mix of fun and tension that even non-cricket fans will enjoy. Recommended as one of the best!"		F1022 Ask the Answer
F1003 Absolute Beginners Guide To Amiga (v1.1)	£3.99	This disk gives tremendous value for money, it contains 10 individual learning modules that's both fun and covers a wide range of different learning techniques. This is intended for children aged 3 upwards. The modules are: Shapes, Times, Words, Adding, Colours, Names, Money, Sequences, Numbers + 11 others.
A.B.G.T.A. has been written with the complete novice in mind and introduces all the early commands every beginner needs to overcome. Loads of example programs ready to run (print & execute). Set up to give for Egon printers for easy reading of articles.		F1023 Pick and Stick
F1004 Super Fun	£3.99	This one is for children of up to six years old. Pick and Stick is a very simple, but fun, picture creator. The child can choose from 3 different settings, SEASIDE, FAMILY or UNDERWATER. The child then has around fifty different objects to pick and stick on the background picture to create their own scene.
Super fun contains four education programs for children in the range of 5-9 yrs. Great value for the money. Make you own records using 750 different sounds, junior version of Mastermind with numbers and a program which allows you to see any time-table from 1-99.		F1024 Maths Monkey
F1009 The Rainy Day Disk	£3.99	One of the best educational packs we have. This one is for approx. 7 to 12 year olds. Learning modules are: 1 - 32 clock/number questions of 4 different types. 2 - 24 question covering addition, multiplication, subtraction and division. 3 - Different maps teaching the child a road coordinate. 4 - Interacts with a ruler, measuring objects on screen. 5 - How much oil? type of a rule. 6 - An excellent way of graphically teaching fractions.
The Rainy Day Disk is an excellent compilation of 5 children's educational programs. The recommended age range is for 4 to 8 years old. Paint Box allows children to easily colour in one of ten pictures. Tiny Tunes has 10 popular nursery rhymes in a song and play environment. Wordsworth - Find the hidden words in each of ten different pictures. Story Book - Hear the words, hear the words, hear the words. Story Book - Hear the words, hear the words, hear the words. Story Book - Hear the words, hear the words, hear the words.		F1025 Art School v1.1 (2 Disks)
F1005 Magic Factory	£3.99	Don't be misled thinking this is a kids program, it is not! EVERYONE will find this awesome art package that is so brilliant with original and innovative features. It contains everything you would expect from a commercial art package, plenty more besides! Buy this product now before the software makers can be so busy selling it on 30 day a time. They won't be too busy!
5000 Magic Factory		F1026 Take a Look at Europe
5000 Magic Factory		This is aimed at eleven year olds and upwards. The modules are:
5000 Magic Factory		1 - Type in the name of each country in Europe. The program tells you if you are right or wrong.
5000 Magic Factory		2 - You are presented with a map of a country and you must match this to one of the 24 capital given.
5000 Magic Factory		3 - Name the ocean the whole is currently swimming in.
5000 Magic Factory		4 - Enter the name of the country whose flag is shown.
5000 Magic Factory		5 - Match the 25 currencies to the correct (map shown) in the world.
5000 Magic Factory		6 - Give information on each European country in the world: alt, area, Capital, Currency, Population and language.

WE CAN GET ANY PD ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE! TEL: 091 584 0917 LOCAL ENQUIRY, PHONE FIRST IF PICKING UP

UTILITIES	
U256 D-Copy 3.1	U292 Last Will and Testament
U263 Lockpick 2	U285 The Dark Machine
U273 Free Copy 1.8	U286 Gremlins Maker
U219 Madcaps and Hacking	U277 Patch Predictor
U221 The Minimizer	U282 Reno Paradox 2.01
U260 Amiga Virus Buster	U283 File Tracker
U195 Sid v2.3	U287 RPK Compression Utility
U222 Isomorph	U285 Krunch v3.5
U232 Bury Painters	U214 Ben Appetit
U274 Cartoon Brushes	U241 Wine Maker
U258 Blomart 4	U230 Fort Foster
U243 Ghostwriter & Rainbow Writer	U251 Word Processors
U275 Fast Java Maker (WB2+)	U258 42 Swift Checker
U241 PPShow 4 (WB2+)	U264 800 Business Letters
U189 Slideshow Maker	U135 Printmaster Plus
U280 Spectrapoint	U244 Banner Maker
U197 Ames Paint v3.7	U244 Envelope Printer 1.5
U298 Animation Construction Kit	U221 Label Printer
U299 Adventure Games Creator	U274 Desktop
U282 X-Morph	U258 Mail Print
U280 T-Square v3	U295 Doc Dump
U151 Scientific Calculator	U135 Business Card Maker
U204 Guitar Tuner	U239 Bankini
U265 Bowli v2.0	U279 Pay Advice 4
U208 Bingo Caller	U231 Spread & U1s
U228 Particles	U238 Amiga Pro 2
U271 Little Translator	U240 Video Base
U284 Ming-Shu Horsepage	U294 Music Database
U266 M-Card	U297 Soccer League Database
U205 C-Light	U293 Bloop 3
U207 Video Utility 1	U301 Amiga Fax DTP
U208 Video Utility 2	U304 Business Clip Art
U213 Mandelbrot (WB2+)	U304 Disney Clip Art
U292 Mandelbrot Generator	U307 Football Clip Art
U104 Oases and Freatal Utility	U142 Clip Art Food 1
U299 Applelike (WB2+)	
GAMES	
U108 C-Reward	G206 Seven Tiles
U121 Pascal Compiler	G218 Wren's Quest
U144 Ames Screen Designer	G219 Francis Fiddle
U222 Virus Checker v4.1	G218 5 Star Trek (2)
U213 & Game	G236 Breakout Cart. Kit + 2 Others
U227 Printmaker v2.15	G232 Property Market
U224 FolioMaker	G237 Jetman
U259 Kick 1.3	G242 LCG Games Compilation
U260 Balokick 1.4	G246 Papyrus LCG Game
U261 BBS Simulator	G248 Holy Roll - Text Adv.
U252 Nomex 2 + Others	G245 Popcorn
U291 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U292 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U293 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U294 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U295 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U296 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U297 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U298 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn
U299 Amiga Fax v1.34	G246 Popcorn

EDUCATION	
E207 Talking Colouring Book	E208 Learn and Play 1
E208 Learn and Play 2	E209 Learn and Play 3
E210 Japanese Language	E211 Reflex Test
E212 Scramble	E213 World Geography
E214 World Geography	E215 World Geography
E216 World Geography	E217 World Geography
E218 World Geography	E219 World Geography
E220 World Geography	E221 World Geography
E222 World Geography	E223 World Geography
E224 World Geography	E225 World Geography
E226 World Geography	E227 World Geography
E228 World Geography	E229 World Geography
E230 World Geography	E231 World Geography
E232 World Geography	E233 World Geography
E234 World Geography	E235 World Geography
E236 World Geography	E237 World Geography
E238 World Geography	E239 World Geography
E240 World Geography	E241 World Geography
E242 World Geography	E243 World Geography
E244 World Geography	E245 World Geography
E246 World Geography	E247 World Geography
E248 World Geography	E249 World Geography
E250 World Geography	E251 World Geography
E252 World Geography	E253 World Geography
E254 World Geography	E255 World Geography
E256 World Geography	E257 World Geography
E258 World Geography	E259 World Geography
E260 World Geography	E261 World Geography
E262 World Geography	E263 World Geography
E264 World Geography	E265 World Geography
E266 World Geography	E267 World Geography
E268 World Geography	E269 World Geography
E270 World Geography	E271 World Geography
E272 World Geography	E273 World Geography
E274 World Geography	E275 World Geography
E276 World Geography	E277 World Geography
E278 World Geography	E279 World Geography
E280 World Geography	E281 World Geography
E282 World Geography	E283 World Geography
E284 World Geography	E285 World Geography
E286 World Geography	E287 World Geography
E288 World Geography	E289 World Geography
E290 World Geography	E291 World Geography
E292 World Geography	E293 World Geography
E294 World Geography	E295 World Geography
E296 World Geography	E297 World Geography
E298 World Geography	E299 World Geography
E300 World Geography	E301 World Geography
E302 World Geography	E303 World Geography
E304 World Geography	E305 World Geography
E306 World Geography	E307 World Geography
E308 World Geography	E309 World Geography
E310 World Geography	E311 World Geography
E312 World Geography	E313 World Geography
E314 World Geography	E315 World Geography
E316 World Geography	E317 World Geography
E318 World Geography	E319 World Geography
E320 World Geography	E321 World Geography
E322 World Geography	E323 World Geography
E324 World Geography	E325 World Geography
E326 World Geography	E327 World Geography
E328 World Geography	E329 World Geography
E330 World Geography	E331 World Geography
E332 World Geography	E333 World Geography
E334 World Geography	E335 World Geography
E336 World Geography	E337 World Geography
E338 World Geography	E339 World Geography
E340 World Geography	E341 World Geography
E342 World Geography	E343 World Geography
E344 World Geography	E345 World Geography
E346 World Geography	E347 World Geography
E348 World Geography	E349 World Geography
E350 World Geography	E351 World Geography
E352 World Geography	E353 World Geography
E354 World Geography	E355 World Geography
E356 World Geography	E357 World Geography
E358 World Geography	E359 World Geography
E360 World Geography	E361 World Geography
E362 World Geography	E363 World Geography
E364 World Geography	E365 World Geography
E366 World Geography	E367 World Geography
E368 World Geography	E369 World Geography

# GORF

## game

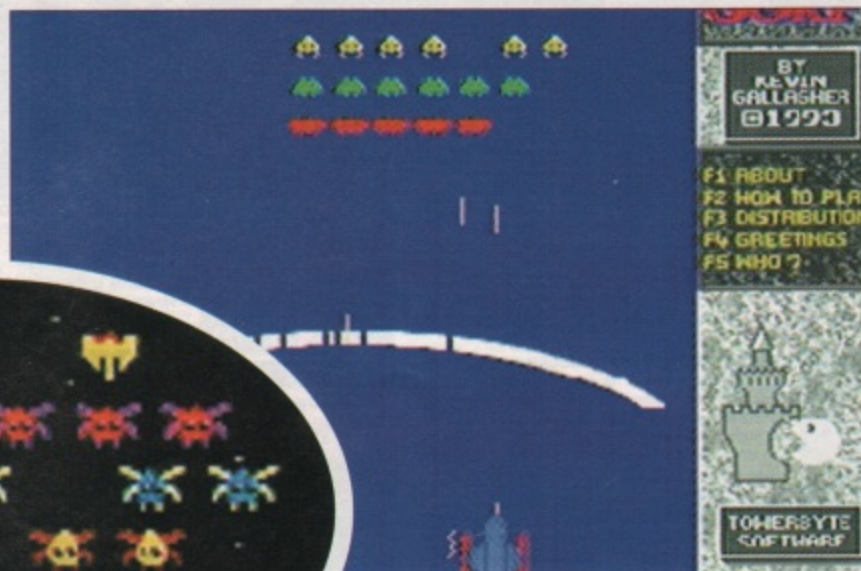
It's *Gorf*! Did you guess already? We'd have to get up pretty early in the morning to catch you out wouldn't we? *Gorf* is a conversion of the coin-op of the same name. It's a bumper bonanza of *Space Invaders*, *Galaga*, *Galaxians* and a couple of other shoot 'em ups. You get one level of each game, until you complete the lot, and it all wraps round to the start again.

This isn't an amazing conversion, but if you really want to get back to those 'good old days', it'll keep you quiet for a few minutes or so.

Available from: Magnetic Fields,  
PO Box 118, Preston,  
Lancashire PR2 2AW.  
Tel: 0772 881190.

Price: £2.50 including P+P.

72%



# ATTACK!

## animation

I thought this was going to be funny at first. Maybe it was the ropery sampled speech, or the similarity to those old Eric Schwartz Gulf War cartoons. I was wrong. Actually, on second thoughts, I was right. It is funny, but I don't think it's supposed to be. Here's the plot.



55%

A Stealth Bomber appears on an enemy radar, which locks on and fires a missile. The plane takes a hit and plummets towards the desert floor. A nearby soldier suddenly realises that there's 1,000 tonnes of black metal heading straight for the mess tent, and tries to stop its advance with his rifle, but to no avail. The troops' dinner is rudely interrupted by the arrival of the plane, which rips right into the tent. The end.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB.  
Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £2.75 including P+P.  
Requires 1.5Mb.



## PLEASE RELEASE ME

### animation

This one rates fairly high on the stupid-o-meter. It is quite amusing the first time around, however, it quickly loses appeal after a while. What we have is a glamorous cartoon crooner, wailing out the opening line of the country song



'Please Release Me'. The

singer's head is, in fact, a balloon, which is promptly released on demand, and sent farting around the screen as it deflates. And that's it.

Available from: Roberta Smith  
DTP, 190 Falloden Way,  
Hampstead Garden Suburb,  
London NW11 6JE. Disk no.  
MC003. Price: £1.40

including P+P.

70%

# APOLLO 11

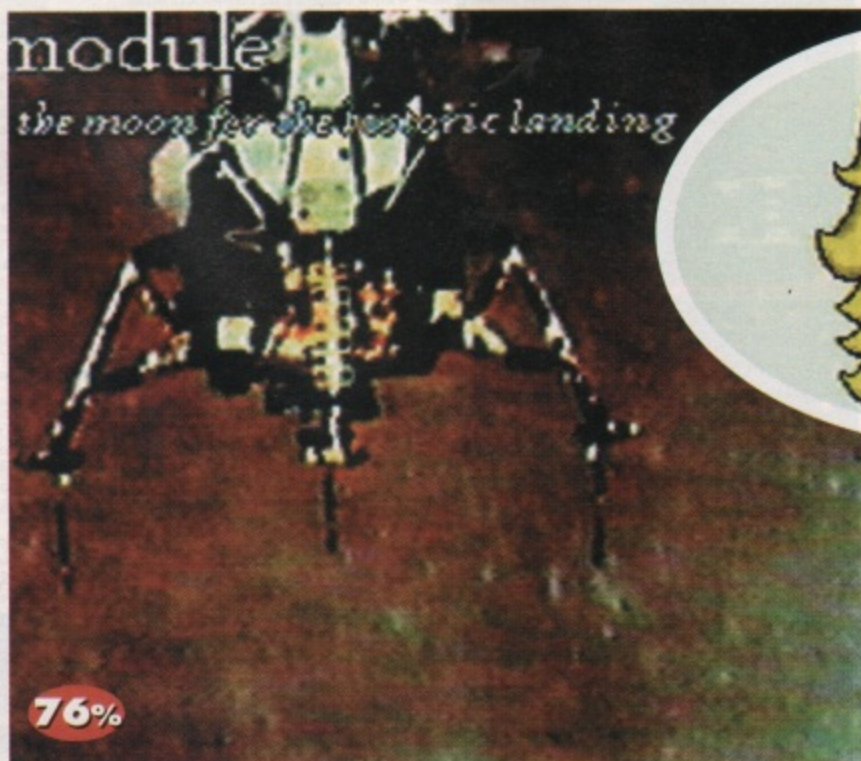
## HYPERBOOK

### diskbook

I love all this stuff about going to the moon. Even though it's had plenty of coverage with the recent anniversary, the moon landing it is still fascinating stuff – if you're that way inclined.

This is a multimedia presentation kind of thing, created with *Hyperbook*. There's text, detailing the various aspects of the mission, and fuzzy digitised illustrations, mostly taken from video. You also get a few sound samples, including the 'One small step...' quote, and the countdown sequence.

A third disk of pictures is available from the author, although the registration document didn't work on my copy. Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £3.50 including P+P.



76%



# United Public D

The innovators

Look out for the CLR logo!

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!

## .. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

Most CLR titles  
ok on A1200!



**CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS** Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur? If so then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering Jurassic, Triassic & Cretaceous periods complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible & comes on two disks only £4.95 + (PC version available!)



**CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM** Now our most popular title! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by NASA, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £5.95. + (PC version available)



**CLE05 A-CHORD** So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.95 +



**CLE15 FAST FRET** By Keith Klatworthy, this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with adjustment of speed for every level of skill required! There are many exercises in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced £3.95. +



**CLE035 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM 2** In this sequel to our most popular title, Chris Hill brings you the very latest on the Solar System! All the very latest planetary missions are covered & if you thought the images in TC1 Solar System were good wait until you see these 40+ images! This is a must if you have TC1 Solar System. 3 disks only £5.95. +



**CLE049 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS 3** Is the latest TC1 to join this excellent series & uses a new layout giving you a dino image & info buttons on every page! It includes the new superstar of the dino world Velociraptor. If you are at all interested in Dinosaurs this is a must to complete your Dinosaur library! Over 30 images supplied on 3 disks only £5.95. +



**CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE** A title written by members of the St John's Ambulance brigade, this is a superb title covering Diseases, treatment, Medicine & Drugs, Health & Illness, Basic equipment needed & the medical pioneers who helped create modern Medicine! A really useful title. Comes on two disks £4.95. +



**CLE051 PAINT PASTE & DRAW** This is a stunning drawing/colouring book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paste on, plus editor to design your own, you can even add your own artwork to the picture. A superbly presented program, this one is a must for young children! 1 disk £3.95. +



**CLE54 TITANIC** Yes, a book covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships The Titanic and its fateful maiden voyage. This title is literally crammed with facts and figures on one of the most fascinating ships of all time, a ship which was thought to be unsinkable! Comes on 2 disks and is priced at £4.95. +



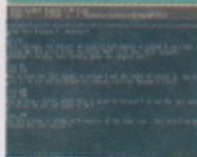
**CLE58 TOTAL CONCEPTS! STARS & GALAXIES** In this TC1 Chris Hill takes you from the confines of the Solar System to the Universe beyond. Just about everything is covered from star births to Black Holes & Quasars over sixty images of such quality that you will think that some are Ham8! This program is a must! 3 disks only £5.95. +



**CLE59 A TOUR THROUGH TIME** This is an excellent introduction to all the ages of the earth! Starting with the big bang, you progress through time, the beginning of life in the sea through the fishes, reptiles & finally the age of birds & mammals & man upto the space age. Book your trip NOW! 3 disks only £5.95. +



**CLU03 TYPING TUTOR** A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can! Price £3.95. +



**CLU032 POWERTEXT 2** This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded commands, automatic saving, Mail merging, built in spelling checker, user definable function keys, wordwrapping & much much more! You will probably never need any more than this! Needs 1 mg of ram. 1 disk £3.95. +



**CLG40 TRAX** Now this is a very good fruit machine simulator. However this one is slightly different! The plot is not to go for the money but to complete the TRAX feature. The money you win just gives you more goes to complete the task! A very addictive version of a classic game! Comes on 1 disk £3.95. +

## MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL!

CLE02 T C GEOLOGY	2 disks 4.95 +
CLE07 T C FRESHWATERFISHING	2 disk 4.95 +
CLE08 NIGHT SKY	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE09 WORDS & LADDERS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA	3 disks 5.95. +
CLE11 LET'S LEARN	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE13 HOME BREW	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE14 T C ECOLOGY	3 disks 5.95. +
CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE18 WORK & PLAY	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE21 JIGMANIA	1 disk 3.95! +
CLE22 CHESS TEACHER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE23 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE24 SPEED READING	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE25 CHORD COACH	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE27 C.A.T.T.	2 disks 4.95! +
CLE29 PREHISTORIC FUN PACK	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE30 PEG A PICTURE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE31 UNDERSTANDING AMOS	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE32 SPITFIRE!	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE33 MESSERSCHMITTBFB109	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE34 YOUR FIRST PONY	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE36 THE TIME MACHINE	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE37 DISCOVERY AMERICA	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE38 HOME INVENTIONS	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE39 MY LITTLE ARTIST	1mg 2 disks 4.95. +
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE42 COMPOSITION	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE44 PORTRAITURE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE46 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE47 SEA SENSE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE50 DRATV2.4	needs 1.5mg 2 disks 4.95. +
CLE52 TELL THE TIME	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE53 LET'S LEARN 2	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE56 BASICALLY CHEMISTRY	1 disk 3.95. +
CLE57 PAINT ME A STORY	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE61 SOUND & ANIM STATION	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE62 BASIC MESSAGE	3 disks 5.95. +
CLE63 TUTANKHAMUN	2 disks 4.95. +
CLE64 IQ TESTER	1 disk 3.95. +

## MORE CLR UTILITIES

CLU01 VIDEO TITLER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU06 SUPERSOUND V4.7	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU11 CALC V1	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU13 DATOS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU15 EPOCH VI	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU17 LC10 FONTS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU18 LC200 FONTS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU19 LC24 FONTS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU20 CANON BU10	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER	1 disk 3.95. +

CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU27 IMAGE BASE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU29 G.F.X.	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR V2	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU31 FLOWCHARTER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU33 AM TUITION	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU35 CRITERION	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU36 ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL	2 disks 3.95. +
CLU37 FIND IT	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU38 SMALL ACC. MANAGER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU40 ARCO	1 disk 3.95. +
CLU41 REFLECTIONS	2 disks 4.95. +

## MORE CLR GAMES

CLG05 TRUCKIN ON	2 disks 4.95. +
CLG08 DRAGON TILES	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG13 PARADOX	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG15 SPLODGE THE ESCAPE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG17 IMBRIUM	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG20 JUNGLE BUNGLE	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG21 FLOWER POWER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG25 WHITE RABBITS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG26 MONSTER ISLAND	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG35 OG	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG45 KNIGHT FIGHT 2	2 disks 4.95. +
CLG46 ARCHIPELAGOS	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG48 THE LOST PRINCE	2 disks 4.95. +
CLG49 SPACE POWER	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG50 HAIRPIN 2	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG53 WALL STREET	2 disks 4.95. +
CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG56 SENTINAL	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG57 DREAMSTREAM	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG58 GIGERPHOBIA	1 disk 3.95. +
CLG59 FOOTBALL CLUBMANAGER	1 disk 3.95. +

## COMPTech PRO COMMERCIAL CL

This is a brand new range of clipart designed exclusively for Amiga. These images are of very high quality and detail and are available in 1280x1024 or 640x480. PC versions available for £2.50 per disk! All images are in IFF format & may be imported into any Amiga application. (PC versions available for £2.50 per disk!)

CT001 TRIASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART	only £1.95
CT002 JURASSIC DINOSAURS CLIPART	only £1.95
CT003 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART	only £1.95
CT004 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 2	only £1.95
CT005 CRETACEOUS DINOSAURS CLIPART 2	only £1.95
CT006 DRAGONS 1 mythical Dragons!	only £1.95
CT007 DRAGONS 2 More super dragons!	only £1.95
CT008 DRAGONS 3 Some more super Dragons only	only £1.95
CT009 DRAGONS 4 And yet more dragons!	only £1.95

## NEW TITLES!!!

PG372 KNIGHTS Wander deep in the medieval dungeons	only £1.95
PG373 SCOTTISH FOOTBALL MANAGER Good	only £1.95
PG374 AUTOMOBILES Overhead view car game +V	only £1.95
PG375 BUCKTOOTH BOB This is a crazy platform game	only £1.95
PG376 THE SWORD OF YIGG adventure game +V	only £1.95
PG377 OVERLANDER Nice shoot up game! +V	only £1.95
PG378 FIGHTER DUEL PRO 2 Flight sim 2mg Y	only £1.95
PG379 GEORGE GLAXO Good platform game (2) +V	only £1.95
PG380 ASI OFFICE HELPER Show STD Home buttons	only £1.95
PG381 ASI OFFICE HELPER II Phonedr Quickfile, text	only £1.95
PG382 METALLICA RIDE THE LIGHTNING Octave	only £1.95
PG383 MATRIX CHILLOUT EP 4 housey type songs	only £1.95
PG384 MATRIX KIDS EP 4 breakfast style songs	only £1.95
PG385 ROCKLY Some nice music! (2) +V	only £1.95
PG386 MOVIE ON Huge Onlooker module needs 1mg	only £1.95
PG387 MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS more super	only £1.95
PG388 FLICK 1.2 Play PC FLI animations on the Amiga	only £1.95
PG389 WEB LIBRARY & DATATYPES Useful disk +V	only £1.95
PG390 VIC 20 EMULATOR For nostalgia fans only	only £1.95
PG391 AMIGA E GUIDE Useful to programmers. +V	only £1.95
PG392 ASI MULTIVISION 5 Fast gpg Ppshow 4 & more	only £1.95
PG393 ASI MULTIPRINT 3 E print, mixer print & more	only £1.95
PG394 ASI MULTIPRINT 4 E print, mixer print & more	only £1.95
PG395 AREXIS USERS REFERENCE MANUAL useful	only £1.95
PG396 DED 2 By Talent New AGA great effects!	only £1.95
PG397 ETERNITY A nice AGA intro 1200 only	only £1.95
PG398 SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL collection of intro	only £1.95
PG399 PS1735 AWESOME JPEGS 8-10 Stunning (3) 1200	only £1.95
PG400 SPEECH & INSTRUMENTS 75 samples on the	only £1.95
PG401 RADIO JUNGLES 14 great intros! +V	only £1.95
PG402 SONG SPEECH SAMPLES 1 lots of samples	only £1.95
PG403 SONG SPEECH SAMPLES 2 And more samples	only £1.95
PG404 INSTRUMENT SAMPLES Lots of varied samples	only £1.95
PG405 INSTRUMENT SAMPLES Lots more samples	only £1.95
PG406 AC/DC & DEEP PURPLE MOOD 2 huge rock	only £1.95
PG407 SOUND MACHINE Play & convert WAV & VOX	only £1.95
PG408 MIDI PACK 1 MASTER Super midi samples	only £1.95
PG409 AUDIOMAGIC 7 Quadrapcomp 2.3, Multipipe	only £1.95
PG410 AUDIOMAGIC 8 FM Synth 3.2.Delux music	only £1.95
PG411 AUDIOMAGIC 9 ProWizard v2, Mastered music	only £1.95
PG412 AUDIOMAGIC 10 Samples 1.2 Sound effect	only £1.95
PG413 SONIC DRUM KIT Good little drum machine	only £1.95

## NEW ASSASSINS CD

This is the Ultimate games CD to own, well ready to run games on Amiga CD32, the one where ALL the games will work and will let you know whether you need a mouse or keyboard. This game before you run it! Shoot em ups, platform games, puzzles, cards, adventures & much more, (many games not on the Assassins game disks) perfect for all the family, makes an ideal present, also works on CDTV and Amiga CD. As well as all this the famous Assassins game collection disks from 1-200 are DMSD (and the CD as well!) Its worth having a CD32 just all these classics! only £19.99 plus 50p p&p.

(IMMINENT SEPTEMBER STOCK PLEASE PHONE)

# AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

**CDPD 1** Fred Fish disks 1-660, hundreds of music modules & players with which to play them, & much much more! £19.95 plus 50p p&p.  
**PS** Only a few left!  
**CDPD 2** This CD contains Fred Fish disks 661-760, Scope library from 1-220 & more! £19.95 plus 50p p&p  
**CDPD 3** This CD contains Fred Fish 761-890, classical literature etc £19.95 plus 50p p&p

**DEMO COLLECTION** Over 600 megabytes of software inc. demos in an archived format, lots of IFF samples for your music utilities, lots of runnable PD games, IFF clipart, fonts, animations, 1000 modules to play on your music tracker, commercial demos of games & utilities & much much more! £19.95 plus 50p p&p.

**DEMO COLLECTION II** Over 100 ready to run PD games either from CDTV or CD32 lots of ready to run animations, loads of music modules & music samples, Jpeg pictures, HAM8, 256 colour & HAM slideshows, loads of Amiga demos & a whole lot more! £19.95 plus 50p p&p.

**THE EUROSCENE CD** Too new to review fully, but is packed with latest demos & other software from Europe & elsewhere. There are 600mb of Amiga demos & music on this disk. See the best talent on hundreds of European demos drawn directly from the FUNET internet archive. Many party winners & some never seen before! All are archived and designed for BBS, Amiga CD ROM (including A570) and Unix! A bargain at only £14.99 plus 50p p&p..

**THE VIDEO CREATOR** Excellent new CD from Almathera, this one enables you to use images, animations and special effects & time them with your music CDs. It is also the first product to utilise the FMV cartridge for the CD32 so you can superimpose images over your existing video CDs! Complete with hundreds of images, pro effects & colour cycling changes, & random generated video effects! Super value only £34.95 plus 50p p&p



**WEIRD SCIENCE MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD ROM!**  
This is a superb CD Rom, filled to the brim with over 10,000 files, 500 24bit jpeg images & 500 Ham8 & Ham interface versions, Hundreds of megabytes of clipart, (IFF black & white, colour and scaleable), hundreds of IFF fonts, Compugraphic fonts & coloured fonts, icons, music modules, music samples and lots more! Works on CDTV, CD32, Amiga CD Rom & is also PC compatible on a suitable PC CD Rom only £19.95

**NEW WEIRD SCIENCE NETWORK CD ROM!**  
Superb networking CD to enable file transfer & other functions. The CD32/CDTV is prevented from rebooting on removal of this CD thereby enabling access to any CD. It contains Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term, Fred Fish 800-975, Tbag 1-74, Photo CD software, the latest Amos disks (over 120), 500 256 colour images, image converters & much more! Works with joypad & has 16 colour WB on WB 2 & 3 systems! With this CD you can access all the others on this page. Only £14.99 + 50p p&p.

## NEW CD ROMS IN STOCK NOW!!

**THE OFFICIAL AMOS CD**  
Crammed with over 33,000 files, contains all the Official Amos library, over 1600 amos source codes, sprite banks, Ctext banks, 800 samples, music & much much more! Over 600 disks worth of software only £19.99! 50p p&p  
**AMINET 3** 1.1 gigabytes of software in over 3300 archives! Applications, games, business, network utilities & much more, most in IFF format!  
An ESSENTIAL purchase! only £19.95  
**CDPD 4** Latest, contains Fish 890-1000, Gnu compiler, image objects, loads of fonts & much more! only £19.95  
**SOUNDS TERRIFIC** An awesome CD for the musician & Music enthusiast, this is a double CD containing thousands of IFF samples, music modules, loads of Sonix scores, midfiles, lots of music programs such as Soundtrackers, sample editors, midi programs & a whole lot more, also features hundreds of PC Wav. & Voc. samples & a conversion program to convert them to IFF! Yes 1.2 Gigabytes of music software! only £19.95  
**FONTS CD** 600 megabytes of Fonts! Contains thousands of Compugraphic fonts, Adobe type, bitmapped, colour fonts, cut & paste in fact more than you will ever need for Pro page, Pagestream, Wordworth Final Writer Dpaint etc. Best value font CD ever at an amazing £9.99.  
**CLIPART CD** Yes, hundreds of megabytes of clipart for all occasions, thousands of black & white hi-res IFF images of every possible subject, colour clipart, colour brush clipart, Encapsulated postscript clipart & more! Fabulous value only £9.99

CD32 serial cable with keyboard passthru only 19.99 essential for the Network CD to work with a computer!

## ORDERING MADE EASY

**BY POST:** send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed  
**BY PHONE:** Call us with your card number, expiry date & details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted  
**PD PRICES:** For this summer, disks are only 99p per disk, any quantity (minimum order of 2 disks!)  
**POST & PACKING:** UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.25 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk  
**REMEMBER:** We stock Fish 1-1000, Tbag 1-74, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!

## PLEASE NOTE:

All disks on the advert should work on the Amiga 1.2/1.3 & systems unless otherwise stated! All disks with a "+" sign should work on the Amiga 500+ & 600 machines! However there are so many different setups now in use it is becoming impossible to test for every possible variation, so please use some caution especially with A1500/2000 with various dos systems, CDTV and of course the new Amiga 2000 & 4000 systems. Disks marked with a "Y" should be okay on A1200 / 4000 though obviously not yet extensively tested. Please take care!



Dept CU4, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT  
Tel/Fax : (0325) 352260 Mon to Sat : 9am - 9pm

## Public Domain Prices

Public Domain Prices	Disk Pack Prices
All Public Domain 99p	1 Disk Pack £0.99
Postage on all orders 50p	2 Disks Pack £1.99
Catalogue Disk 50p	3 Disks Pack £2.99
	4 Disks Pack £3.99
	5 Disks Pack £4.99
	6 Disks Pack £5.99

Buy 10 Disks Choose 1 Free - Buy 20 Disks Choose 2 Free

## Latest Utilities

**U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3]**  
Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive.  
**U230 TOOLS DAEMON v2.1 [WB2 +]**  
Adds Tools to your Workbench menu.  
**U239 RE-ORG v3.11 [WB2 +]**  
Re-organise your disks/hard disk and speed up access. Very popular utility.  
**U273 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.06 [WB2 +]**  
Read PC disks on your Amiga, transfer files and even run PC DOS programs!  
**U279 KICKSTART v1.4 [WB2 +]**  
Downgrade your Amiga to Workbench v1.3. Get those games/old programs working!  
**U289 AGA SCREEN BLANKER v1.01**  
A screen blanker created for AGA machines.  
**U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2 +]**  
Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.  
**U305 ADDRESS PRINT v4.0 [WB2 +]**  
The most powerful PD label address printer tool for the Amiga.  
**U309 HD GAMES INSTALLER**  
Install games to your Hard Drive. Installers for Goal, Superfrog, Body Blows and more.  
**U316 DMS PRO v2.02 [WB2 +]**  
Crunch disks into Amiga DOS files. Crunch two disks onto one! The tool the magazines use.  
**U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA]**  
Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.  
**U319 SID PRO v2.01A [WB2 +]**  
The greatest PD File Manager. Copy, move, delete, rename and uncrunch files.  
**U325 EDWORD PRO v4.1 [1MB] [WB2 +]**  
The ultimate PD Word Processor/Text Editor.  
**U326 TEXT PLUS PRO v5.01 [2MB] [WB2 +]**  
Another PD Word Processor. This rivals Pro Text.  
**U328 SUPER DUPER v3.1 [WB2 +] [WB2 +]**  
An easy to use, multitasking PD disk copier.  
**U336 EPOCH MASTER V [WB2 +]**  
Address, telephone manager and to-do organiser.  
**U341 VIDEO TRACKER DATA DISKS [4D]**  
Collection of data disks for use with Videotracker.

**U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2 +]**  
The latest version of the 8-colour icon replacer.  
**U353 X-PASSWORD [WB2 +]**  
Prevent un-authorized use of your Amiga and drives.  
**U355 STEREOSCOPE v2.4A [WB2 +]**  
Stereoscope is an RDS generator. Create the 3D hidden pictures as seen in stores such as 'Athena'.  
**U357 CD32-CDROM GAMES**  
Make the games on magazine CD's work on CDTV/A570 and other Amiga CD devices.  
**U359 TELETEXT v1.20 [WB2 +]**  
Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga. Including diagrams for hardware construction.  
**U361 KIDS DTP v2.6**  
Excellent DTP program for Kids.  
**U362 KIDS DTP EXTRAS**  
Some bits and pieces for use in Kids DTP.  
**U363 XPK COMPRESSION v2.5 [WB2 +]**  
Expand your Hard Drive capacity with this program.  
**U370 ASSIGNS MANAGER [WB2 +]**  
No need to use CLI any more. There are two programs on this disk that make assigning programs and utilities easy.  
**U371 PC RESTORE v2.50 [WB2 +]**  
Restore PC back-up files onto your Amiga. An additional tool for all PC and Amiga owners.  
**U375 MAGIC MENU v1.9 [WB2 +]**  
Allows floating tool menus on your Amiga.  
**U376 POWERCACHE v3.7.115 [WB2 +]**  
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030, and 040 CPUs.  
**U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2 +]**  
This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc. It is also an excellent screen blanker.  
**U380 DISK CATALOGUER v2.7**  
Catalogue your disks and the disk contents.  
**U381 VARK'S CLI UTILITIES v5**  
Even more useful utilities packed onto one disk.  
**U383 VIRUS WORKSHOP v3.90 [WB2 +]**  
An excellent and powerful Virus Checker/Killer. This was released in late July 1994.

**U384 EAGLE PLAYER v1.5 [WB2 +]**  
Plays many different Amiga modules.  
**U385 MOSAIC v1.2 [WB2 +]**  
Access the World Wide Web with this program. You need Multi User Interface to use this utility.  
**U393 TERM v4.0 [WB2 +] [3 Disks]**  
APD modem communication program. Some users prefer this to N-Comm. Many features.  
**U394 TERM v4.0 030 [WB2 +] [3 Disks]**  
The 030 processor version of TERM.  
**U395 MAGIC WB EXTRAS [WB2 +] [2D]**  
Two disks full of extra icons for Magic Workbench, and a demo version of Magic Workbench v2.0.  
**U397 SECURITY v3.7.1e [WB2 +]**  
Prevent unauthorised access to your Amiga and it's drives. Ideal for modem users!  
**U398 AMIGA FAX Demo v1.40 [WB2 +]**  
A demo version of an Amiga fax program.  
**U399 FORECASTER v2.01b [WB2 +]**  
Forecast the results for the pools coupon.  
**U400 VIDEOTRACKER v1.42 [WB2 +]**  
Create self-running demos with this demomaker. AGA and non-AGA versions on this disk.  
**U401 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2.0**  
Play Spectrum games on your Amiga. Versions for 00, 020 and 030 processors.  
**U402 HD CLICK v2.7 [WB2 +]**  
Access programs with an easy to use menu.  
**U403 DISK MAG CREATOR v1.2**  
Create your own disk magazine!  
**U405 M.U.I. v2.2 [WB2 +]**  
Magic User Interface: Create G.U.I.'s.  
**U406 GBLANKER v3.3A [WB2 +]**  
Superb screen blanker. The best available in PD.  
**U407 GBLANKER v3.3A 030 [WB2 +]**  
030 version of the Screen Blanker.  
**U408 DISK SALV v2.31 [WB2 +]**  
NEW version of the most popular and well used PD program. This is a file repainer, undeleter.  
**EPU DISK STAKKER v1.62 [WB2 +]**  
Double your hard drive capacity and save yourself EEEE's!

## Latest Demos

D055 Spaceballs "State of the Art"  
D067 A1200 "Point of Sale" Demo AGA  
D082 Last Stand on Hoth Animation [4D]  
D088 Madonna SEX Digi-Pics [3 disks]  
D091 Mean Machine CD Anim [4D] [4MB]  
D093 Smells like Channel No. 5 AGA  
D095 Spaceballs "9 Fingers" [2 Disks]  
D099 Complex "Origin" AGA [2 Disks]  
D100 Virtual Dreams "Full Moon" AGA  
D101 Noxious "Beyond Belief" AGA  
D102 Xanadu "Explicit 2" AGA  
D103 Team Hoi "AGA III" [AGA] [3D]  
D104 Rednex "Empty Head" AGA  
D105 Silents "Snazzled Sommersault"  
D106 Vivid "Abstract Pig" AGA  
D108 Soeptic "Agatha" AGA  
D109 Investigation "Ray World" AGA [3D]  
D112 Axis "Big Time..." AGA [2D]  
D113 Kefrens "Interchange" AGA  
D114 Lymex "Wind it up"  
D115 Mystic "Vital" AGA  
D116 Polka Bros. "Friday at 8" AGA  
D117 Perspex "Hypnosis" AGA [2 Disks]  
D118 Nova "Sorry" AGA  
D119 Andromeda "Mirror" [2 Disks]  
D120 Small is Beautiful Demo Comp. [2D]  
D122 Complex "Real" AGA - Brilliant!  
D125 Ram Jam "Taste the..." AGA [2D]  
D126 Andromeda "Sequential"  
D127 Oxygene "Cuzco"  
D128 Mina Ormistan AGA  
D129 Talent "QED 2" AGA [2D]  
D130 Virtual Dreams "Love" AGA [2D]  
D131 TRSI "Viktoria" Music Disk [2D]  
D132 Absolute "Cream" AGA  
D133 Steller "Mindflow" AGA  
D134 Ram Jam "It Can't..." AGA [2D]  
D135 Polka Bros. "Ariel Ultra" AGA  
D136 Polka Bros. "Gevlia" - 88% Sept CU!

MORE DEMOS EXPECTED IN EARLY SEPT.  
CALL US FOR THE VERY LATEST DEMOS!  
CALL FOR INFORMATION ON THE  
NATIONAL AMIGA USERS GROUP

## Games

GM02 Classic Games Pack 2 [5D]  
GM06 Amigoide  
GM09 U-Chess v2.04 [AGA] [4MB]  
GM11 Megaball AGA  
GM12 Scorched Tanks v1.00  
GM22 Missiles over Xeron [2D]  
GM23 Madfighters AGA  
GM24 Deluxe Galaga v1.5  
GM27 Mr Men Olympics [2D]  
GM28 18 Hole Golf [2D]  
GM29 Super Prix  
GM40 Game Boyz Games Collection  
GM41 Tetris Dual [AGA]  
GM42 Super Obliteration  
GM43 Moose Drive  
GM45 Road to Hell [1.5MB]  
GM46 Tanks 'n' Stuff  
GM52 Overlander  
GM54 Superleague 4 Demo  
GM55 Bactman [AGA]  
GM56 Kung Fu Charles  
GM57 F1 Manager  
GM58 Act of War v1.4  
GM59 Hyperdrive  
GM60 Bazzard and Runt AGA  
GM61 Klondike II AGA [3D]

## Other Bits

Bodyshop 6A AGA [2D]  
Bodyshop 7 AGA [2D]  
Cindy Crawford "The Works" AGA [3D]  
Ellie McPherson "The Works" AGA [3D]  
Girls, Girls, Girls AGA [3D]  
Claudia Schiffer "The Works" AGA [3D]  
21 Disks of Spectrum Games - call  
Assassins Games 1-200  
Scalable Clipart 50 Disks  
CG and Type 1 Fonts - 26 Disks  
Grapevine 20 [3D]  
Deadlock 9 - Now In!  
Ecstatic Tunes vol.1 [2D]  
Ecstatic Tunes vol.2 [2D]  
- a collection of superb new modules!

## PROFESSIONAL DISK PACKS

### An Introduction

These disk packs were designed and compiled by the National Amiga Users Group to bring together the very best in PD. The disks in the packs are as full as possible, use (as far as possible) the latest versions and all the programs are appropriate to their collection, with documentation.

Some of the packs, like the Hard Drive Tools, come with extra information. Such as how to install software to your hard drive, general hard drive/computer maintenance, for example.

Call us for further information. Or send for the Pack Information.

### So why buy these packs?

- The packs contain the very best PD from the group library an Amineet.
- They are very cheap. Why buy one disk for £3 from certain other PD companies when you can buy a pack for the same price containing 3 disks of excellent PD?
- All the disks are as full as possible with the latest PD.
- All the programs in the packs will be of use.
- All the packs can be UPDATED at a very low price.
- These packs are very popular at computer shows where we can demonstrate the quality and usefulness of the contents and the value of the compilations.

Excellent  
VALUE

## Zappo A1200 CD Player

Play CD32 Games on your A1200 right now!

- Double Speed, Multi Session CD Rom
- Photo CD Compatible
- Plays CD32 Software and Standard Music CD's
- Connects to PCMCIA Socket Leaving Expansion Port Free
- Access all PD CD Disks
- Access any ISO 9660 PC CD's

only £183.99

Add £3 for 2/3 Day Delivery - Add £8 for Next Day Delivery

## AMIGA CD'S

These CD's can be used with the CDTV, A570, CD32, A1200CD, Zappo/Overdrive CD Player and other CD drives for the A4000, A2000 or A3000 etc.

**AMINET III £17.99**

The latest Amineet CD contains Amineet uploads from the last few months. Utilities, pictures, modules, samples and loads more!!

**Professional CD £17.99**

New! 2,881 Adobe Type 1, 188 CG, 1,369 True Type Fonts (over 32MB) and PCX, GIF, EPS, TIFF Clipart (over 162MB). Many other fonts etc. CD works on Amiga and PC computers. This CD is a CD for everybody's collection!

**CDPD IV £17.99**

The latest in the range of CDPD Disks. Contains Fish to 1000, TBAG collection, AM/FM collection and much much more....

**AMOS CD £17.99**

The entire official AMOS library (upto 621), 1600 Amos source code files, 100 Sprite Banks, 250 Ctext Banks, 350 Music Banks, 800 Samples, Extensions and a whole host more....

**Clipart CD Bargain! £8.99**

Over 550MB's of Clipart for the Amiga and PC in B&W IFF, Bitmap, Coloured IFF, Proclips, EPS, IMG, Corel Draw etc.

**Assassins Games £17.99**

This disk contains ALL Assassin's Games from 1-200. All games run from a simple and easy to use menu system.

## High Quality Sound Samples

Here is a collection of High Quality Sound Samples. An ideal addition to your recent Octamed coverdisk. "Very high quality .... a recommended buy for the musically minded computer user", Amiga Computing August 1994. Note that these samples have not appeared on any CD!

SD001 Alarms 1	SD018 Keyboards 4	SD035 Synths 1
SD002 Bass 1	SD019 Keyboards 5	SD036 Synths 2
SD003 Bass 2	SD020 Keyboards 6	SD037 Synths 3
SD004 Breaking 1	SD021 Loops 1	SD038 Synths 4
SD005 Cartoons 1	SD022 Loops 2	SD039 Synths 5
SD006 Cartoons 2	SD023 Loops 3	SD040 Synths 6
SD007 Drums and Snare 1	SD024 Loops 4	SD041 Synths 7
SD008 Effects 1	SD025 Percussion 1	SD042 Synths 8
SD009 Effects 2	SD026 Percussion 2	SD043 Synths 9
SD010 Effects 3	SD027 Percussion 3	SD044 Vocals, Voices 1
SD011 Effects 4	SD028 Percussion 4	SD045 Vocals, Voices 2
SD012 Effects 5	SD029 Pianos 1	SD046 Vocals, Voices 3
SD013 Guitars 1	SD030 Pianos 2	SD047 Vocals, Voices 4
SD014 Human 1	SD031 Strings 1	SD048 Vocals, Voices 5
SD015 Keyboards 1	SD032 Strings 2	SD049 Vocals, Voices 6
SD016 Keyboards 2	SD033 Strings 3	SD050 Warning Sounds
SD017 Keyboards 3	SD034 Strings 4	

## ORDERING DETAILS

WB2+ Works on Workbench 2 or 3 Only  
WB3 Works on Workbench 3 Only  
AGA For AGA Machines Only  
[1MB] Minimum Memory Needed  
[2D] Number of Disks

Outside UK but in E.E.C. add 10% to Total  
Rest of the World add 20% to Total

Make all Cheques or Postal Orders payable to,

**ACTIVE SOFTWARE**

## Essential Amineet Compilations

The Essential Amineet compilations are a collection of the best bits and pieces from the Amineet in the particular month. Superb stuff guaranteed! Prices the same as normal PD.

**Essential Amineet Vol.2 June '94 [2 Disks] [WB2+]**  
Utilities, guides, text, icons and other things from June

**Essential Amineet Vol.3 June '94 [3 Disks] [WB2+]**  
More bits and pieces, this time from July. Includes CD32 Bits, July's Amiga Reports and a selection of modules that appeared in the modules chart during July. Plus many new utilities.

**Essential Amineet Vol.4 June '94 [3 Disks] [WB2+]**  
Due for release on the 6th of September this compilation will include new uploads to the Amineet during August.

**André Digard suffers from slipped disks. He slips at least 100 of 'em into his Amiga every month!**

## SOUND MACHINE

### Sample Converter

*Sound Machine* converts PC WAV and VOC sound sample files into Amiga IFF files. It also converts from IFF back to WAV and VOC. The controls are minimal, just a few buttons to specify the format and sample rate, and a play button so that you can check the sample. Nothing outstanding, no bells, no whistles, but it works, and it's fast.

It may not be much use to the every Amiga user, but it's very useful for programmers. What might be of interest to you though, are the samples included on the disk. These are just great when used with *OctaMED*. There are all sorts of odds and ends including a very silly mix of John Cleese and Clint Eastwood.

Available from: Valley PD, PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham SR8 1NZ. Tel: 091 5871195. Price: 99p plus 50p P+P. **80%**

## FINAL WRAPPER

### Final Writer Macros

If you were one of those people who, like myself, spent ages deciding whether to buy *Wordworth 3* or *Final Writer*, and eventually settled on the latter, then this program is for you. Digita, *Wordworth's* creators, hyped the program's Text Effects engine and its ability to wrap text into circles and spirals, and more beside. Now *Final Writer* users can do the same thing, thanks to this ingenious set of macros.

Let's make a big admission first. These effects are bordering on the useless. They'll probably get used a couple of times and then be completely forgotten (ask any *Wordworth* user). However, this little package is so well programmed that it deserves attention. What's more, the other macros on this disk are very useful. There's one which will centre an object in the middle of the page, another to expand objects to fill the page, another to roll your text on a sine wave, and there's also the wonderful *SizeNObligue*. To use the latter, you set your largest size and/or oblique character at one end of your text, the smallest at the other, highlight them and select this script. The macro then scales each character in the text from largest to smallest, or vice versa. Neat. In short, if you bought *Final Writer* then buy *Final Wrapper*. It's great fun. It may even prove useful one day.

Available from: Scribble PD, 2 Hillside Cottages, Burstall, Suffolk IP8 3DY. Tel: 0473 652588. Price: £1 plus 75p P+P.

**96%**

## URBAN SHAKEDOWN SAMPLES

### sound samples

You want top sound samples? Look no further! These are from Urban Shakedown's extensive sample vaults, and show just how good your Amiga can sound – big beefy bottom ends, bright sparkling top ends, and virtually no noise or hiss. The six-disk collection is geared towards dance music, and includes breakbeats, basses, vocals, stabs, chords, rhythm loops and drums. For an idea of what can be done with them, check out the *Some Justice 94* AGA demo (reviewed in this issue's PD Scene), and keep an ear out for the new Urban Shakedown release on PWL records this month. Highly recommended.

Available from: NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5QA. Price: £9.95 + 50p P+P.

**90%**

## TEXT ENGINE 4.1

### Word Processor

This could be just the ticket if you don't already have a word processor. *Text Engine* is no competition for *Final Writer*, but it works well enough. As the name suggests, there are no facilities for graphics, and even the text features are limited – no what-you-see-is-what-you-get here.

However, it's an elegantly designed little program, ideal for knocking out the occasional letter. There's a competent 36,000 word spelling checker, which, although a bit on the small side, is big enough for most modest tasks. The text formatting is quite adequate, allowing you to produce all of the standard effects available from cheap dot matrix printers. It doesn't cater for different fonts; only the standard bold, underline, enlarged, italic etc. There's a simple find and replace option, and reasonable cut and paste features. It's got everything a beginner would need.

If you're a new user, or strapped for cash, *Text Engine* should suit you down to the ground. It's well programmed, easy to use and simple enough that even a total novice could be bashing away within minutes.

Available from: Cynostic, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind.Est., Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 6816 87. Price: £2 including P+P.

**90%**

TextEngine V4.1, Copyright © Nicholas Harvey 1991-93.

TextEngine.doc

TextEngine V4.1, Copyright Nicholas Harvey, 1991-93

INTRODUCTION Spell Checker

Welcome to Amiga. Some

Words in dictionary: 36063

Unknown: CBM

Processing system for the CBM

Next Add Cancel

CBM  
CAW  
CAWED  
CAWING  
CAWS  
CEASE  
CEASED  
CEASELESS

- Brand ne
- Text sea
- 128Kb te
- Built-in
- Fully WB
- versions
- display
- ASCII files can be loaded and saved with ease.
- 12 text styles available for use with any preferences supported printer.
- Up to 99 copies of a document can be printed at once.
- Complete configuration options covering page margins, macros (function keys), and colour palette.
- Both PAL and NTSC monitors are supported, with the choice of hires, super hires (NB2 or above only), and interlaced screen displays.
- Full word wrap.
- Various statistical information available such as the number of words, lines and pages a document contains.

Line: 00001, Page/Line: 00001/00001, WM: On, Chip: 00396 Kb, Fast: 00000 Kb.



## FLICK

### Animation Player

Another animation player? You mean we don't have enough already? Ah, but this one's not your usual animation player – that's what they all say. For once, though, it's true. *Flick* plays PC .FLI animations and nothing else. Not much cop you may think, and for the most part you would be right. PC animations tend not to be up to the quality of Amiga animations. It's not that the PC isn't capable (though even a fast 486 isn't as good as an Amiga 1200), it's just that the craze is about three years behind on the PC. The author makes a big point of his chunky to planar routines, which seem fast enough. But why go to all of the trouble of writing viciously fast routines to convert PC screens to Amiga ones, and then leave out a save option? An interesting curiosity of a program.

Available from: Magnetic Fields, PO Box 118, Preston, Lancashire PR2 2AW. Tel: 0772 881190. Price: £1.50 plus £1 P+P per order.

**70%**

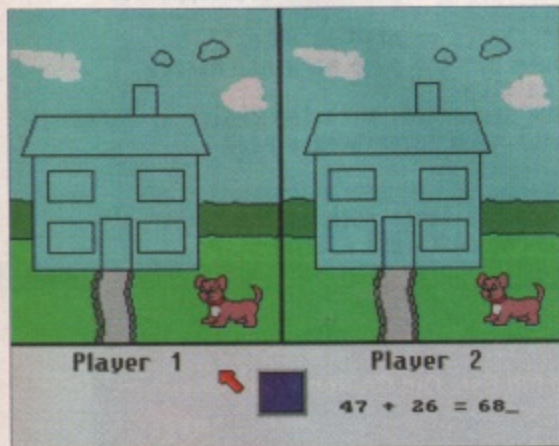
## TWO CAN PLAY

### Education

There's some great educational software around, like *Kids Disk*, but there's always going to be some rubbish. Take this one for example. The screens have very little colour, and the whole thing looks very amateur. The games are dull and slow, with pointless clicking between turns. The author should take a long hard look at *Kids Disk*, which out-classes *Two Can Play* in almost every respect, as I'm quite certain that its author is capable of producing something equally good. As it stands, I simply cannot recommend this disk.

Available from: F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 0392 493580. Price: £3.99 including P+P.

**10%**



## KIDS DISK #1

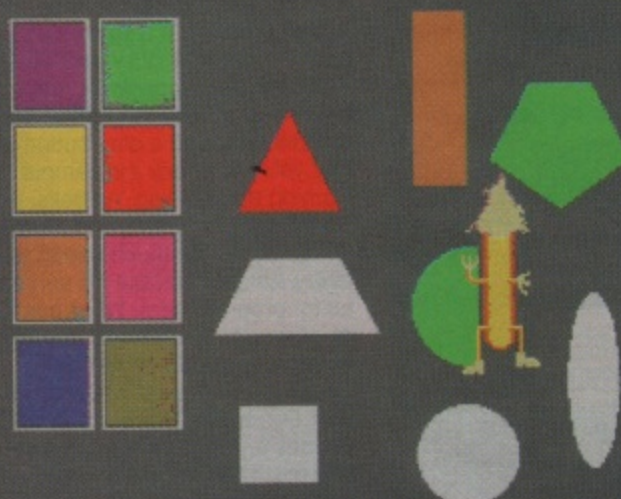
### Educational

Wow! Excuse me, I think that's my jaw down there by your foot. You might guess that this is something good. You're absolutely spot on. This is a quantum leap towards educational software that really works. It's just a little 'colour the alphabet' program, with a few other bits and pieces thrown in for good measure but the presentation is simply superb.

It's fun to play and would best suit four to six year olds, though younger children may still get something out of it. For older children, or even adults, there is a lesson on binary. For programmers there is a painting package to learn from. If you have pre-school children, get this disk. If you program educational software, this disk is also must. The programmer, Duncan Moran, deserves great success. I wish him peace, and many children.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626. Disk No. BU170. Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

**95%**



## VIRUS WORKSHOP 3.8

### Virus Killer

This has to be the most comprehensive virus killer I have ever seen. The number of options is fantastic. If you're lucky enough to have never had a virus, then here's a quick explanation. A virus is a program that copies itself from disk to disk. Depending on the type of virus, the consequences

(C) T.R.S.I. Productions 1994

FileID		Kickstart	3.00
Decrunch		CPU	68020
Autokill		FPU	---
		MMU	---
MC680x0 Level 5 Points at			\$00F81220
DOS' ROM-Vector Points at			\$00F96460
TD's CloseDevice() Points at			\$00FCDC1C
ExecBase's VBI Points at			\$00FAECFA
MC680x0 Level 6 Points at			\$00F810E8
PutMsg() Points at			\$00F823B2
OpenWindow() Points at			\$00FCF566
MC680x0 Level 3 Points at			\$00F81128
LoadSeg() Points at			\$00F9DF0A
WarnCapture Points at			\$00000000
KickTagPtr Points at			\$00000000
KickChkSum is			\$00000000
KickMemPtr is Points at			\$00000000
CoolCapture is pointing at			\$00000000
ColdCapture Points at			\$00000000
OldOpenLibrary() Points at			\$00F819F2
SumKickData() Points at			\$00F80E64
DoIO() Points at			\$00F8082C
VBI InterruptServer Points at			\$00F816DE
TD's BeginIO() Points at			\$00FCDC3E

could be system crashes, erased disks, corrupted files and so on. *Virus Workshop* is a very thorough system, and unlike most virus killers it will even check a hard disk. Beginners could find it very difficult to use, but if you know your Amiga, it's well worth getting hold of.

Available from: Cynostic, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind.Est., Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 6816 87. Price: £2 including P+P.

**85%**



# ORION P.D.

EST. 1992

## SPECIAL PACKS

GAMES PACK 1 30 GAMES 5 disks £5.99  
GAMES PACK 2 30 GAMES 5 disks £5.99  
EDUCATION PACK 1 5 disks £5.99  
EDUCATION PACK 2 5 disks £5.99  
C64 GAMES PACK 5 disks £5.99  
SPECTRUM GAMES PACK 5 disks £5.99  
ASI Games 1-178 - The best games collection  
LSD Legal Tools 1-150 - The best utilities collection  
CATALOGUE DISK £1.00 - 4,500 Titles in stock  
FRED FISH 1-1000 - Fish catalogue £1.25

## HOW TO ORDER

Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to "ORION P.D.". All orders despatched 1st class same day.  
+ = A500+/A600 compatible.  
\* = Only WB2/3 compatible. Y = A1200 Compatible.  
PLEASE STATE MACHINE WHEN ORDERING

## PRICES

1-10 DISKS .....£1.25  
11-25 DISKS .....99p  
26+ DISKS .....89p

## POSTAGE

UK ORDERS.....75p  
EUROPE.....£2.00  
WORLD.....£4.00

DEPT CU9  
14 OUSTON CLOSE  
WARDLEY  
GATESHEAD  
TYNE & WEAR  
NE10 8DZ  
Tel: 091-438 5021

## UTILITIES

U001 Electro Cad + Y  
U003 M-Cad + Y  
U004 D-Copy 3.1 + Y  
U005 Messy Sid II + Y  
U006 Label Designer + Y  
U009 Land Builder + Y  
U011 Opti Utilities II + Y  
U019 Super Killers + Y  
U020 Printer Utilities + Y  
U027 World Database + Y  
U028 A64 Emulator (2) + Y  
U030 Label Maker + Y  
U032 Sid II + Y  
U039 Gelignite Forms 2 + Y  
U040 Amibase Pro 2 + Y  
U042 Typing Tutor + Y  
U044 Cassette Labeller + Y  
U055 HD Click 2.53 + Y  
U064 SuperDuper 3.0\*  
U071 Icons 1 + Y  
U073 Gelignite Forms 3 + Y  
U074 Multiplayer + Y  
U079 Icon Editor 4.0\*  
U083 Cartoon Brushes + Y  
U086 Free Copy 1.8 + Y  
U088 Spectrum Emu 1.7 + Y  
U089 Text Engine 4.1 + Y  
U092 Pools Tools 2 + Y  
U099 Business Card + Y  
U100 Amiga Tutorial + Y  
U108 Filefax + Y  
U115 Emulators 1 + Y  
U117 600 Business Letters + Y  
U120 Magnetic Pages + Y  
U123 North C + Y  
U124/26 C Manual (3) + Y  
U128 A-Gene 4.18 + Y  
U138 Forms Unlimited + Y  
U139 PC Task 2.03 + Y  
U140 Animated Requesters + Y  
U154 ReOrg 3.11 + Y  
U159 Disk Print 3.59 + Y  
U161/65 Pro C Manual (5) + Y  
U167 Canon/Star Drivers + Y  
U172 Power Player + Y  
U175 A-Backup 4.1 + Y  
U180 IQ Tester + Y  
U183 The Money Program + Y  
U223 Font Editor + Y  
U238 Landscape Gardening  
U247 Antiflicker + Y  
U253 Menu Master 3.0 + Y

U254 Cheque Book + Y  
U255 Blue Rose Fonts 1 + Y  
U256 Video Manager + Y  
U260/64 WB2 Utilities (5)  
U271 Degradar 1.3 + Y  
U272 ZKick A600 Emulator  
U283 Little Office + Y  
U313 Grindar + Y  
U314 PC <=> Amiga + Y  
U334 Slip Stream Utilities + Y  
U338 Blue Rose Fonts 2 + Y  
U340 Sound Tracker 2.6 + Y  
U341 Icons 2 + Y  
U371 Lyapunovia 1.5\*  
U372 Virus 2 latest + Y  
U380 V Morph + Y  
U385 Copy & Crack Tools + Y  
U394 ProTracker 3.01 + Y  
U395 OctaMed 2 + Y  
U410/20 Amateur Radio (11)  
U422 Last Will Testament + Y  
U423 Icons 3 + Y  
U435 A1200 Down Grader\*  
U443 The Essential Copiers  
U445/48 Video Graphics (4) + Y  
U449 IBM PC Emulator + Y  
U459 Printer Drivers 2 + Y  
U463/64 WB3 Utilities (2)  
U565 Kids Paint + Y  
U566 WB Hacks + Y  
U568 Print Tools + Y  
U584 Ultimate Disk Creator Y  
U587 D-Print Forms + Y  
U611 Font Farm\*  
U614 Dynamite Fonts 1 + Y  
U621 Race Rater + Y  
U623 Speedy Workbench + Y  
U638 Mega Cheats 2 + Y  
U641 Custom Icons + Y  
U650 Word Sort + Y  
U651 Address Print + Y  
U657 Adventure Creator + Y  
U662 Pictures & Letters\*  
U669 Football League Editor  
U673 Magnam 1.9 + Y  
U676 Account Master + Y  
U677 SKick\* emulate A500  
U678 D-Print Tutorial + Y  
U679 Hard Disk Use 2 + Y  
U685 ASI Games Fix Disk\*  
U686 Generalist 3.04\*  
U689 Mr Backup 1.14b + Y  
U691 Kile AGA 2.0\*  
U697/98 Tools Mgr 2.1\* (2)  
U713 ASI Couch & Copy 2

U727 HD Installer\*  
U730 Disk Salvage 2\*  
U749 Print Manager\*  
U754 EDWord Pro 4.0 + Y  
U756 Lockpick 2 + Y  
U757 Print A Card + Y  
U758 Pools Wizard + Y  
U762 A1200 Classic Fixes 1\*  
U763 A1200 Classic Fixes 2\*  
U766 Music Rippers + Y  
U771 Nampad A600 only  
U772 Flashing Bytes Ut 3 + Y  
U773 Dream Paint + Y  
U797 Action Replay 4 A1200  
U822 Easy Calc Plus\*  
U823 Engineers Kit + Y  
U824 Star View + Y  
U825 Disk Manager III + Y  
U828 Viewtek 1.05\*  
U829 RDPREP\* HD Ut  
U830 New HP Drivers + Y  
U831 Banner 1.4 + Y  
U834 Backup\* HD Ut  
U840 Backdrops 1.0\*  
U841 Videotitle 1.1 + Y  
U844 ABC Dir 1.3\*  
U845 SnooPox 2.0\*  
U848 AmigaBase 1.31 + Y  
U850 Safe Copy + Y  
U851 Noomun 3.0\*  
U853 Andy's WB3 utilities  
U854 X-Kopia + Y  
U968 Font Farm 3 + Y  
U976 Copiers Unlimited + Y  
U982 Musicbase + Y  
U997/99 Icomplus (3) + Y  
U1004 Highway Code + Y  
U1014 OctaMed Tutor + Y  
U1015 Magic W/B + Y  
U1017 Ambush + Y  
U1018 Astro 22 v3.5 + Y  
U1022 Dividend winner + Y  
U1023 ARexx guide + Y  
U1024/25 A1200 Ut (2)  
U1026 ASI Video titles\*  
U1027 Relokick 1.4 A1200  
U1029 ASI Fix disk 2\*  
U1030 Maverick copier + Y  
U1031 Mega monitor + Y  
U1032 ASI audio magic 5 + Y  
U1033 ASI W/B Tools\*  
U1034 ASI Multivision 4\*  
U1039 ASI Multivision AGA  
U1040 ASI Audiomatic 6 + Y

## COLOUR CLIPART

CCA Maps (12) + Y  
CCA Mammals (10) + Y  
CCA Trees (7) + Y  
CCA Insects (5) + Y  
CCA Reptiles (4) + Y  
CCA Fish (5) + Y  
CCA Vegetables (4) + Y  
CCA Dogs (10) + Y  
CCA Frogs (3) + Y  
CCA Plants (2) + Y  
CCA Dinosaurs (2) + Y  
CCA Instruments (2) + Y  
CCA Cars (1) + Y  
CCA Cats (1) + Y  
CCA Ships (2) + Y

## BLACK & WHITE CLIPART

BCA Weddings (2) + Y  
BCA Houses (2) + Y  
BCA Religious (3) + Y  
BCA WWII Aircraft + Y  
BCA Kids (2) + Y  
BCA Business (2) + Y  
BCA Office + Y  
BCA Xmas (4) + Y  
BCA Schools (2) + Y  
BCA Babies + Y  
BCA Sport (2) + Y  
BCA Medical (2) + Y  
BCA Banners (2) + Y  
BCA Borders (2) + Y  
BCA Mac clips (2) + Y  
BCA Golf humour (2) + Y  
BCA Teddy Bears (2) + Y  
BCA BCF humour (2) + Y  
BCA Navy + Y  
BCA Travel (2) + Y  
BCA Alphabet (2) + Y

## GAMES

G001 Compilation 1 + Y  
G002 Compilation 2 + Y  
G003 Compilation 3 + Y  
G004 Compilation 4 + Y  
G005 21 Games + Y  
G008 Yalp + Y  
G016 Super Quiz 2 + Y  
G017 Air Ace 2 + Y  
G023 Doody + Y  
G027 Fruit Machine 1 + Y  
G038 Diplomacy + Y  
G039/40 C64 Games (2) + Y  
G051 Dragon Tiles + Y  
G054 Soccer League + Y  
G056 F1 Challenge 3.0 + Y  
G062 Monopoly 1 + Y  
G063/64 Star Trek 1 + Y (2)  
G098 Super Pacman 92 + Y  
G110 Fruit Machine 2 + Y  
G113 Top of the League + Y  
G114 Dr Mario + Y

G115 Soccer Card + Y  
G119 Battle Cars 2 + Y  
G120 Growth + Y  
G129 Toren + Y  
G187 Total War + Y  
G188 No Mans Land + Y  
G192 New Card Games + Y  
G194 Fruit Machine 3 + Y  
G204 Tennis + Y  
G225 Empire + Y  
G236 Stack Market Game Y  
G245 Return to Earth + Y  
G257 Chess Tutor + Y  
G263 Almatia + Y  
G274 Survivor + Y Adv  
G298 Sata + Puzzle Game  
G300 Cricket 1 + Y  
G303 Escape + Y  
G306 Dominions + Y  
G307 Frost Blazer + Y  
G308 Games Galore 11 + Y  
G310 Airport + Y  
G312 Roulette + Y  
G316 Games Galore 12 + Y  
G317 Klakris + Y  
G322/23 Olerpiad + Y (2)  
G327 Games Galore 13 + Y  
G328 Mind Games + Y  
G334 War + Y  
G335 E-Type 2 + Y  
G341 Battle Star + Y Adv  
G342 Deluxe Pacman 1.4 + Y  
G343 Poker + Y  
G345 Monopoly 2\*  
G347 Tank Haster + Y  
G348/50 Netback + (3)  
G351 Asteroids 2 + Y  
G354 Tennis AGA\*  
G355 Bomb Lucky + Y  
G356 Fighting Warriors + Y  
G357 Crazy Sue 2 + Y  
G358 Solitaire Golf + Y  
G359 Tennis Pro + Y  
G360 Turbo Thrust + Y  
G361 Mad Bomber 2 + Y  
G362 Wibble World Giddy + Y  
G365 Star Wars  
G366 Battleships + Y  
G367 Boulderdash + Y  
G368 Crazy Pipes 2 + Y  
G369 Fruit Panic + Y  
G370 Volley Ball + Y  
G371 Fruit Machine 4 + Y  
G372 Rabik Puzzle + Y  
G373 Aztec Challenge + Y

## SPECIAL PACKS

**BUSINESS PACK 1 - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Text Engine 4.1, Amibase Pro2, Amiga Fox DTP, Budget Home Accounts, Addresser, Typing Tutor, Business Card, Spell Checker, Filefax, Superduper 3.0, World Time.  
**BUSINESS PACK 2 - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Forms Unlimited, Messy Sid II, Textplus 3.0, Spread, Smart Icon, Super Spell, HyperCut, 600 Business Letters, Flexibase, PC-Task 2.03, Label Print, Print Studio.  
**ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Type 1 Fonts are compatible with Postscript 2.1+. The Publisher, Final Copy 2 rel 2, Final Writer.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 92 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 78 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 74 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 78 TYPE 1 FONTS  
**SCALABLE FONTS - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Scalable Fonts are compatible with Postscript 3.0/4.0, Postscript 3.0, Wordworth L, III, III.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 90 SCALABLE FONTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 76 SCALABLE FONTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 71 SCALABLE FONTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 76 SCALABLE FONTS  
**BITMAAPPED CLIPART - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Compatible with any program that can import IFF images.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**HIGH QUALITY IFF CLIPART - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
300-600 dpi images with superb quality printers.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 MIXED SUBJECTS  
**SOUND SAMPLES - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Hundreds of samples for ProTracker, Med, OctaMed etc.  
**PACK 1** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 HIGH QUALITY SAMPLES  
**PACK 2** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 HIGH QUALITY SAMPLES  
**PACK 3** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 HIGH QUALITY SAMPLES  
**PACK 4** ..... 5 DISKS £5.99 HIGH QUALITY SAMPLES  
**MUSIC PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Superb introduction to music, contains a music editor plus modules, music player, rippers and sound sampler.  
**FRactal GENERATORS PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Best of fractal generators all in one pack, FractalLab, Mandelbrot, FCS, IFEX, GENESIS, Maxis etc.  
**ASTRONOMY PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Great collection, Starview, Astro 22, Gravity, Planets, Star Chart, Amigazur, Luna, Moonshot, Planetarium etc.  
**D-PAINT FONTS PACK - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Hundreds of new fonts in different sizes, great value.  
**D-PAINT 16 COLOUR FONTS - 5 DISKS - £5.99**  
Some superb fonts for D-Print, exceptional quality.  
3 packs available, each pack consists of 5 disks @ £5.99

## EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

50 10.99  
100 19.99  
200 39.50  
250 48.99  
500 96.99

DISKS ARE OVER PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE ALL DISKS ARE COMPLETELY GUARANTEED AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

## 3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box 3.99\*  
140 Capacity Box 5.99\*  
200 Capacity Drawer 9.99\*

\* ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P+P for disks and boxes or £5.99 if goods required overnight E&OE



# SNAP COMPUTER

## SUPPLIES LTD

# HOTLINE

0703

457111

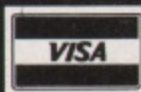
## RIBBONS - POST FREE

	2 OFF PRICE EACH	4off
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour		11.95*
Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Panasonic KXP 2123	4.95	4.75
Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour		10.95*
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.50	5.25
Star LC24-10/24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour		9.95*
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour		9.95*
Star LC24-200 Colour		9.95*
HP Deskjet Single Refill	7.99*	
HP Deskjet 500 Double Refill	9.95*	
Canon BJ10 Double Refill	7.99*	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons except those marked with an asterisk\*

## ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick	6.95
Quickshot Python IM Joystick	8.95
Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick	12.95
Quickshot Mouse	12.95
Mouse Mat	1.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover	3.50
Philips monitor cover	3.99
Star/Citizen/Panasonic 80 col. Printer cover	3.99

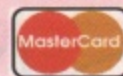


# SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

FAX: 0703 457222

Unit 12, The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton SO31 5QA



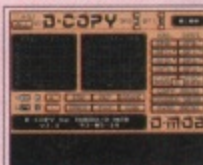


## Selected Amiga Software for the selective Amiga user.



The complete system for cataloguing your CD, Video, and games collection. Keep track of all your Entertainment media. All you'll ever need.  
Only £7.00

### CTG7-3. CATALOGUERS



A compilation of the best Amiga PD disk duplicators - over 10 in all. Make backups of all your software with ease.  
Only £5.00

### CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



The complete in home professional office set. Includes: Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Diary. All with complete documentation.  
All for only £10.00

### HOP10-4. HOME OFFICE PROFESSIONAL



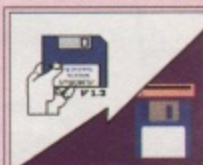
Over 3,000 Adobe, Compugraphic & True type fonts are included on this one CD. Compatible with any CD Rom drive connected to an Amiga. It is also compatible with PC CD Rom.  
£19.95

### PRO. FONTS CD ROM



Now the good weather is here, it's time for you to do the garden, and here's a good reason not to. You'll be too busy designing it.  
Only £3.00

### GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



The A1200 degraders will ensure that over 95% of ALL Amiga games / demos will work on your powerful A1200 / A4000. Easy to use...  
Only £4.00

### DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS



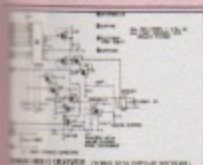
Remember the good old days, when games were games. Now you can with this amazing product that allows you to run all your old Spectrum games on the Amiga.  
Only £5.00

### SPE5-3. SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2



Play Poker against some of the most glamorous women in the world. Various components to play against. Very gripping stuff!!  
Only £12.00

### DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Make your own memory expansion, Sound sampler. Convert a PC keyboard so it works on the Amiga. Build a PC bridge board, and loads more.  
Only £3.00

### HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS



Fifty gorgeous babes for you to drool over. All images work on A1200 / A4000 thus giving you the best possible picture quality. All run in a slideshow format for ease of viewing... Only £15.00

### GRL15-10. AGA BATHING BABES!!!



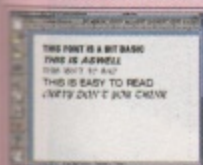
If you like knocking the sense out of big mean guys then Bodger Kombat will suit you down to the ground. Lots of blood, guts and gruesome sound FX make this 2 player game a classic.  
£6.00

### BDK6-3. KOMBAT



Run PC Software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000. Works with your hard disk, floppy drive, serial, parallel & mouse ports.  
Only £39.95

### PCT40-1. PC TASK



Over 60 high quality Compugraphic fonts, for use in Pagestream or Wordworth 2/3. This is a selection of the most popular fonts available. Don't miss it.  
Only £7.00

### PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



The complete RSI Demo maker collection. Contains the latest RSI demo maker, font editor, graphic templates, vector editor, music, logos and a complete tutorial.  
Only £15.00

### RSM15-5. THE RSI DEMO MAKER



A ten disk set of over 50 Imagine Objects. Includes, Star Trek, Star Wars, Vehicles, Dinosaurs, Future Bike, Animals, WWII and loads more.  
A bargain at just £15.00

### IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS



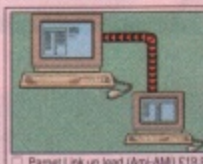
Create your own fascinating Random Dot Stereograms on your Amiga. Works with any standard Amiga picture.  
Only £3.00

### RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM



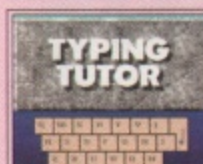
Everything you'll ever need for crunching or de-crunching your files or disks. Includes: Power packer, DMS, LHA, Crunchmania, and loads more.  
All for only £5.00

### CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



If you want to link up either 2 Amigas, 2 PCs, or an Amiga to a PC then this easy to use software package will suit you fine.  
Software £8.00

### COM8-3. NETWORKING SET



Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic Typing Tutor. Includes 3 games to help you learn to type. Perfect for the beginner.  
Only £3.00

### TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR



Double the space on your hard drive with ease. A safe & tested way of doubling the size of your hard disk drive. 80meg will become 150meg. Runs silently in the background.  
£5.00

### EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



Who needs Sonic, or Mario when you can play fantastic Amiga games like this. It's a very addictive platformer with superb graphics. Don't miss it.  
Only £5.00

### MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK



The complete A1200 / A4000 hard disk installation software set. Prep, format & install Workbench correctly with this easy to use set.  
Only £7.00

### AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER



The most professional word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 English words, and you can even add your own.  
Only £5.00

### WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



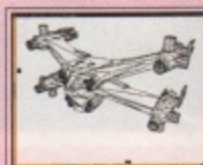
Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 colour high res graphics. Also available now are 4 new card sets, each featuring a different theme.  
A1200/A4000 only.  
Only £6.00

### KLD6-3. KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA



If you want to learn the rules of chess or just want to play a great chess game, then order JI Ultimate Chess now. Superb graphics and speech make this a great program.  
£4.00

### JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR (2 MEG)



If you're into Imagine then this fantastic new Objects disk will amaze you, objects include: Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter, Tyrannid and Vorlon One Space Craft.  
Only £4.00

### BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS



XCOPY Pro. is regarded as the world's most powerful Amiga disk copier. The makers are so sure of this that they offer you money back if you can't backup your software collection.  
Only £34.95

### XCP35-1. XCOPY PROFESSIONAL



If you've just purchased your Amiga then you may be a bit boggled about how to use it properly - well this five disk set will see you right. The complete beginner's guide.  
Only £9.00

### ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE

## PROFESSIONAL VIDEO BACKDROPS

Each pack includes images in 16 colour hires & 256 colour hires



**PBP15-4. PAPER**  
A collection of Professional quality Backgrounds, perfect for use in Scala, or any other top video titler.  
£14.95



**PBW15-4. WOOD**  
A selection of various woods: Pine, Oak, Bark etc. Give your Video work a professional finish every time.  
£14.95



**PBT15-4. TEXTURES**  
Various high quality Texture Images for use on any Amiga model with any Video titling software.  
£14.95



**PBS15-5. STONE**  
Rocks, Pebbles, Stones etc. All very high quality images. Perfect for giving your video work a professional finish.  
£14.95

## IMAGINE

HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS

The perfect companion for all Imagine users.

This 30-page booklet written by experienced Imagine users covers a wide range of Imagine features including: Brush mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video tape, Transparencies, Making your own objects, Rotation, and more.

Whether you're a novice or a professional Imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer.

**FREE IMAGINE COMPANION DISK**

Disk includes a range of textures, attributes objects and a complete animation for you to render.

Introductory price £7.95

ORDER ☐ IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS

### ORDER FORM

Name .....

Address .....

Tel ..... Amiga .....

Payment method..... Total packs .....

Price £..... + 50p P&P = £.....

Credit card details.

Credit card No. ....

Expiry date.....

**FREE**

**BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS**

**WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25**

### OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1.00 per title for first class Airmail delivery.

### COLLECTING

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

### ORDERING BY POST

Simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order, fill in your name etc. and send this page to Epic Marketing, 1st Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU.

### ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the items you would like to order.

Delivery charges. Please add a total of 50p for PD disks in the U.K. & Mainland.

☐ SAME DAY GUARANTEED DISPATCH ON ABOVE TITLES ADD £4.00

Most orders are dispatched within 48 hours

# ART GALLERY

Fish, planes, *Lemmings*, Barney Rubble – and utter rubbish. Lisa Collins lays down the law on this month's crop of art.

## DOGFIGHT 44

by Kevin Wafer, Surrey.



1. First, the outline is drawn in DPaint using the linedraw tool and fill with medium zoom.



2. Next, the plane's details are added using cut and paste, stepping and anti-aliasing.



3. Then, the background is added using filled boxes. The clouds are formed using a circle brush in low zoom.



4. Finally, using cross match and colour boundaries on the clouds, the final details to the picture are added.



1. First of all, Barney's outline is drawn using a combination of line and freehand.



2. The colours are then mixed and the frame is blocked in using flood fill.



3. Next, the outlining of the cinema begins. Guess what film Barney's going to see?

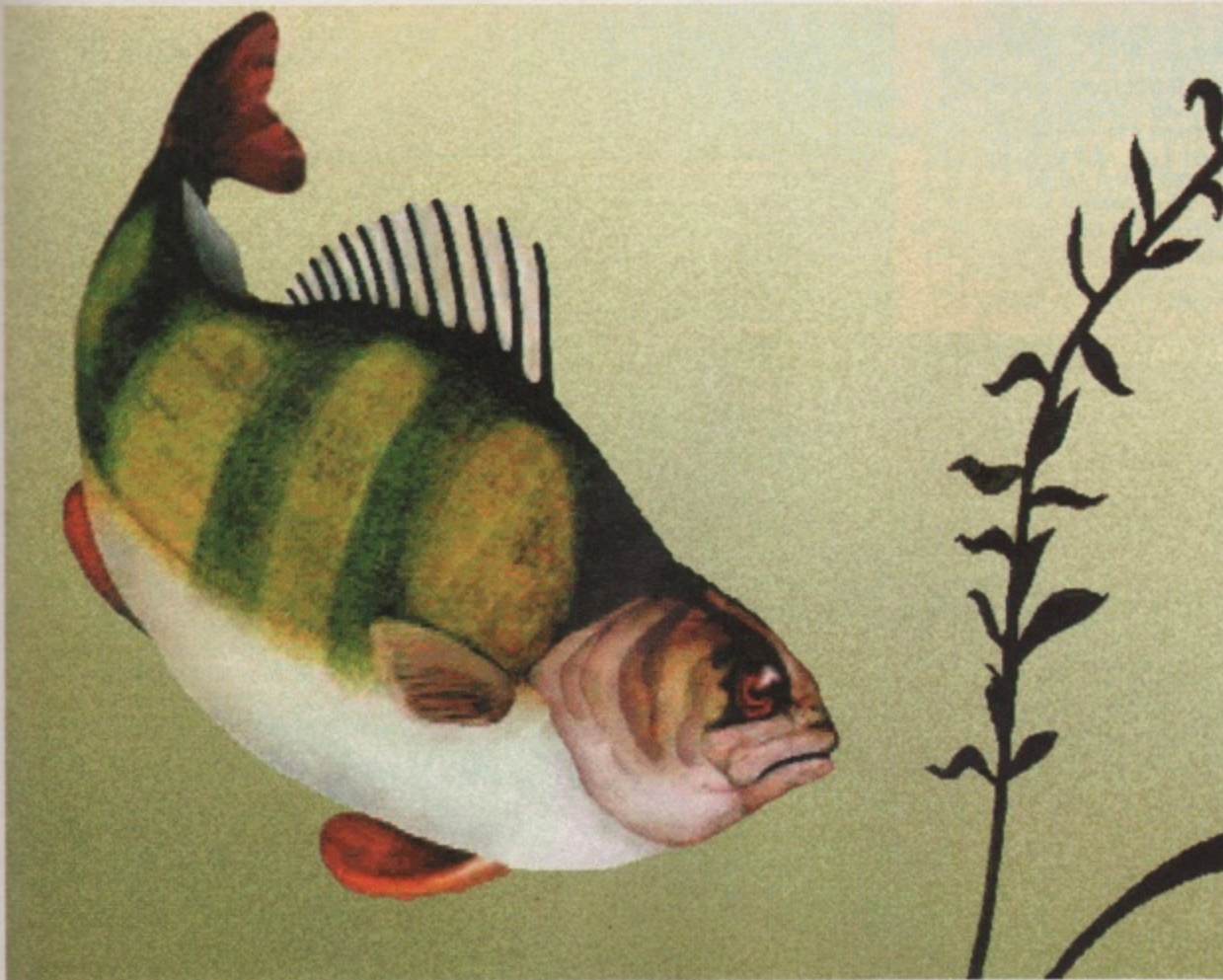
## THE SCREAMER

by Andrew Cashmore, Staffordshire.



## CATASTROPHE CORNER

Can you believe Paul Leon from London came up with this? He calls it My Dream, more like my nightmare. What are you on you sad git? Look, go and get some help before you do yourself an injury. How did you manage to come up with so much rubbish on such a good machine? It must have taken hours to come up with the idea of drawing different coloured circles over and over again. Not. Did you know that purple is a colour associated with madness? Explains a lot really.



### THE FISH

by Ryan Wade, Milton Keynes.



### LEMMINGS SURPRISE

by Simon Askham, Leicester.



4. Some posters and other details are added to the cinema to liven things up a bit.



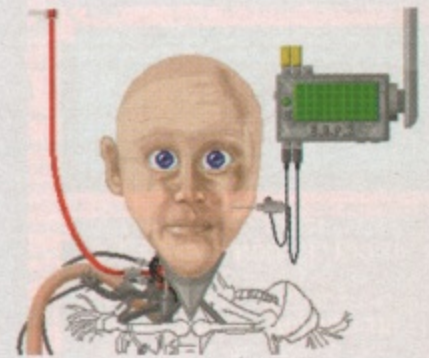
5. Finally, some last minute changes to the colours and here's Barney.

### CYBORGE CRAZY

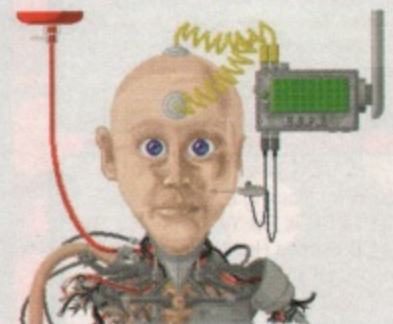
by Sam Page, Gloucestershire.



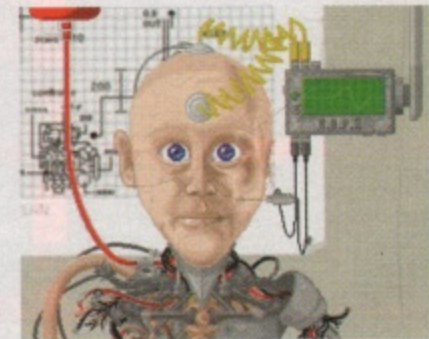
1. In *DPaint III*, the head is drawn first in freehand using the magnify option in low resolution with 64 colours.



2. Then the body is sketched in and the EBPR unit is added. The metal effect is achieved by using an air brush with different coloured greys. The greys are smoothed together using the smooth mode.



3. The body is finished off using the magnify option. The electros are then added, followed by the blood supply bag.



4. The background is loaded and the Cyborge is pasted on top. Finally, a few details are added to finish it off.

FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST



**52,000 MEMBERS!!**

#### CDPD COMPILATIONS

**CDPD I** F001 To F660 £19.99 + P&P  
**CDPD II** F661 To F750 £19.99 + P&P  
**CDPD III** F751 To F890 £19.99 + P&P  
 CDPD Compilations Contain the Fred Fish Range Of Disks Which Are More Inclined To The Utility Side Of Public Domain. These Disks Also Contain A Selection Of Music Modules & Pictures  
**Postage & Packing is 75p Per CD**

#### DEMO CD COLLECTIONS

**DEMO CD 1** 650 MB Of Music & GFX Demos + Anims £17.99 + 75p P&P  
**DEMO CD II** Another 650MB Of Music, GFX Demos & Anims £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### 17 BIT CD's

**17 BIT COLLECTION (DISKS 1 & 2)**  
 Over 1700 Disks From Our Own Library From Disk 1 To 2300 £34.99 + 75p P&P  
**17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3)**  
 Bring Your Collection Up To Disk 2800. Not To Mention The Entire Assassins Games Collection To 140!  
 Includes A Menu & Full File Search For Disks 1, 2, & 3! £19.99 + 75p P&P  
 Our CD's Are Ideal For Those Who Want A Broader Spectrum Of PD Titles

#### MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD

If You Are Thinking Of Creating Your Own Multi Media Presentations, Then You Will Find Everything You Need On Here. CD Includes Fonts, Clipart, Music, Mods, Snd Effects, Samples & Pictures.  
**Only £19.99 + 75p P&P**

#### LOCK N LOAD CD

If You Want Nothing Else But Games, Then This CD is For You. 1000 Of The Best PD Games Have Been Included Which Run From The CD, So Its Even Ok For Your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### AMINET III JULY 94 EDITION

Easily One Of Our Top Sellers! The Entire Amiga Archives From The Internet Contains Over 3200 Programs That Cover EVERYTHING Imagineable! Games, Demos, Utils, Applications, Mods, Technical Docs, 3D Objects, The List is Endless! (Contents Are Archived)  
**Only £19.99 + 75p P&P NOT CD32!**

#### SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD

Over 1000 Superb 256 Colour Pics Of Our Solar System & Other Space Objects. With Official NASA Texts That Date Back To 1962 £19.99 + 75p P&P

**CDPD 4**  
**IN STOCK NOW!**  
 CONTAINS F890 TO 1000  
 IMAGINE OBJECTS, THE  
 COMPLETE GNU C++  
 COMPILER, AM/FM TO 18,  
 (INC SPECIALS!)  
 HUNDREDS OF  
 BITMAPPED AND ADOBE  
 FONTS + LOADS MORE!  
**£19.99 + 75p P&P**

#### FONTS & CLIPART CD

A New Release From The U.S.A. This CD Contains Over 600 MB Of EPS, IFF & PCX Clipart, along with Hundreds Of Adobe & PSFonts. The Disk is ISO Standard And Can Be Read On An Amiga, Mac or PC.  
**£19.99 + 75p P&P**

#### GIFS GALORE CD

Another Release From The U.S. This CD Contains Over 5000 High Quality GIF Images From The Following Areas:- Aviation, Fantasy, Flowers, Fractals, Maps, Nature, Raytrace, Swimsuit, Technology + Over 30 More Subjects! £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### THE PROFESSIONAL CD-ROM

For Serious DTP Users, This CD Contains 162MB Of PCX, GIF, EPS & TIFF Clipart. Along With 320MB Of Adobe, Compugraphic & True Type Fonts. & CG Clipart Has Also Been Included. £19.99 + 75p P&P

#### AMOS USERS CD

This Massive Collection Contains EVERY Disk In The AMOS Library. Includes Source Code, Sprite Banks, CTEXT Banks, Samples, Music Banks & Much More!  
 Also Includes Networking Software For CD32 Users. Grab Yours For £19.99 + 75p P&P

NEW CD IMPORTS ARRIVE  
 REGULARLY. CALL FOR DETAILS  
 OF NEW RELEASES.

#### PD GAMES

3288 **BACMAN**  
 AGA Pacman! Great!  
 3287 **(AB) WRESTLING**  
 2 Disk Drives Required, Good!  
 3281 **LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS**  
 A Different Soccer Cards Game  
 3278 **XENOMORPHS**  
 Playable Game Demo. Good!  
 3277 **ANT WARS V1.9**  
 Superb Shareware Game!  
 3276 **THE SUMMONING**  
 Shareware Adventure Game.  
 3275 **CHARLIE CHATTERBOX**  
 Shareware Game, Like Splat!  
 3270 **TRICK OR TREAT**  
 Great 2 Player 3D Maze Game!  
 3267 **(AB) STARWIDS**  
 Mega Thrust / Astroids Game.  
 3265 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2**  
 New Improved Latest Version!  
 3253 **SENSITIVE**  
 Hard To Describe Puzzler!  
 3252 **BLACK DAWN 2**  
 Dungeon Master Clone. Great!  
 3249 **GAMES GALORE 18**  
 Another Great Games Comp!  
 3248 **GAMES GALORE 17**  
 Another In The G.G Series.  
 3239 **PUNTER V1.0**  
 Horse Racing Management  
 3235 **ROBS HOT STASH 10**  
 More new Utils! Superb Comp.  
 X3234 **ROBS HOT GAMES \*7**  
 AGA Only This Time!  
 3233 **ROBS HOT GAMES \*6**  
 Includes Great Defender Clone!  
 3232 **(AB) BANDIT MANIA**  
 Superb Fruit Machine Game!

#### ANIMATIONS

3251 **THE GOLFERS GUIDE**  
 Hilarious Golfing Anims. 1.5MB  
 3230 **2MB AMIGA ANIMATION**  
 The Teapot & The Anglepoise.  
 3229 **2MB AMIGA ANIMATION**  
 The High Spot Funky Dancer  
 3228 **2MB AMIGA ANIMATION**  
 Please Release Me!  
 3182 **MORPHY THE MAGICIAN**  
 Latest 2 MB Schwartz Anims!  
 X3181 **MORPH MAGICIAN AGA**

#### UTILITIES

3294 **ASI MULTIPRINT 4**  
 More Assassins Print Utils.  
 3292 **LOAN & ACCOUNTS**  
 Great Compilation Of Progs.  
 3291 **DFA**  
 Great Address Book! HD Req.  
 3290 **RECPEBOX/VIDEOBASE**  
 Recipes & Video Dbases  
 3289 **VIDEOMAXE V4.33**  
 Best Video Database Ever!  
 3274 **AMOS EXTENSIONS**  
 For Amos & Amos Pro.  
 3273 **TELESUBTITLE**  
 More Video Titing Stuff.  
 3271 **TIME GUARDIAN**  
 Starts Automatic Timed Events  
 3266 **MAGIC WB EXTRAS**  
 More Icons & Screens Etc.  
 3263 **WORKBENCH 2 TUTOR**  
 Superb Workbench Tutorial.  
 X3262 **(AB) MOVIE GUIDE**  
 AGA Movie Database HD Req.  
 3261 **KNIT & VIDEOMAXE**  
 Create Knitting Patterns.  
 3260 **BOWL SECRETARY**  
 Ten Pin Bowling Scorer.  
 3257 **AFAX**  
 Amiga Fax Software.  
 3256 **CGFONTS \*10**  
 3255 **CGFONTS \*9**  
 3250 **ABANK DEMO**  
 Accounting Software.  
 3247 **FONTFARM 14**  
 Another 60 Bitmapped Fonts  
 3246 **FONTFARM 13**  
 More Bitmapped Fonts  
 3245 **ASI AUDIO MAGIC \*8**  
 More Assassins Music Utils.  
 3237 **CGFONTS \*8**  
 3236 **SUPERLEAGUE V3.50**  
 Football League Editor.  
 3224 **BLITZ SHAPE EDITOR 1.1**  
 Edit 3D Shapes In Blitz Basic.  
 3220 **HD CLICK V2.7**  
 Hard Drive Menu System.  
 3219 **CALORIE COUNT DIARY**  
 Watch Those Calories!  
 3218 **VARK CLI UTIL \*5**  
 Collection Of New CLI Utils.  
 3217 **NOSTROMO CHEATS V3**  
 Collection Of New CLI Utils.

#### DEMO & MUSIC

3280 **(AB) AMIGADEUS II**  
 Mozart By Rob Baxter.  
 3269 **INSANE DEMO**  
 Another Nice Demo. Nice GFX  
 3268 **CCCP DEMO**  
 Rave Alert!  
 3242 **ROBS ROCKERS \*2**  
 Collection Of Octamed Tunes  
 3241 **ROBS ROCKERS \*1**  
 Collection Of Octamed Tunes  
 3226 **RHYTHM ATTACK 2**  
 Hot Music Disk  
 3225 **RHYTHM ATTACK 1**  
 More Great Music Tracks  
 3211 **QUACKBUSTED II**  
 Decent Gfx Demo.  
 3210 **(AB) LOVE**  
 Superb Party Winning Demo  
 3209 **POLKA BROTHERS**  
 "No Name" demo.  
 3208 **GEVALIA - POLKA BROS.**  
 2nd Place In Demo Comp.  
 3203 **DEVOLUTIONS SLIDES**  
 Superb Raytraced Pics.  
 3202 **DANCE WAR**  
 "Zone Against Zone" Music.  
 3194 **(AB) ARTIFIC. PARADISE**  
 Well Worth A Look At!  
 3183 **(ABC) TRANCENTRAL**  
 Very Very Nice Music Demo.  
 3155 **GENIUS MUSIC**  
 3 Tracks Of Rave!  
 3154 **CLASSIC HORROR PIX**  
 Posters From Old Horror Flix.  
 3153 **DEEPER 9**  
 Spacey Sci-Fi Jpeg Pics.  
 3152 **DEEP 9**  
 More Space Jpegs.  
 3126 **R. BAXTER METROLINK**  
 2 Original Compositions  
 3123 **AEROSOL MUSIC**  
 Toons To Annoint Your Ears!  
 3122 **STSFCTN GUARANTEED**  
 Nice New Demo Addition.  
 3119 **"LARGO" BEETHOVEN**  
 Piano Concerto No.1 In "C"  
 3109 **ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS**  
 New Demo - "Rampage"  
 3108 **OXYGENE "CUZCO"**  
 Another Quality Demo.  
 3103 **ANDROMEDA**

#### AGA DEMOS

X3279 **(AB) MECHANETIX II**  
 Alien Science AGA Slideshow  
 X3240 **(AB) STARWARS**  
 Nice AGA Cult Slideshow  
 3238 **(ABCD) MINI AGA**  
 Superb AGA Pics MOST Excellent.  
 X3207 **JPM'S AGA PICS \*10**  
 More Very Nice AGA Pictures  
 X3193 **(AB) RAMJAM / BF**  
 "It Can't Be Done" AGA Demo  
 X3178 **(AB) TUTANKHAMUN**  
 Even More Treasures From Tut!  
 X3176 **(AB) RED DWARF AGA**  
 Loads Of AGA Pics From R.D!  
 X3142 **BRAIN STATE IN A BOX**  
 After Many Requests!...  
 X3127 **FRIDAY AT 8 AGA**  
 Nice Effects, Good Demo.  
 X3104 **COMPLEX "REAL" AGA**  
 Superb New AGA Demo!  
 X3091 **FATAL MORGANA AGA**  
 Groovy AGA Ostrich Demo!  
 X3046 **(AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL**  
 2 Disk AGA Extravaganza!!  
 X3016 **FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON**  
 Superb. Fairlight Do It Again.  
 X3015 **NOXIOUS:**  
 Demo Titled "Beyond Belief"  
 X3014 **(ABC) INFESTATION**  
 Present Ray World. Excellent.

#### BITS N BATS

3293 **EDUCATIONAL COMP.**  
 Morse, French & Kids Education.  
 3286 **DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLES**  
 3285 **ANALOG BASS SAMPLES**  
 3284 **GUITAR SAMPLES**  
 3283 **121 DRUM SAMPLES**  
 3282 **DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLES**  
 3272 **(AB) CHANNEL Z \*6**  
 A1200 Owners Disk Mag.  
 3264 **YABBA DABBA DOO**  
 Flintstones Clipart  
 3254 **(AB) MAG.E ISSUE 4**  
 Cult SCI-FI Disk Mag.  
 X3244 **ELLIE MCPHERSON**  
 Cardset For Klondike AGA  
 3243 **(AB) APOLLO 11**  
 Hyperbook Educational Set.  
 3223 **ROME (EDUCATIONAL)**  
 "Entertainment & Architecture"

#### EUROSCENE 1

If You Want A Collection Of The Hottest Most Up To Date Demos Currently Available On CD Then You Really Do Need This. Just About Everything On The Compilation Was Released In The Last 18 Months! Also Includes Demos Released At TG93 & 94!  
**£14.99 + 75p P&P**  
**Don't Miss This Superb Compilation!**

#### VIDEO CREATOR

Easily Combine Images.  
 Animations & 3D Graphics To Create Spectacular Videos Which Can Be Recorded To ANY VCR!  
 Over 1000 Images Have Been Included To Help You Get Started! \*£32.99  
 (RRP IS £39.99, CD32 ONLY)

#### CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS..

The Imagine Video Collection \*1  
 This 20 Minute Long Hi-Grade Video Contains All Of Craig Collins Animation Works To Date, Specially Enhanced With Digital Sound For This Unique Collectors Video.  
 Not Only Are All Craig's Previous Anims Such As Last Stand on Hoth, Mean CD Machines & Speed Limit included. But 3 More Never Before Seen, MASSIVE Animations Created With Imagine, Especially For This Video Are The Main Attractions! These Are:- Soldier X, Tigris 3 & Aliens, The Survivors!  
 If You Enjoyed "Space Wars" You'll Die For This! Get Yours NOW! £12.99 + 75p P&P

#### TEAM 17 COMPILATIONS

Project X & F17 Challenge £19.99  
 Alien Breed & Quak £19.99  
 Ultimate Bodyblows £25.99  
**These Titles Are CD32 Only!**

#### CD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE

Connect Your CD32 To Your Amiga For Complete CD Access!  
**CD £14.99 CABLE £19.99**  
 (CD Also Includes Fish To 975!)

ORDERING

**BY PHONE**  
 (0924) 366982  
**BY FAX**  
 (0924) 200943  
 All Major Cards  
 Including SWITCH

**POSTAGE RATES**  
 Please Add 50p For All UK orders. Europe Please Add 10% Rest of World Add 20% of Total Value of Order

**BY POST**  
 Please send Cheques/PO's To:-  
**17 BIT SOFTWARE**  
 1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET  
 WAKEFIELD  
 WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

**DISK PRICES**  
 1-10 Disks £1.50 Each  
 11-20 Disks £1.25 Each  
 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!  
 1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!  
 (AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title

## LICENCEWARE TITLES

### EDUCATIONAL-WARE

CLE14 (3) T.G ECOLOGY  
CLE15 FASTFRET V2.0  
CLE16 (2) HISTORY  
CLE17 THINGAMIJIG  
CLE18 WORK & PLAY  
CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE  
CLE20 BIG TOP FUN  
CLE21 JIGMANIA  
CLE22 CHESS TEACHER  
CLE24 (3) SPEED READING  
CLE25 CHORD COACH V3.1  
CLE27 (3) C.A.T.T.  
CLE29 PREHISTORIC PACK  
CLE31 (2) UNDERSTAND AMOS  
CLE32 (2) SPITFIRE  
CLE34 (2) YOUR FIRST PONY  
CLE35 (3) SOLAR SYSTEM 2  
CLE39 (2) MY LITTLE ARTIST.  
CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR  
CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE  
CLE42 COMPOSITION  
CLE43 AMOS LANG QUIZ  
CLE44 PORTRAITS  
CLE46 BASIC ANATOMY  
CLE48 ROCKET MATHS  
CLE49 (3) DINOSAURS 2  
CLE50 (2) D.R.A.T V.2.4  
CLE51 PAINT, PASTE & DRAW  
CLE52 TELL THE TIME  
CLE53 LETS LEARN 2  
CLE54 (2) TITANIC  
CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC  
CLE56 (2) BASICALLY CHEMISTRY  
CLE57 (2) PAINT ME A STORY  
CLE58 (3) T.C STARS & GALAXIES  
CLE59 (3) A TOUR THROUGH TIME  
CLE61 (2) SOUND & ANIM STATION  
CLE62 (3) BASIC MESSAGE  
CLE63 (2) TUTANKHAMUN  
CLE64 IQ TESTER

### GAME-WARE

CLG31 DIRTY RACKETS 1.8M  
CLG32 7 BLOCKS  
CLG34 (3) CYBERNET  
CLG35 OG!  
CLG36 RAW  
CLG38 QUINGO V4.0  
CLG39 CYBALL 5  
CLG40 TRAX  
CLG42 CRYSTAL SKULL  
CLG43 (2) PIC-IT  
CLG44 VIKING SAGA  
CLG45 (2) KNIGHT FIGHT  
CLG46 ARCHPELAGO CPGN  
CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK  
CLG48 (2) THE LOST PRINCE  
CLG49 SPACE POWER  
CLG50 HAIRPIN 2  
CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING  
CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR!  
CLG53 (2) WALL STREET  
CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT  
CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST  
CLG56 SENTINAL  
CLG57 DREAMSTREAM  
CLG58 (2) GIGERPHOBIA  
CLG59 FOOTBALL CLB MANAGER

### UTILITY-WARE

CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS  
CLU13 DATOS  
CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER  
CLU15 EPOCH PROFESSIONAL  
CLU17 LC10/LC20 FONTS  
CLU20 BJ10 FONTS V2.2  
CLU21 INVOICE MASTER  
CLU22 HARD DRIVE MENU  
CLU27 IMAGEBASE  
CLU28 ADVENTURE TOOLKIT 4.1  
CLU29 G.F.X.  
CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR  
CLU31 FLOW CHARTER  
CLU32 POWER TEXT 2  
CLU33 AM TUITION  
CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1.10  
CLU35 CRITERION  
CLU36 ILLINOIS PRO  
CLU37 FIND IT  
CLU38 SMALL ACCOUNTS MNGR  
CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2  
CLU40 ARCO V1

### F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-001 MAGNUM PRO  
F1-002 CRICKET CRAZY  
F1-003 AMOS FOR BEGINNERS  
F1-004 SUPERFUN  
F1-005 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 1  
F1-006 (2) BLACKBOARD V2.0  
F1-007 FORTRESS (2 MEG CHIP)  
F1-008 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 2  
F1-009 THE RAINY DAY DISK  
F1-010 KARATE MASTER  
F1-011 IFF VECTOR BALL DESIGNER  
F1-012 OBLITERATIVES  
F1-013 THROUGH THE RED DOOR  
F1-014 TOTS TIME  
F1-016 ART SCHOOL  
F1-017 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 3  
F1-018 (4) RELICS OF DELDRON-  
EYE  
F1-019 TOUCH 'N' GO  
F1-020 IMPACT  
F1-021 MULTIPLAYER YAHTZEE  
F1-022 ASK ME ANOTHER  
F1-023 PICK N STICK  
F1-024 MATHS MONKEY  
F1-025 (2) ART SCHOOL V1.1  
F1-026 TAKE A LOOK AT EUROPE

### LICENCEWARE PRICES

CLR  
(1) DISK SET £3.99  
(2) DISK SET £4.99  
(3) DISK SET £5.99  
F1  
(1) DISK SET £3.99  
(2) DISK SET £4.99  
(3) DISK SET £5.99  
(4) DISK SET £6.99

THE NUMBER IN BRACKETS  
NEXT TO THE DISK TITLES  
DENOTES THE NUMBER OF  
DISKS IN EACH SET

OVERSEAS READERS! WHY NOT SAVE DELIVERY TIME & COSTS AND ORDER FROM AN OFFICIAL 17 BIT DISTRIBUTOR! WE HAVE DEALERS IN EUROPE, JAPAN, SCANDINAVIA, AUSTRALIA & THE U.S WHO WOULD LOVE TO HEAR FROM YOU! SEE ADVERTS ON THIS PAGE

Box 242 S-124 02 Bandhagen Sweden

**SOFTLER**  
**SOFTWARE**

Tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06  
Fax +46- (0)8-749 26 76  
PostGiro 426 99 36-3

**SVENSKARI NORRMÄN! FINLÄNDARE!**  
**BESTÄLL 17 BIT DISKAR FRÅN OSS!**  
**VI HAR ALLA 17BIT, CLR, F1 MFL!**

Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Sverige  
Nordens ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC  
P D priser: 3 till 10 diskar.....24kr/st 21 till 30 diskar.....20kr/st  
1 till 3 diskar.....27kr/st 11 till 20 diskar.....22kr/st 31 diskar & fler.....18kr/st

**CDTV/CD32**  
- CDPD 1, CDPD 2, CDPD 3 ..... 305:-  
- Demo Collection 1 (600 demos) E) CD32 ..... 305:-  
- Demo Collection 2 Demos, ca 100 spel mm ..... 305:-  
- Amnet CD prog.verktyg, källkoder mm (D) ..... 239:-  
- Weird Science multimedia toolkit för Amiga/PC ..... 299:-  
- 17Bit Collection Dubbel CD, 1700 PD diskar (D) ..... 525:-  
- Giga PD 600 lönar, Klickstart serie 1-550 (D) ..... 625:-  
- Pandora CD demoer av Insight Technology mm ..... 85:-  
- Robocod CD32 - top plattformspel för Amiga CD ..... 249:-  
- Pinball Fantasies CD32 det bästa flipperspelet ..... 249:-  
- D/Generation CD32 - 3D strategi / action ..... 259:-  
- 17 Bit Collection 2: 500 till 17 58 diskar, Assassin Games 1-141 (med över 300 spel) mfl ..... 305:-  
- Sea/Amok två tyska PD-serier ..... 319:-  
- ALIEN BREED+QWAK CD32 (2 spel på 1 CD) ..... 249:-  
- PROJECT X+F17 Challenge CD32 ..... 249:-  
- ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32 ..... 299:-  
- NYHET! EUROSCENE Demos och källkoder ..... 269:-  
- NYHET! CDPD 4 Fjärde delen av den bästa CD-serien ..... 305:-  
- NYHET! VIDEO CREATOR CD32 ..... 439:-  
Flera andra skivor finns - v.g. ring för ett flygblad!  
VI har även många skivor för PC CD-ROM



**VI HAR ALLA CLR**  
1 disk.....45:- kr  
2 disk set....60:- kr  
3 disk set....75:- kr

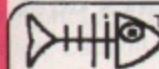
### MUSIK CD:s skapade på Amiga

- Sounds Digital musik CD av A. Brimble, massor med kända låtar från Amigaspel ..... 149:-  
- Hobbits & Spaceships av Björn Lynne ..... 159:-  
- Montage Ny skiva från Björn Lynne ..... 169:-



### F1 LICENCEWARE

med ensamrätt i Sverige!  
1 disk.....59:- kr  
2 disk set....75:- kr



**Prenumerera hos oss på Fresh Fish CD och få upp till 10% RABATT PÅ ANDRA CD:SI!**  
Du får en speciell medlems-prislista tillsammans med din första Fresh Fish CD.

**Fresh Fish** - Hundratals MB med fräsha Amiga program varje en till två månader.  
Maj/Juni skivan innehåller tex diskar 976-1000, GNU C++ kompilator, program & källkoder, 128 MB med andra nya program och spel, nyttiga verktygsprogram mfl. Även: Obs! Commodore Includes v37-v40 för (Amiga DOS 3.1)

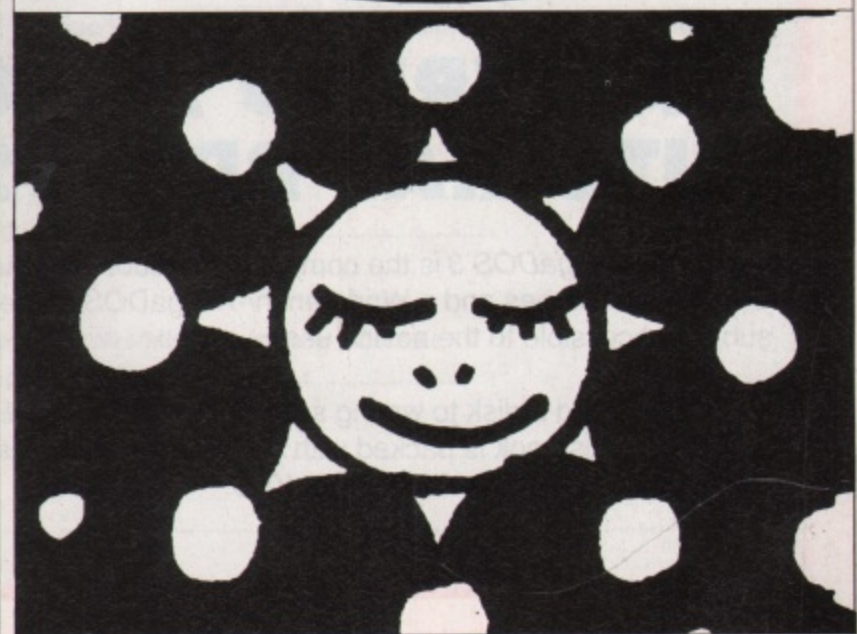
**Frozen Fish** - Kommer ut varje 6-8 månader med arkiverad innehåll av tre till fyra Fresh Fish-skivor. Ger dig inte lika många förmåner i form av extra erbjudanden från oss.

**Pris i prenumeration 269:- / CD**

**Gold Fish** - Dubbel CD med Fish disketter 1-1000 Klara att använda direkt från CD:n samt arkiverade för BBS. Pris: 315:- kr

**AMIGA**  
**し・あ・わ・せ**

無償保交換1年



**AMIGA PRO-SHOP**

店頭販売 システムコンバック  
通信販売  
業者卸売

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10 中屋ビル3階 12:00~19:00 木曜定休  
TEL: 03-3837-8689 FAX: 03-3837-8218  
(ユーザーサポート TEL: 03-3837-8870)

### AMFM 19

Latest Musicians Disk Mag.  
£2.50 Per Issue Or £4.50  
If Purchased With Samples

### HOLODECK STARTREK PICS

Issues 3, 4 & 5 Available now.  
These Titles Are Licenced And  
are £3.50 Per 2 Disk Issue + P&P

### GRAPEVINE 19

THE ONLY AMIGA MAG TO  
READ!  
GRAB YOURS NOW!  
£4.00 IN P&P

### THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 7

The Latest T.F.F. Is Now Available  
For All You Eager Trek Fans!  
4 Disk Issue £6.95 + 50p P&P

### SPECTRUM GAMES PACK

OVER 100 CLASSIC SPECTRUM  
GAMES FOR USE WITH \*V1.7 OR \*V1.6  
OF THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR. 7  
BURSTING DISKS FOR ONLY £10.00  
INCLUDING P&P \*  
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR  
A500/A600

### IMAGINE 3D PACK

7 DISKS FULL OF IMAGES AND TEX-  
TURES TO USE WITH IMAGINE 3D  
IMAGES ARE ARCHIVED WITH LHA  
(AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)  
THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED  
FOR AMIGA BEGINNERS  
ALL 7 DISKS FOR £10.00 INC. P&P

**CU**

# AMIGA

**CU AMIGA** is the magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available ... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

Just look what **CU AMIGA** has covered exclusively in the last six months.

- Exclusive previews of *PageStream 3*, *Music X*, and *DPaint 5*
  - World first news of the CD1200 from Commodore
  - Exclusive interview with NewTek's president
  - *LightWave* exclusive preview
  - First Reviews of: GVP G-Force and Hisoft Basic 2
- And we've got even bigger exclusive news, previews and reviews lined up in the next 12 months

## SO DON'T MISS OUT - SUBSCRIBE NOW!

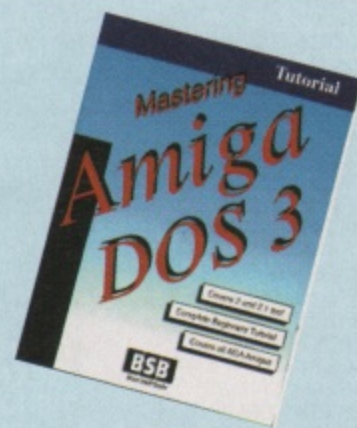
- Guarantee your personal copy of **CU AMIGA** with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.
- Get the next 12 issues of **CU AMIGA** delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!
- Avail of the fantastic offer below:

### BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

#### SUBSCRIPTION OFFER ONLY £49.99!

Receive a copy of *Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books.

## MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL RRP £21.95



*Mastering AmigaDOS 3* is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench/-AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user.

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation. This book is packed with useful DOS one-lines and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3.0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000.

**ALTERNATIVELY, GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE DISCOUNTED PRICE OF £39.99 AND SAVE OVER £7.00 ON THE COST RRP OF 12 ISSUES OF CU AMIGA!**

# SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA NOW

& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!



IMPORTANT. Bruce Smith Books offer and discounted offer available to UK residents only.

## CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

HOW TO ORDER: simply complete your details, and return with your payment to: CU Amiga Subscription Dept., Tower Publishing, Tower House, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leicester LE16 9EF.

RATES - 12 issues including postage.

U.K ONLY:

☐ £39.99 12 issues only. Offer code A1A

☐ £49.99 Please send me (tick 1 box):

☐ Mastering Amiga DOS.

Offer code A1B

EUROPE/REST OF WORLD (NOT INCLUDING BOOK OFFER):

☐ £55.00 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL

☐ £60.00 EUROPE/EIRE AIRMAIL

☐ £90.00 REST OF WORLD ZONE 1 AIRMAIL

☐ £96.00 REST OF WORLD ZONE 2 AIRMAIL

☐ Please send me a year's subscription to CU AMIGA starting with next available issue.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP IMAGES LTD.

☐ Access/Visa  
Expires

Signature .....

Date .....

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (please delete as appropriate).....

Address .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Postcode .....

Tel.....

SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS HOTLINE

(Between 9.00 and 5.30 Monday to Friday)



## GAMES

- 61000 BREAKOUT - very addictive
- 61001 TITAN (2 disks) Space (Not A1200)
- 61002 CASTLE OF DOOM Adventure
- 61003 WILDERNESS Text only adventure
- 61004 CARD GAMES Harp, Plat, Queens etc
- 61005 RETURN TO EARTH Elite type
- 61006 LAMATRON 512K & 1Mb Shoot 'em up
- 61007 ESCAPE FROM JOVI Space Arcade
- 61008 BATTLEFORCE Fantasy role playing game
- 61009 DRAGON CAVE Dungeon Master type
- 61010 GREYSILVER Arcade adventure
- 61011 STAR TREK 2 (3 disks) Not 1200
- 61012 FRUIT MACHINE \* Excellent
- 61013 MECHFORCE (2 Disks) RPG
- 61014 AIR ACE II World War 2 S.E.U.
- 61015 TREASURE HUNT (6-8 yrs)
- 61016 CHEAT LIST GAMES V1.0
- 61017 TREK-73 Space text adv
- 61018 ZEUS - THE GAME Puzzle tiles
- 61019 DUNGEON DELIVER (2 Disks) Mazes
- 61020 PICK UP A PUZZLE \* (2 Disks) Jigsaws
- 61021 CHAINSAW DEATH \* Futuristic maze type
- 61022 CAN YOU PICTURE IT \* (2 Disks) Jigsaw
- 61023 BALLOONACY \* Bomb the skyscrapers
- 61024 BLACKJACK Card game
- 61025 AMIGANIAN GAMES 10 games
- 61026 STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION (Not A1200)
- 61027 HACK Text adv
- 61028 DRAGON TILES Great tiles game
- 61029 BOARD GAMES
- 61030 ATIK ATAK C64 game
- 61031 BART SIMPSON Scrolling S.E.U.
- 61032 RAMIFY Pairing
- 61033 RUSH HOUR Frogger - Get across the road
- 61034 WIZARD WORLD S.E.U. Platform
- 61035 WORLD OF FOOLS Shoot 'em up
- 61036 CARD SHARP 5 card games
- 61037 TOTAL WAR Risk type
- 61038 SKYFLYER WANI S.E.U.
- 61039 PUGGLES 2 best brill
- 61040 SQUATS REVENGE Wolf clone
- 61041 PAIR IT Shapes
- 61042 GAMES COMPILATION 16 games
- 61043 ATLANTIS I Strategy
- 61044 NAPOLEONIC WAR SIMULATION Strategy
- 61045 MISSION RAID PART II S.E.U.
- 61046 SNAKES & LADDERS Good
- 61047 GAMES GALORE VOL 7 For the young
- 61048 AIR WARRIOR Flight simulation

- 6152 DUNGEONS OF NADROJ Hacktype
- 6153 QUICK & SILVER Platform. Excellent
- 6154 MASTER OF THE TOWN Shoot the sign posts
- 6155 ETHOS Text adv + pics
- 6156 BATTLE CARS 3D cars S.E.U.
- 6157 CHALLENGER Quiz - 5 player
- 6158 CATACOMB Graphic adv - very well done
- 6159 KINGDOM AT WAR War games
- 6160 SMASH TV RIPOFF S.E.U. Futuristic
- 6161 DODGY Mario type platform
- 6162 PICK OUT Pair it. V. good
- 6163 NU-SHOOT EM UP Space
- 6164 STRIKE BALL Baseball. Brill!
- 6165 CRAZY SUE Platform. 1st rate
- 6166 HENRY IN PANIC Manic Miner type
- 6167 CONCENTRATION V3.3 Pair it type
- 6168 DESTINATION MOONBASE Thrust
- 6169 ESCAPE FROM JOVI II Caves
- 6170 NO MANS LAND War S.E.U.
- 6171 DOMINOES V. Good
- 6172 MIDNIGHT THIEF Game Adv
- 6173 GRUB GRABBER II Help Elvin! Avoid gremlin
- 6174 SWORD OF WORLDOC 3 disk Adv.
- 6175 A NIGHT AT THE TOP Terrorist adv
- 6176 QUADRIX Puz. Excellent
- 6177 YUM YUM \* Pacman
- 6178 REVENGE MUTANT CAMELS S.E.U.
- 6179 BATTLEMENTS Hunchback platform
- 6180 LEMMINGOIDS Blast them!
- 6181 KARATE WORM Platform-cute
- 6182 SNAKE IN THE GRASS Platform - neat
- 6183 WIZARDS DOMAIN Graphic adv
- 6184 POKIE KINGDOM (2 disks)
- 6185 ARCADE BREAKOUT - very popular
- 6186 PORK & PORK Stop the foxes
- 6187 MR BRICK - Mario type
- 6188 RAID III S.E.U. - wicked
- 6189 SERENE III
- 6190 WITSNAMES Quiz
- 6191 TETRIS - tetris
- 6192 NUMPTY & THE ALIEN INVADERS
- 6193 OMEGA RACE S.E.U. Great
- 6194 MENTAL IMAGES DISK 2 3 games
- 6195 MR & MRS Young platform - very good
- 6196 TANK Great 98%
- 6197 DEFENDA Arcade 95% Brilliant conversion
- 6198 GRAND PRIZ SIMULATOR Mega
- 6199 NUMBER FUMBLER Number puzzle
- 6200 LEMMINGOIDS Blast away

- 6332 JETMAN Good shoot 'em up
- 6333 MECHFORCE v 3.71 Latest update
- 6334 PROPERTY MARKET Game Strategy
- 6335 ROLL ON & LAMER Pushing
- 6336 HACKLITE v 1.0 Meria & Hack
- 6337 DIE FILTH (2 disks) Brill like Saw
- 6338 ULTIMATE HINT KIT v1.0
- 6339 THE ACE CHEATS DISK 2 Lots
- 6340 BATTLE OF BRITAIN Strategy
- 6341 THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (Demo)
- 6342 ESCAPE II Creating games
- 6343 QUIZMASTER v 1.0 Test your knowledge
- 6344 NEBULA Shoot-em-up fast action!
- 6345 ESCAPE Into space!
- 6346 RUMMY Excellent card game
- 6347 SPACE RESCUE Super shoot 'em up
- 6348 INVADERS MARK II Space invaders
- 6349 ERIC THE WARRIOR Sim to Gauntlet
- 6350 KLAKTRIS Tris type game
- 6351 CLJ-TRIS Latest TRIS
- 6352 DELUXE PACMAN
- 6353 GALAGA 92 Shoot-em-up
- 6354 LIBERATOR GAME Shoot-em-up
- 6355 ACK-ACK
- 6356 CRAZY SUE 2 Latest platform
- 6357 LAST REFUGE Invaders
- 6358 ZINGGER GAME Karate game
- 6359 MORIA v5.4 Latest
- 6360 FRUIT MACHINE II AMOS good
- 6361 ORLIVION Defence clone
- 6362 BOMB JACKY Platform
- 6363 OTHELLO Board game classic
- 6364 SOLITAIRE SAMPLER Cards
- 6365 WILLY IN THE CASTLE Excellent platform
- 6366 FRUIT SALAD Platform. Reviewed in Format
- 6367 MARIO IN WONDERLAND Brill clone - Mega!
- 6368 GIDDY Great new platform game
- 6369 ATOMS Weld!
- 6370 VECTA STORM Brill new Tempest clone
- 6371 DIGITAL TETRIS
- 6372 TETRIS PRO
- 6373 SUPER PACMAN 92
- 6374 BRIDGE
- 6375 18th HOLE GOLF (2 disks)
- 6376 SLIDE SQUARES Puzzle
- 6377 THEY CAME FROM OUTER SPACE Shoot 'em up
- 6378 SON OF BLAGGER Excellent platform
- 6379 BRAINBOW Addictive puzzle
- 6380 MYSTERY 2144 AD Futuristic Murder adv.
- 6411 GUSH Fab pipeline clone
- 6412 MEXICAN MASSACRE Arcade action
- 6413 100 MEGA GAMES (7 disks)
- 6414 BOX Adventure game
- 6415 SLAMBALL Future Management sim.
- 6416 MAYHEM Multi player manic maze
- 6417 MUGSIE Money making gangster adventure.
- 6418 ROULETTE + PUNTO 2 Good game (not 1.3)
- 6419 BLITZ GAMES Worm, buzbar, speed etc.
- 6420 SKID MARKS Amazing driving game.
- 6421 ZOMBIE, APPCOLIPS AND DEFENDER 2 Brill
- 6422 BILLY BURGLAR Just try to escape.
- 6423 OLYMPIAD (Lemmings) (2 disks)
- 6424 CAVE FLIGHT Dodge the obstacles.
- 6425 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON Demo
- 6426 AIRPORT
- 6427 EXT-13 Puzzle
- 6428 BOW & ARROW
- 6429 BLOOD RUNNER
- 6430 POPEYE C64 classic
- 6431 CASTLE NORRIS
- 6432 THE RIGHT WAY Lemmings
- 6433 PATIENCE Cards
- 6434 PREMIERE PICKS Football
- 6435 BOB N' FLOP
- 6436 ROAD TO HELL Racing brill!
- 6437 FIGHTING WARRIORS Street Fighter 2 clone
- 6438 LEMMINGS 2 HD install
- 6439 NAPOLEONIC WARFARE (2 Disks) Strategy
- 6440 TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE
- 6441 SCRABBLE
- 6442 SMURF HUNT
- 6443 THRUST DUEL Gravity control
- 6444 EXORCISM (2 Disks) Adv. & graphics
- 6445 CONQUEST & DOMINATION Strategy war game
- 6446 DONKEY KONG Platform
- 6447 OPERATION METEOR 3D Graphics
- 6448 MR MEN OLYMPICS (2 Disks)
- 6449 SUITCASE (2 Disks) Adventure
- 6450 ESCAPE FROM DOOM RPG type
- 6451 HIGH OCTANE Overhead driving
- 6452 FATAL MISSION 2 Shoot 'em up
- 6453 KUNG FU CHARLIE Platform beat 'em up
- 6454 GAMES GALORE 13
- 6455 MENTAL IMAGES Vol 2
- 6456 IRON CLADS (2 disks) Naval battle Not 1200
- 6457 INTREPID Rescue Game form Evil
- 6458 QUIZ MASTER
- 6459 QUIZ CHALLENGE

## CLR LICENCEWARE

### EDUCATION

- 61001 T.C. DINOSAURS (2 disks) Hyperbook.....£3.95
- 61002 T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM (3 disks) Info from NASA etc.....£5.95
- 61003 ACHORD Learn guitar.....£3.95
- 61004 BASICALLY AMIGA (3 disks) Get to know your machine.....£5.95
- 61005 FAST FRET Learn scales on guitar.....£3.95
- 61006 FUN WITH CUBBY 8 progs for kids.....£3.95
- 61007 UNDERSTANDING AMOS (2 disks).....£4.95
- 61008 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY Covers brain, blood, nervous system etc.....£3.95
- 61009 PAINT PASTE & DRAW Colouring book.....£3.95

### UTILITIES

- 61010 TYPING TUTOR Excellent, touch type.....£3.95
- 61011 PLAY & RAVE 2 Music module linker.....£3.95
- 61012 POWER ACCOUNTS Keep track of expenses.....£3.95
- 61013 CLU09 PLAY & RAVE 2 Spreadsheet.....£3.95
- 61014 CLU13 DATOS Powerful database.....£3.95
- 61015 EPOCH Calendar system.....£3.95
- 61016 INVOICE MASTER.....£3.95
- 61017 CREATIVE ADVENTURE TOOL KIT Make adventure games.....£3.95
- 61018 POWERTEXT 2 Wordprocessor.....£3.95
- 61019 AM TUITION Create WB3 type progs.....£3.95
- 61020 ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL Fab labelling system.....£3.95
- 61021 FIND IT Super directory.....£3.95

### GAMES

- 61022 DRAGON TILES Tile puzzles.....£3.95
- 61023 SONIC SMARTIEHEAD Platform.....£3.95
- 61024 IMBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING Graphic adventure.....£3.95
- 61025 TIME RIFT Platform adv.....£3.95
- 61026 OGI! Caverns.....£3.95
- 61027 F1 RACER 3D Formula 1 car racing.....£3.95
- 61028 CALC v1.3 Spreadsheet.....£3.95
- 61029 VIKING SAGA Graphical strategy.....£3.95
- 61030 THE LAST PRINCE Graphic adv.....£3.95
- 61031 TEN PIN BOWLING.....£3.95

WE STOCK ALL CLR TITLES

## ASSASSINS COMPILATION GAMES

### Most now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200

- ASI 21 Zeus, Tetrax, Battlements & Dragonflies
- ASI 23 Quick Money, BIP, Interferon, Arcadia
- ASI 24 Revenge of Camels, Dux Croak, 3dmaze etc!
- ASI 29 DOG, Rome, Nova, B-Bal, Atax, Quadrix
- ASI 30 Bounce & Blast, Total Fire Tank Attack!
- ASI 37 Klaxtris, Ghostship, Pacer etc!
- ASI 38 One on One, Baldy, Skyflyer 2, Transplant!
- ASI 39 Lots of Card Games on this disk!
- ASI 48 Point to Point, Psycho Santa etc!
- ASI 49 Deathbringer in Space Sue 1+2 etc!
- ASI 71 Numerix, Battleships & Vs Tanks!
- ASI 72 Escape pre, Boulderdash (not 1200) Carl!
- ASI 91 Roton, Matrix & Spectrum!
- ASI 92 Bill, Oblivion & Solitaire Sampler!
- ASI 93 Smash Bang Wall, Mr Munk & Alien Bash!
- ASI 94 Super Skoda Challenge, Merchamoid & Giddy!
- ASI 95 Prem Pics, Tangle, Bop & Flop & Super League Man
- ASI 96 Dungeon Flipper, 8'gam Tumble Tots Rasterbike
- ASI 97 Bunnyblast, Mutants from Mars, New Shubb City!
- ASI 98 Skychase, The Phone Company & Nestor Cards!
- ASI 99 Gribit, Paranemot, Space Wars & Org!
- ASI 100 Bloodrunner, Patience & Monaco!
- ASI 101 Methdown, Paragon Boomerang & Rethelio!
- ASI 102 Fruit Salad, Rebound & Pacsim!
- ASI 103 The Wood Occrest, Wacky Walabot & Megacore!
- ASI 104 Wooden Ball, Operation Meteor & Pork & Pork!
- ASI 105 Particle Man, Rummy & Desert Defender!
- ASI 106 Simon, Cosmoids II, Willy Worm & Micro Market!
- ASI 107 Serene III, 4 Row 3D, Equilog & Yacht CI
- ASI 108 Strikeball, Ringwar, Four in a Row & Obsess!
- ASI 109 Psycho Blast, King High, D/L Hamburg, Thrillbound
- ASI 110 Space Rescue, Tiles Zerg & Huskeroul!
- ASI 111 Karate Worm II, Stax & Billy Dragon!
- ASI 112 Thunderbolt II, Aliens, Tron & Step 2!
- ASI 113 White Rabbits Preview, Trek Trivia & Popeye!
- ASI 114 International Cricket, Pre Insectoids II & Yum Yum!
- ASI 115 Star Trek Shoot Up, Egypt Rum, Slime Line & Shark!
- ASI 116 Blue Diamonds 4, Tsch & Sorry!
- ASI 117 Air Warrior, Triple Yachtzee & Youpi!
- ASI 118 Zombies, Armymines 14 & The Last Tetris!
- ASI 119 Robouldix, Speed (cards) & Trik Trak (B'gammon)!
- ASI 121 Chainsaw Massacre, Brainbow & Worm!
- ASI 122 Boulderdash Coll., Project Buzzbars & Xenon III
- ASI 123 Artillerios II, Lamerbug & Yachtzee!
- ASI 124 Mr & Mrs, Elevation II, Haser Backgammon!
- ASI 125 Namegame, MarbleSlide & Snake!
- ASI 126 Short Out, Kymaston Kid & Dodge Ems!
- ASI 127 Shanghai 93, Lazer Zone & Oxo!
- ASI 128 Space Invasion, Deluxe Pacman 1.4 & Solarys Wars
- ASI 129 Boulderdash Royal, Trax & Trax Editor!
- ASI 130 Chain Reaction, Batman & Uggol!
- ASI 131 Tykkpepi, Tetron & Sweet Shooting!
- ASI 132 Firefly, Quantum & Pac Mac!
- ASI 133 Znyx, Proker & Syzygy

## DEMOS

- 61509 PINK FLOYD - THE WALL (6 disks, 2 drives, 1.3 only)
- 61803 SANITY - YESTERDAY Brill!
- 63004 UTOPIA TOTAL CONFUSSION
- 63010 WACKO METAPHORPH ANIM \*
- 63011 ROBOCO/RUNNING MAN ANIM \*
- 63012 KEFREN'S DESERT DREAM (2 disks)
- 63013 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks) 20 mins WOW!
- 63017 TECHNOLOGICAL DEATH Mega!
- 63018 SPACE BALLS Brill!
- 63019 TEKNO-A-TAK MEGA RAVE
- 63021 TROJAN TECKNO TRACKS
- 63022 DANCE TRASH (2 disks) Rave
- 63024 SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD (2 disks)
- 63030 SILENTS EXPOSE (2 disks)
- 63031 POSEIDON CEREBAL LOBOTOMY (not 1.3)
- 63033 STONEARTS ATMOSPHERE Great!
- 63034 KEFREN'S DANE Short & Sweet!
- 63035 SPACEBALLS MOBILE
- 63042 MAYDAY RESISTANCE Rave & Strobes
- 63045 SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE
- 63047 LEMON RINK A DINK (not 1200) Classy
- 63048 ZYNEK 3 (2 disks) Superb music

## BOULDERDASH

### Most titles now work on A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A4000

- BD 80 - LITTLE BOULDER
- BD 81 - BOULDER DASH EDITOR
- BD 82 - CAVE RUNNER
- BD 83 - DENIMINE 2
- BD 84 - DENIMINE 3
- BD 85 - DENIMINE 4
- BD 86 - DENIMINE 5
- BD 87 - DENIMINE 6
- BD 88 - EMERALD EATER 1
- BD 89 - EMERALD EATER 2 1.3 only
- BD 90 - EMERALD MINE 5
- BD 91 - EMERALD MINE 6
- BD 92 - EMERALD MINE 7
- BD 93 - EMERALD MINE 8
- BD 94 - EMERALD MINE 11
- BD 95 - EMERALD MINE 16
- BD 96 - EMERALD MINE 17
- BD 97 - NO ONE MINE 4
- BD 98 - NO ONE MINE 12
- BD 99 - NO ONE MINE 13
- BD 100 - NO ONE MINE 14
- BD 101 - NO ONE MINE 15
- BD 102 - NO ONE MINE 16
- BD 103 - SUPER EMERALD MINE LAZER
- BD 104 - ADVENTURE OF MR B - Part 1
- BD 105 - RUNNER MINE 3
- BD 106 - RUNNER MINE 4
- BD 107 - BOND MINE 2
- BD 108 - BOND MINE 3
- BD 109 - BOND MINE 4
- BD 110 - BOND MINE 5
- BD 111 - BOND MINE 7.5
- BD 112 - BOND MINE 8
- BD 113 - BOND MINE 9
- BD 114 - BOND MINE 11
- BD 115 - RABOULDX
- BD 116 - RUPPLE MINE 5
- BD 117 - RUPPLE MINE 3
- BD 118 - RUPPLE MINE 2
- BD 119 - RUPPLE MINE 4
- BD 120 - BLUE DIAMONDS 4
- BD 121 - INTO THE FRUSTRY MINES
- BD 122 - SNELMINE 1
- BD 123 - OZ MINE 1
- BD 124 - OZ MINE 2
- BD 125 - OZ MINE 3
- BD 126 - BOND MINE 10
- BD 127 - DANMARK 1
- BD 128 - EXPERT MINE 1
- BD 129 - EXPERT MINE 2
- BD 130 - ROCKNUTS 2 1.3 only
- BD 131 - EMERALD CRUNCHER
- BD 132 - EMERALD CRUNCHER 1
- BD 133 - JUNIOR MINE 2
- BD 134 - RECYCLED MINES III
- BD 135 - EMERALD FREAK
- BD 136 - FREAK MINE 1
- BD 137 - FREAK MINE 2
- BD 138 - EXCEPTION 1
- BD 139 - JUNIOR 1
- BD 140 - DIAMOND MINE 1
- BD 141 - EMERALD FREAK II
- BD 142 - RUNNER MINE 5
- BD 143 - BUGMINE 1
- BD 144 - BUGMINE 2
- BD 145 - BUGMINE 3
- BD 146 - VENOM 1
- BD 147 - VENOM 2
- BD 148 - INTO THE HISTORY HOLES
- BD 149 - NORTH LIGHT MINE 1
- BD 150 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL
- BD 151 - EMERALD MINE TUTORIAL 3
- BD 152 - EMERALD MINE FINAL 1.3 only
- BD 153 - NEW EMERALD MINES 1.3 only

**BOULDERDASH PACKS:**  
Any 10 = £12.50 Any 20 = £20.00  
Any 50 = £47.50 Or Singly at PD Prices

**DELTRAX PD (CU),**  
36 Bodelwyddan Ave,  
Old Colwyn,  
Clwyd LL29 9NP

**DISK PRICES:**  
1-2 Disks = £2.00 each, 3-15 Disks = £1.50 each  
16-24 Disks = £1.25 each, 25+ Disks = £1.00 each

Overseas orders welcome payable in sterling please.  
Catalogue disk £1.00. Fast, reliable friendly service.  
Make cheques/postal orders payable to "DELTRAX PD"

**POSTAGE & PACKING:**  
UK = 60p per order;  
Europe = +20p per disk; R.O.W. = +40p per disk

Note: Prices are per disk and not per set

DEPT (CU)	Name .....	Postcode .....	Tel .....
	Address .....		



ADVERTISEMENT

# SENN WORLD SOCCER AND LOADS MORE GREAT STUFF IN BRITAIN'S LEAST POPULAR

AMIGA GAMES MAGAZINE

On sale September 28th. Don't miss it

ADVERTISEMENT



# IMPOSSIBLE DODGE DEMO THE ONE AMIGA



## VERY LATEST

- 3953 LOADSAMONEY
- 3954 INVENTORY II
- 3956 MOTIV-8
- 3960-10 CG PageStream fonts
- 3970-3 Compugraphic FONTS
- 3978 QUIZ CHALLENGE
- 3979 AM GILLY PIX 1 AGA
- 3980 ESCAPE FROM DOOM
- 3981 NEW AGA DATATYPES
- 3983 NAVY CLIPART
- 3984 THE MONEY PROGRAM
- 3986 SCRABBLE
- 3987 VCHES II
- 3988 RACING MANIACS
- 3991 STARVIEW
- 3992 ASTRONOMY V2
- 3993 FRENCH & GERMAN
- 3994-2 AMERICAN Football
- 3999 ICON ED+
- 4000 PYGMY PROJECTS
- 4002 PARNET
- 4011-3 KIDS CLIPART
- 4016 CHURCH MUSIC
- 4017 AGOA DEMO
- 4018 DTL DEMO
- 4019 GASTRELL RAVE
- 4022-2 READ & LEARN
- 4024 SOLITAIRE GOLF
- 4025 CLASSIC SOLITAIRE
- 4026-2 ASI MULTIPRINT
- 4029 DATA INDEXER
- 4031 THE DESIGNER
- 4032 ASTERIX, KIDS AR
- 4035 RAVE LENGTH
- 4036 MONOPOLY
- 4038 REND24 KS2/3
- 4040 ENCRYPTOR
- 4041 AMOS Intuition routines
- 4042 PASSWORD 1.2
- 4048 ARTE DEMO
- 4049 ABSTRACT FIG. AGA
- 4051-2 ANTWARS (Lemmings)
- 4055 'FULL MOON' AGA
- 4060 3D GARDEN DESIGNER
- 4063 16 COLOUR ICONS KS2/3
- 4064 Pagemaster UPDATER
- 4065 BASS SAMPLES
- 4071-5 CG FONTS 1-5
- 4076 20 SHORT MODULES
- 4077 ONSLAUGHT
- 4078 KRILLIAN INCIDENT 3D
- 4079 DR WHO GAME
- 4080 FREDDY'S IFF FONTS
- 4081 EIGHT Colour Icons KS2/3
- 4082 ALPHABET CLIPART
- 4083 TASK FORCE GAME
- 4084 WAYNES WORLD PONG
- 4085 RISE THE TITANIC
- 4086 YATCY GAME
- 4087 MEGABLOCK 2 TETRIS
- 4088-2 Magic WB extras Includes icons & backgrounds
- 4090 AGA ICONS
- 4091-7 ADOBE FONTS 1-7
- 4099 HOME BUDGET
- 4101 OXYD PUZZLE GAME
- 4103 TOOL MANAGER TOOLS
- 4104 HD CACHE
- 4105 Speeds up HD access
- 4106-2 SCHEDULER
- 4108 REORG 3.11 KS2/3
- 4109 SHARE MANAGER 2.3
- 4110 IMAGINE TEXTURES
- 4111 IMAGINE Q&A
- 4112-4 SCALA Backgrounds
- 4116 AGA Backdrops
- 4117 FORMULA ONE
- 4119 C-4 GAME
- 4120 POLEMIC POKER MAG
- 4121 HI-LO CARD GAME
- 4122 KIDS STUFF
- 4123 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4124 CD TO A1200
- 4125 Parnet Clone

### AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE

A complete tutorial for Amiga Dos. If you've just purchased your Amiga you've probably having a few problems. If so get a copy of this great 2 disk on screen tutorial. Order code CARG6-2 Only £6.00

### BLANK DISKS

A box of 10 high quality blank diskettes.  
3953-10 Unformatted £4.95  
3957-10 Pre Formatted £6.95  
Only when purchased with PD

### COMPATIBILITY!

All titles should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means it will only work on the A1200/A4000

## LATEST GAMES

- 2810 SUPER PACMAN
- 3897 KARATE CHAMP
- 3898 DIGGER
- 3899 WACK MAN
- 3900 KLAUF THE CAT
- 3901 BLACK DAWN
- 3902 BAT DOG
- 3903 AMIGANOID
- 3904 WORLD DARTS
- 3905 BOB'S GARDEN
- 3906 BIG WILL & TROLL
- 3908 CAFFEINE FREE DIET
- 3909 GALAXY'93
- 3910 CRONIC THE HODGE HEG
- 3911 DARTS GAME
- 3912 DARTS GAME
- 3913 DARTS GAME
- 3914 DARTS GAME
- 3915 DARTS GAME
- 3916 DARTS GAME
- 3917 DARTS GAME
- 3918 DARTS GAME
- 3919 DARTS GAME
- 3920 DARTS GAME
- 3921 DARTS GAME
- 3922 DARTS GAME
- 3923 DARTS GAME
- 3924 DARTS GAME
- 3925 DARTS GAME
- 3926 DARTS GAME
- 3927 DARTS GAME
- 3928 DARTS GAME
- 3929 DARTS GAME
- 3930 DARTS GAME
- 3931 DARTS GAME
- 3932 DARTS GAME
- 3933 DARTS GAME
- 3934 DARTS GAME
- 3935 DARTS GAME
- 3936 DARTS GAME
- 3937 DARTS GAME
- 3938 DARTS GAME
- 3939 DARTS GAME
- 3940 DARTS GAME
- 3941 DARTS GAME
- 3942 DARTS GAME
- 3943 DARTS GAME
- 3944 DARTS GAME
- 3945 DARTS GAME
- 3946 DARTS GAME
- 3947 DARTS GAME
- 3948 DARTS GAME
- 3949 DARTS GAME
- 3950 DARTS GAME
- 3951 DARTS GAME
- 3952 DARTS GAME
- 3953 DARTS GAME
- 3954 DARTS GAME
- 3955 DARTS GAME
- 3956 DARTS GAME
- 3957 DARTS GAME
- 3958 DARTS GAME
- 3959 DARTS GAME
- 3960 DARTS GAME
- 3961 DARTS GAME
- 3962 DARTS GAME
- 3963 DARTS GAME
- 3964 DARTS GAME
- 3965 DARTS GAME
- 3966 DARTS GAME
- 3967 DARTS GAME
- 3968 DARTS GAME
- 3969 DARTS GAME
- 3970 DARTS GAME
- 3971 DARTS GAME
- 3972 DARTS GAME
- 3973 DARTS GAME
- 3974 DARTS GAME
- 3975 DARTS GAME
- 3976 DARTS GAME
- 3977 DARTS GAME
- 3978 DARTS GAME
- 3979 DARTS GAME
- 3980 DARTS GAME
- 3981 DARTS GAME
- 3982 DARTS GAME
- 3983 DARTS GAME
- 3984 DARTS GAME
- 3985 DARTS GAME
- 3986 DARTS GAME
- 3987 DARTS GAME
- 3988 DARTS GAME
- 3989 DARTS GAME
- 3990 DARTS GAME
- 3991 DARTS GAME
- 3992 DARTS GAME
- 3993 DARTS GAME
- 3994 DARTS GAME
- 3995 DARTS GAME
- 3996 DARTS GAME
- 3997 DARTS GAME
- 3998 DARTS GAME
- 3999 DARTS GAME
- 4000 DARTS GAME
- 4001 DARTS GAME
- 4002 DARTS GAME
- 4003 DARTS GAME
- 4004 DARTS GAME
- 4005 DARTS GAME
- 4006 DARTS GAME
- 4007 DARTS GAME
- 4008 DARTS GAME
- 4009 DARTS GAME
- 4010 DARTS GAME
- 4011 DARTS GAME
- 4012 DARTS GAME
- 4013 DARTS GAME
- 4014 DARTS GAME
- 4015 DARTS GAME
- 4016 DARTS GAME
- 4017 DARTS GAME
- 4018 DARTS GAME
- 4019 DARTS GAME
- 4020 DARTS GAME
- 4021 DARTS GAME
- 4022 DARTS GAME
- 4023 DARTS GAME
- 4024 DARTS GAME
- 4025 DARTS GAME
- 4026 DARTS GAME
- 4027 DARTS GAME
- 4028 DARTS GAME
- 4029 DARTS GAME
- 4030 DARTS GAME
- 4031 DARTS GAME
- 4032 DARTS GAME
- 4033 DARTS GAME
- 4034 DARTS GAME
- 4035 DARTS GAME
- 4036 DARTS GAME
- 4037 DARTS GAME
- 4038 DARTS GAME
- 4039 DARTS GAME
- 4040 DARTS GAME
- 4041 DARTS GAME
- 4042 DARTS GAME
- 4043 DARTS GAME
- 4044 DARTS GAME
- 4045 DARTS GAME
- 4046 DARTS GAME
- 4047 DARTS GAME
- 4048 DARTS GAME
- 4049 DARTS GAME
- 4050 DARTS GAME
- 4051 DARTS GAME
- 4052 DARTS GAME
- 4053 DARTS GAME
- 4054 DARTS GAME
- 4055 DARTS GAME
- 4056 DARTS GAME
- 4057 DARTS GAME
- 4058 DARTS GAME
- 4059 DARTS GAME
- 4060 DARTS GAME
- 4061 DARTS GAME
- 4062 DARTS GAME
- 4063 DARTS GAME
- 4064 DARTS GAME
- 4065 DARTS GAME
- 4066 DARTS GAME
- 4067 DARTS GAME
- 4068 DARTS GAME
- 4069 DARTS GAME
- 4070 DARTS GAME
- 4071 DARTS GAME
- 4072 DARTS GAME
- 4073 DARTS GAME
- 4074 DARTS GAME
- 4075 DARTS GAME
- 4076 DARTS GAME
- 4077 DARTS GAME
- 4078 DARTS GAME
- 4079 DARTS GAME
- 4080 DARTS GAME
- 4081 DARTS GAME
- 4082 DARTS GAME
- 4083 DARTS GAME
- 4084 DARTS GAME
- 4085 DARTS GAME
- 4086 DARTS GAME
- 4087 DARTS GAME
- 4088 DARTS GAME
- 4089 DARTS GAME
- 4090 DARTS GAME
- 4091 DARTS GAME
- 4092 DARTS GAME
- 4093 DARTS GAME
- 4094 DARTS GAME
- 4095 DARTS GAME
- 4096 DARTS GAME
- 4097 DARTS GAME
- 4098 DARTS GAME
- 4099 DARTS GAME
- 4100 DARTS GAME
- 4101 DARTS GAME
- 4102 DARTS GAME
- 4103 DARTS GAME
- 4104 DARTS GAME
- 4105 DARTS GAME
- 4106 DARTS GAME
- 4107 DARTS GAME
- 4108 DARTS GAME
- 4109 DARTS GAME
- 4110 DARTS GAME
- 4111 DARTS GAME
- 4112 DARTS GAME
- 4113 DARTS GAME
- 4114 DARTS GAME
- 4115 DARTS GAME
- 4116 DARTS GAME
- 4117 DARTS GAME
- 4118 DARTS GAME
- 4119 DARTS GAME
- 4120 DARTS GAME
- 4121 DARTS GAME
- 4122 DARTS GAME
- 4123 DARTS GAME
- 4124 DARTS GAME
- 4125 DARTS GAME

### Kombat

Test your will against numerous contestants in this brilliant new Beat'em up.  
Order code BDK6-3 Only £6.00

### New In... ANTWARS

A very addictive new Lemmings clone  
Order code 4051-2 (2 disk)

## A1200/A4000

- 3096-10 BADBOYZ AGA
- 3175 UCHES AGA 4MEG
- 3209 WB3 RAINBOW
- 3211-5 WERED SCIENCE
- 3216-9 JPEG AGA IMAGES
- 3225-6 SUPER HAM PIX
- 3286 1901 AGA MEGA DEMO
- 3287-3 A1200 UTILITIES
- 3355 NEW WB3 VIRUS KILLERS
- 3356 A1200 DEGRADERS
- 3403 MOBE WB3 HACKS
- 3405 WINBLENDER
- 3418 NPA A1200 UTILS
- 3419-2 FIT CHICKS
- 3422 RETINA BURN RAVE DEMO
- 3423-2 NIGHT BREED PIX
- 3425 FREAKS BODYSHOP
- 3428 ANDY'S WB3 UTILITY
- 3429 PLASMA CLOUDS 256
- 3436 JPEG UTILITIES
- 3500 HD MEM (Req MMU)
- 3501 HOBS 2 MEGADemo
- 3530 QUICK GRAB AGA etc
- 3610 LYAPUNOVIA AGA
- 3620-2 BODYSHOP 4
- 3627-2 MOTOROLA INVADERS 2
- 3687 TMAP DEMO
- 3693 MANDELMANIA 4 AGA
- 3789-2 BODY SHOP 5 AGA
- 3795 XANADU AGA
- 3796-2 FIT CHICKS 3 AGA
- 3798-2 FIT CHICKS 2 AGA
- 3802 EMPTY HEAD AGA
- 3803 FRENCH DEMO
- 3808 MEGA BALL AGA
- 3809 VIEWTEK 2.0
- 3810 LATEST AGA picture viewer
- 3811 FERRARI AGA SLIDES
- 3812 STUNNING pictures of cars
- 3813 ASI AGA FIX DISKS
- 3814 GET rid of those horrid compatibility problems. Allows you to run most old A500 games on the A1200/A4000
- 3815 KLONDIKE AGA
- 3816 STUNNING 256 colour card game
- 3817 MANGA AGA PICTURES
- 3818 Heaps of Japanese Manga pictures
- 3819-2 COMPLEX ORIGIN
- 3820 Unreal introduction to an Amazing MEGA demo. Loads of raytraced planet scenes. Brilliant!
- 3821 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3822 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3823 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3824 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3825 AGA DATATYPES
- 3826 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3827 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3828 FULL MOON AGA
- 3829 AGA Backdrops
- 3830 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3831 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3832 CD TO A1200
- 3833 Parnet clone
- 3834 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3835 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3836 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3837 BRAIN State in a box
- 3838-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3839 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3840 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3841 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3842 AGA DATATYPES
- 3843 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3844 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3845 FULL MOON AGA
- 3846 AGA Backdrops
- 3847 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3848 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3849 CD TO A1200
- 3850 Parnet clone
- 3851 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3852 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3853 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3854 BRAIN State in a box
- 3855-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3856 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3857 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3858 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3859 AGA DATATYPES
- 3860 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3861 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3862 FULL MOON AGA
- 3863 AGA Backdrops
- 3864 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3865 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3866 CD TO A1200
- 3867 Parnet clone
- 3868 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3869 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3870 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3871 BRAIN State in a box
- 3872-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3873 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3874 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3875 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3876 AGA DATATYPES
- 3877 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3878 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3879 FULL MOON AGA
- 3880 AGA Backdrops
- 3881 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3882 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3883 CD TO A1200
- 3884 Parnet clone
- 3885 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3886 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3887 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3888 BRAIN State in a box
- 3889-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3890 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3891 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3892 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3893 AGA DATATYPES
- 3894 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3895 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3896 FULL MOON AGA
- 3897 AGA Backdrops
- 3898 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3899 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3900 CD TO A1200
- 3901 Parnet clone
- 3902 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3903 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3904 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3905 BRAIN State in a box
- 3906-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3907 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3908 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3909 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3910 AGA DATATYPES
- 3911 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3912 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3913 FULL MOON AGA
- 3914 AGA Backdrops
- 3915 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3916 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3917 CD TO A1200
- 3918 Parnet clone
- 3919 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3920 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3921 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3922 BRAIN State in a box
- 3923-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3924 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3925 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3926 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3927 AGA DATATYPES
- 3928 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3929 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3930 FULL MOON AGA
- 3931 AGA Backdrops
- 3932 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3933 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3934 CD TO A1200
- 3935 Parnet clone
- 3936 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3937 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3938 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3939 BRAIN State in a box
- 3940-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3941 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3942 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3943 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3944 AGA DATATYPES
- 3945 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3946 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3947 FULL MOON AGA
- 3948 AGA Backdrops
- 3949 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3950 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3951 CD TO A1200
- 3952 Parnet clone
- 3953 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3954 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3955 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3956 BRAIN State in a box
- 3957-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3958 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3959 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3960 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3961 AGA DATATYPES
- 3962 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3963 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3964 FULL MOON AGA
- 3965 AGA Backdrops
- 3966 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3967 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3968 CD TO A1200
- 3969 Parnet clone
- 3970 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3971 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3972 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3973 BRAIN State in a box
- 3974-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3975 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3976 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3977 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3978 AGA DATATYPES
- 3979 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3980 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3981 FULL MOON AGA
- 3982 AGA Backdrops
- 3983 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 3984 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 3985 CD TO A1200
- 3986 Parnet clone
- 3987 CD>CDROM AGA
- 3988 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 3989 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 3990 BRAIN State in a box
- 3991-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 3992 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 3993 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 3994 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 3995 AGA DATATYPES
- 3996 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 3997 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 3998 FULL MOON AGA
- 3999 AGA Backdrops
- 4000 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4001 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4002 CD TO A1200
- 4003 Parnet clone
- 4004 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4005 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4006 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4007 BRAIN State in a box
- 4008-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4009 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4010 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4011 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4012 AGA DATATYPES
- 4013 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4014 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4015 FULL MOON AGA
- 4016 AGA Backdrops
- 4017 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4018 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4019 CD TO A1200
- 4020 Parnet clone
- 4021 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4022 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4023 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4024 BRAIN State in a box
- 4025-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4026 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4027 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4028 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4029 AGA DATATYPES
- 4030 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4031 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4032 FULL MOON AGA
- 4033 AGA Backdrops
- 4034 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4035 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4036 CD TO A1200
- 4037 Parnet clone
- 4038 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4039 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4040 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4041 BRAIN State in a box
- 4042-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4043 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4044 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4045 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4046 AGA DATATYPES
- 4047 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4048 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4049 FULL MOON AGA
- 4050 AGA Backdrops
- 4051 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4052 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4053 CD TO A1200
- 4054 Parnet clone
- 4055 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4056 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4057 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4058 BRAIN State in a box
- 4059-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4060 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4061 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4062 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4063 AGA DATATYPES
- 4064 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4065 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4066 FULL MOON AGA
- 4067 AGA Backdrops
- 4068 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4069 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4070 CD TO A1200
- 4071 Parnet clone
- 4072 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4073 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4074 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4075 BRAIN State in a box
- 4076-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4077 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4078 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4079 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4080 AGA DATATYPES
- 4081 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4082 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4083 FULL MOON AGA
- 4084 AGA Backdrops
- 4085 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4086 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4087 CD TO A1200
- 4088 Parnet clone
- 4089 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4090 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4091 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4092 BRAIN State in a box
- 4093-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4094 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4095 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4096 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4097 AGA DATATYPES
- 4098 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4099 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4100 FULL MOON AGA
- 4101 AGA Backdrops
- 4102 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4103 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4104 CD TO A1200
- 4105 Parnet clone
- 4106 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4107 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4108 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc
- 4109 BRAIN State in a box
- 4110-2 STAR TREK PICTURES
- 4111 IMPRESSIVE AGA Star Trek Slides
- 4112 IT SMELLS LIKE CHANEL NO. 5
- 4113 Amazing new A1200 Megademo
- 4114 AGA DATATYPES
- 4115 Including Jpeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILM, Mac and loads more
- 4116 ABSTRACT FIG AGA
- 4117 FULL MOON AGA
- 4118 AGA Backdrops
- 4119 CONVERT HAM AGA
- 4120 converts HAM pictures to 256
- 4121 CD TO A1200
- 4122 Parnet clone
- 4123 CD>CDROM AGA
- 4124 KLONDIKE CARDS AGA
- 4125 A collection of additional cards for use with Klondike. Includes Girls, Animals etc

### BIG TIME SENSUALITY

AGA DEMONSTRATION  
A 2 disk A1200 megademo that features an unbelievable B Jorg soundtrack, and unreal visuals. Don't miss this  
Order code BTS-2 £4.00

### MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA'S

2 disks of brand new backdrops and icons for use with magic WB  
code MWE-2 ONLY £4.00

### CATALOGUE DISK

Contains list of over 4500 Amiga disks, games, utilities, demos, graphics, AGA software & more  
Order code CAT  
£1.00 with any order

# AMIGA

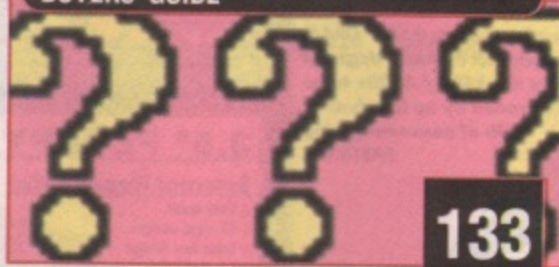
## Workshop



**ISSUE 22 OCTOBER**

**You want information?  
You got it! The Amiga  
Workshop section is  
dedicated to giving you a  
triple dose of tips,  
tutorials, advice and  
inspiration, whatever you  
use your Amiga for. The  
world's top Amigaheads  
explain how to get the  
most out of your  
favourite computer, from  
graphics and animation,  
to music and netsurfing.  
It's all here in your tip  
top number one  
Amiga Workshop.**

### BUYERS' GUIDE



**133**

Adverts aren't always what they seem. The small print might look insignificant, but it could hold key information about the service you can expect from the advertiser. Andy Leaning explains the jargon, and marks out the potential pitfalls.

### PETER LEE'S ANIMATION MASTER-



**142**

It's amazing what you can do with a bit of imagination and a copy of *Deluxe Paint* or *Brilliance*. Broaden your horizons with yet more tricks and tips from the top man in Amiga animation, as Peter Lee lays bare his amazing trade secrets.

### OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL PART 5



**134**

Tony Horgan is one of the few people who can tell a heartbeat from a heartbeat. This month the amazingly musically talented one shows you how skillful use of *OctaMED*'s commands can revolutionise your music making. So get groovin' with CU AMIGA's funk master.

### COMMON QUESTIONS



**154**

Some questions seem just too silly to ask but there's no problem too big or too small for CU AMIGA. How do you program your Amiga? What is Kickstart? What use is the little slot on the side of the A1200? All of these and more are answered by the sage-like Kennedy-Leaning team.

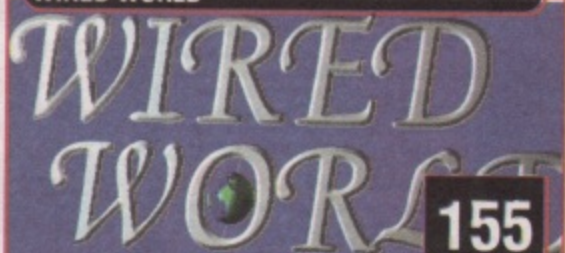
### Q+A MASTERCLASS



**138**

Creating your own icon-launched AmigaDOS scripts is as easy as falling off a rather large piece of wood when you know how. From writing the script, to designing the icon, and linking it all together, John Kennedy guides you through the whole process.

### WIRED WORLD



**155**

You can reach a lot of people with a modem these days. In fact, with a selection of food delivery establishments, a personal phone line and a comfortable chair you need never go out again. Maybe. John Kennedy has been in touch with the outside world yet again.

### Regulars

#### 150 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Questions, questions, questions ... what's it's all about eh? Where does belly-button fluff come from? What time is it on the moon? Does anyone still own a pair of nylon Bay City Rollers socks? These mysteries of the universe may go unsolved, but if you've got questions about your Amiga then John Kennedy and Andy Leaning have all the answers.

#### 158 BACKCHAT

That's the letters page to you, guv'. You need an introduction to the letters page? Okay, well people write things to us, we print 'em, and then we print an informative and occasionally witty reply. You also get to meet the CU AMIGA team and find out what they've been up this month. You even get a side-splitting Far Side cartoon!

#### 162 POINTS OF VIEW

Do we want big flashy boxes with shiny pictures and glossy manuals, or would you rather receive your new RAM board in a drab brown carton with nothing more than a serial number for decoration? Andy Leaning admirably manages not to use the phrase 'boxing clever' in his assessment of the matter.

### DIRECTORY WORK TUTORIAL



**140**

Last month's CU AMIGA *DIR Work* coverdisk can completely transform the way you use your Amiga. This month, ever organised Andy Leaning takes a tour of the program's incredibly varied uses and features and shows you how to get organised.

### TONY HORGAN'S SOUND LAB



**156**

Is Yamaha's QY8 really the ultimate portable music machine, or is it just a flashy Gamegear with particularly good sound effects? We sent Tony Horgan on a trans-European Orient Express trip to test it out. Well, you've got to do these things properly haven't you ...



## A500 HARD DISKS

All the features  
...without the price

- ★ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ★ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ★ COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- ★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- ★ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ★ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)

40Mb model **£169.99**  
100Mb model **£199.99**

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £94  
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £188



**AMIGA** Verdict **84%**  
FORMAT

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive." March 1993



## A500 8Mb RAM UNIT

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.



- ★ RAM access LED
- ★ RAM test/run switch
- ★ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- ★ Style matched to the A500
- ★ Very low power consumption
- ★ Throughport for further expansion
- ★ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- ★ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- ★ Compatible with A590 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

with 2Mb fitted **£129.99**  
with 4Mb fitted **£189.99**  
with 8Mb fitted **£299.99**

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AT ONLY £74.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.



## A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION

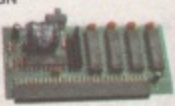
- ★ Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips
- ★ Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times
- ★ Maths Co-Processor upgradeable
- ★ PGA or PLCC FPU compatible
- ★ Simple trapdoor installation
- ★ On-board real time clock
- ★ Includes RAM on/off switch

Basic unit  
only **£59.99**

Unit with no FPU .....£59.99  
Unit with 33MHz FPU .....£119.99  
Unit with 40MHz FPU .....£139.99  
Unit with 50MHz FPU .....£189.99  
Above prices are with no RAM installed.  
2Mb RAM installed.....add £74.99  
4Mb RAM installed .....add £149.99  
8Mb RAM installed .....add £299.99

## A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

- ★ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
- ★ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
- ★ AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK



ONLY **£19.99**  
Also without clock for only .....£16.99

## 1.5Mb RAM BOARD

- Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ★ Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ★ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock ★ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed  
ONLY **£73.99**  
Unpopulated RAM board with clock .....£34.95

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

## A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

- ★ Simply Plugs into trap door expansion area
- ★ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' ★ RAM On/Off Switch
- ★ Compact unit size ★ Only 8 low power RAM ICs ★ High reliability

ONLY **£42.99**

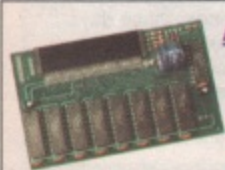
## MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

- With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY **£47.99**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.



## A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expansion area
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY **£48.99**

## PRINTERS

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts.....	£116.33
Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/84cps.....	£131.80
Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/84cps.....	£196.23
Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps.....	£225.60
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls.state model).....	£64.95
Star LC 15 Wide carriage 9-Pin, 4 fonts.....	£305.50
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer.....	£425.35
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310.....	£217.38
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit.....	£41.13
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520.....	£245.58
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour.....	£280.83
Limited Quantity! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour.....	£386.58
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour.....	£480.58
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer.....	£182.13
Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation.....	£233.83
Epson LX300 budget 10" carriage 9-pin.....	£139.00

## Panasonic KX-P2123

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Quality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an affordable price.



- Colour Printing Create colourful, crisp graphics easily by utilising the KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- Quiet Printing Super quiet 43.5 - 48 dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBA)
- Flexible Paper Handling Accepts single sheets, continuous paper, labels envelopes and multi-part stationery.
- Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- 7 Resident Fonts Create over 152,000 type styles
- 24 PIN Diamond Printhead high quality output.

ONLY **£186.83**

# Evesham Micros

Winner of all  
Customer Service  
related categories  
in the 'PC Direct  
Hits Awards' for '93 & '94



## RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-6.30  
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham ☎ 0386 • 765500  
Birmingham ☎ 021 • 446 5050

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



All goods subject to availability. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.**  
Government, Education and PLC orders welcome.  
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

## MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30  
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. CUAM, Unit 9, St Richards  
Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TJ  
Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

Mail Order FAX: 0386-765364

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all orders up to £175.00 value is charged at £4.11. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order - normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 banking days for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.

## 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

### External Floppy Drive

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Long reach connection cable
- Enable / Disable switch
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives



Amazing low price!  
ONLY **£45.99**

### A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.



ONLY **£42.99**

## HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution.

Supplied with Datascan Professional Version 3



ONLY **£99.99**

## GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Roegen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.



ONLY **£149.99**

## ZY-FI SPEAKERS

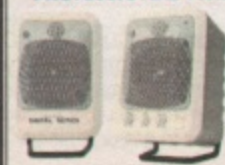
REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE ACTIVE SPEAKERS!

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

ONLY **£34.08**

## ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.



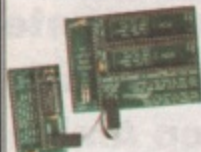
These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. Speaker Dimensions 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)

ONLY **£57.58**

## ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER.

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 by fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge.



Fitting allows methods of switching, either by keyboard reset, or by external toggle switch. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards require circuit modification.

ONLY **£14.99**

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately .....only £29.95

Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately .....only £39.95

A500 Revision 5 PCB Modification Service .....£29.95

## TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive accurate replacement mouse you buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution.



ONLY **£14.99**

## TRACKBALL

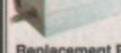
High performance trackball, directly compatible with Amiga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse after using this Trackball! Full mechanical control. Top quality mechanical design, giving speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed.



ONLY **£29.99**

## A500 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 replacement Power Supply Unit. Quality 'switch mode' type. Super low noise.



ONLY **£39.99**

Replacement Power Supply for A500 Hard Disk .....£49.95

## ACCESSORIES

Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives.....	£29.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover.....	£19.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover.....	£19.95

## CLEARANCE ITEMS

A600 with 40Mb hard disk.....	£299.95
100Mb Add-on SCSI Hard Disk (piggy backs on to A590).....	£199.95
Trackball.....	£29.95
Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers.....	£34.08
VIDI Chrome.....	£29.95
VIDI-RGB Splitter.....	£29.95
GFA Basic compiler.....	£19.95
AMOS 3D.....	£29.95
ICD SCSI 2080.....	£29.95
Home Accounts.....	£29.95
Star NL10 Epson interface.....	£29.95
Star LC24-200C Colour printer.....	£199.95
Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer.....	£186.83
Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer.....	£199.95
Epson LQ100 printer (new).....	£199.95
HP DeskJet 500 Colour inkjet printer.....	£233.83
HP DeskJet 560 Colour inkjet printer.....	£233.83

All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/unsold hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these prices.



BUYERS GUIDE

PART

3

# THE CU AMIGA GUIDE TO PICKING A PRODUCT

Over the last few months the buyers' guide has covered the process of how you buy a product, this month Andy Leaning shows you how to interpret an advert.

Looking through the various advertisements in CU AMIGA you'll quickly discover that there is a vast amount of information hidden away in the text and photos on these pages.

Most of these adverts are fairly clear and helpful, but there is still the occasional 'ad speak' sentence or vague statement waiting to catch you off guard. Here we examine a typical advert and explain statements like: at home warranty, whilst stocks last, e&oe, next working day and price match, same product – same price mean.

**Whilst Stocks Last:** Exactly what it means. The advertiser has secured limited stocks of a product. When they run out the offer finishes.

**At Home Warranty:** This means that if the product breaks down a repair man will come to your house to repair it rather than you having to send it away. When comparing different advertisements check the callout time – ie how long it will take for a repair agent to turn up. The normal callout times are 8, 24 and 48 hours.

**Next Working Day:** Most people make the mistake of believing this to be the day after they've ordered, it isn't. If you order goods on a Friday or, say, before a bank holiday they will not arrive until the following Monday or Tuesday – not Saturday.

**E&OE:** Errors and Omissions Excepted. Adverts are usually produced to very tight deadlines ie they are produced quickly. In the computer market product specifications can change overnight, so mistakes are occasionally made. This abbreviation essentially means that the advertiser can't be held responsible for mistakes in the advert and accepts that mistakes may occur.

**Price Match:** These always look better than they are. You'll usually find some qualifying statement such as 'at the manager's discretion' or 'on same product basis'. These usually mean that the advertising company will only match the competitors' price if it wants to, or that it will only be matched with companies offering exactly the same product and specifications. As most companies offer their own bundles it is rare that you'll find two companies offering the same products to price match.

**\*TZU COMPUTERS**  
**AMIGA A1200 HARD DISKS**

The Tzu A1200 hard disk is available at this special low price of just £10 only whilst stocks last. Normal RRP £250. Add £10 for P&P

**COVERED BY FULL ON-SITE MAINTENANCE**

**CALL NOW ON 0871-1994-9894**

Goods dispatched for delivery next working day. E&OE

**PRICE MATCH**  
When you order from Tzu we promise to give you the best possible service. In fact, we are so confident that you will find the Tzu service better than anyone else we will price match any competitor on a same product for the same price basis.

**AT HOME WARRANTY**

- Super Fast Access Time
- -10ms seek time!
- Fully tested before dispatch
- Includes FREE Hard Drive Software
- Full DMA Access

**80Mb £10 +P&P**

If you find any other company offering this product for a lower price we promise to match that price.

**P&P:** No this doesn't stand for personal and private, it means postage and packaging. Unless it clearly states that dispatch and postage are free you may assume that you'll have to pay extra for it. In most cases the cost will be quoted.

\* This is a special advert created for this article.

# OCTAMED 4

## PART

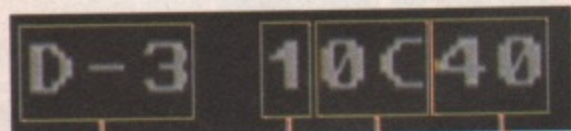
## 5

The key to OctaMED's full power lies within its commands.

This month we take a look at how they work, and what they can do for your tunes.

### COMMANDS

Many of OctaMED's more powerful features are accessed through the commands. The commands are all those letters and numbers next to the notes. Look at the diagram below to see where the commands sit on each line of the block.



This is the note. D-3 means note D on the third octave. This is the instrument number. These two digits are the command. The last two digits are the value for the command.

Commands change the way instruments are played. Instead of just playing the sample from start to finish, with commands you can create volume and pitch slides, arpeggio and vibrato effects, and loads of other variations. All the command numbers and their values use hexadecimal, apart from the volume command, which can be switched between hexadecimal and decimal.

### ARPEGGIO 00

This creates simulated chords, by changing the pitch of the instrument three times in quick succession. The resulting sound is similar to the pseudo-chord sounds heard in old C64 game music. The root pitch of the chord is specified by the note you enter on the block. The two value

```
C-3 00047
--- 00047
--- 00047
--- 00047
--- 00047
--- 00047
--- 00047
--- 00000
```

digits specify the next two notes of the chord, as semi-tone steps up from the original pitch.

In the example on the left, the instrument will be

played as a major C chord, using notes C, E and G. The note entered was C, which is the root pitch. The values of 47 specify E (4 semi-tone steps up the keyboard from C), and G (7 semi-tone steps up the keyboard from C). To sustain the arpeggio effect, enter more commands in the following lines.

### SLIDE UP 01

Use this to create upward pitch slides. It decreases the period of the note by the amount of the value on each timing pulse. Don't worry if that sounds

```
000 C-3 10102
001 --- 00102
002 --- 00102
003 --- 00103
004 --- 00103
005 --- 00103
006 --- 00000
```

confusing, as you can create pitch slides without having to enter any pitch commands. See the panel on command slides for the easy way to make pitch slides.

### SLIDE DOWN 02

As above, but slides down.

### PORTAMENTO 03

You can use this as an alternative to the slide commands. The value sets the speed of the slide. Take a look at the example below.

The note would first be played as a C. When the third line is reached, the note E is not played,

```
000 C-3 10000
001 --- 00000
002 --- 00000
003 E-3 10305
004 --- 00300
005 --- 00300
006 --- 00300
007 --- 00300
```

but the slide is started. The E specifies the destination pitch of the note which is still playing (currently as C). The number 05 sets the speed of the pitch slide. The following commands of 3 continues to slide the note up until it reaches its destination pitch of E. All portamento commands after this has happened will be ignored.

### VIBRATO 04

Vibrato changes the pitch of the instrument up and down very quickly. The first digit of the value sets the speed of the vibrato. The second sets the depth (the amount of pitch fluctuation). You can

```
000 C-3 10461
001 --- 00461
002 --- 00461
003 --- 00461
004 --- 00461
005 --- 00461
006 --- 00461
007 --- 00000
```

use this to add some 'movement' to a short looped instrument, or just to add strange gargling effects to other sounds. It can also sound like the motor's packed up on your tape deck.

### SLIDE AND FADE 05

Protracker compatible.

This is a combination of the portamento and fade commands. Set a slide going by using the portamento command as explained above. The 5

```
000 C-3 10000
001 D-3 10303
002 --- 00300
003 --- 00502
004 --- 00502
005 --- 00000
```

command can now be used to continue the portamento effect, and also set the sound fading out. The value is the fade speed.

### VIBRATO AND FADE 06

Protracker compatible.

As above, but this combines the vibrato and fade

```
000 C-3 104A3
001 --- 00400
002 --- 00603
003 --- 00603
004 --- 00000
005 --- 00000
```

commands. The value is the fade speed. Set up a vibrato, and then use the vibrato and fade command to continue the vibrato at the previously defined rate, and fade out at the rate specified by the value.

### TREMOLO 07

Protracker compatible.

This is described as a kind of volume vibrato – it changes the volume of the sound at a specified rate. The first digit of the value sets the speed,

```

000 D-3 107DF
001 --- 00700
002 --- 00700
003 --- 00000

```

while the second digit sets the amount of change in volume. To continue the effect, insert 'blank' tremolo commands on following lines, as shown here:

### HOLD AND DECAY 08

You can set the hold and decay values with this command. The first digit of the value is the hold

```

00 C-3 10825
01 - - - 10000
02 - - - 10000
03 - - - 10000
04 - - - 10000
05 - - - 00000

```

length of the note, and the second is the decay rate. Lower decay rates give longer decays. Use -|- (entered by pressing Return) in following lines to extend the hold further than the specified length.

### SECONDARY TEMPO 09

This sets the secondary tempo (the number of timing pulses per quarter note). The value can range from 0 to 20.

### POSITION JUMP 0B

The song plays up to this command, and then jumps to another position in the play sequence. The song will then loop back to this specified point when it reaches the end of the song. This lets you have an introduction sequence which would only play once. The rest of the song could then loop forever, without repeating the intro. For example, to jump to position three in the play sequence, use a value of 02. A value of 00 would jump to the first position.

### SET VOLUME 0C

This sets the volume for the instrument, which overrides the default volume set in the instrument parameter panel. However, it does not override the relative volume of the track, set from the VOL panel, but it will be affected by it. The volume command normally uses decimal numbers for its

```

00 D-3 10C30
01 - - - 00C60

```

value, but you can change to hex by clicking the VOL: HEX button from the main Play panel. Volumes can be changed when the instrument is first played, and also while it continues to play. The example above sets the initial volume to 30, and then increases it to 60. By changing the volume on each line, with a fast tempo, you can produce strobing effects that work well in dance tracks.

### VOLUME SLIDE 0D

Slides the volume up or down. The first digit of the value is used to slide the volume up, the second to slide it down. This has the advantage of being smoother than changes with the C command. In this example, the instrument is played with a volume of 40, then the volume is decreased over two lines, and then pushed back up to its original level.

```

000 C-3 10C40
001 - - - 00D01
002 - - - 00D01
003 - - - 00D02

```

### SYNTH JUMP 0E

When this is used with a synthetic or hybrid instrument, it triggers a jump in the waveform sequence list. It will jump to the line that corresponds to the value given after the command. For example, in

```

000 C-3 10000
001 - - - 00000
002 - - - 00E05
003 - - - 00000
004 - - - 00000
005 - - - 00000

```

the case above, the synth sound would jump to line five in the waveform sequence.

### MISCELLANEOUS OF

This command has a number functions, depending on the values entered after it.

**0F00:** This makes the song to jump to the next block in the play sequence. If you are just playing one block, it jumps back to the top of that block.

**0F01-0FF0:** change primary tempo. This changes the tempo of the track. The value must be in hexadecimal, but will be displayed in decimal on the tempo slider. Tempos between 01 and 0A are compatible with *Soundtracker*. For more accurate compatibility, use the 09 command (in which case the secondary tempo should be set to 33).

**0FF1:** plays the note twice. A line reading C-3 20FF1 is the same as two consecutive lines reading C-3 20000 at double the tempo.

**0FF2:** plays the note only once, but doesn't start the note until halfway through the line (half a note later).

**0FF3:** plays the note three times (very fast)

**0FF8:** turns the low-pass filter off.

**0FF9:** turns the low-pass filter on.

**0FFD:** changes the pitch of the sample currently playing, without re-triggering it. This is very useful if you don't want a noticeable jump back to the

```

000 C-3 10000
001 - - - 00000
002 - - - 00000
003 - - - 00000
004 E-3 10FFD
005 - - - 00000
006 - - - 00000
007 - - - 00000

```

start of the sample, when you've got a long instrument sound, but you want a change in pitch. The example below plays the instrument at C-3, and then changes the pitch to E-3.

**OFFE:** stops the song playing. This can be entered by clicking the STOP button whilst holding down the shift key.

**OFFF:** stops the instrument playing in that track. This also works with MIDI instruments, and is handy for songs using more than four sample channels.

### COMMAND SLIDES

*OctaMED 4* has a handy function for creating volume fades, and with a bit of trickery, you can use it to create slides for use with any of the other commands. To create a volume slide between two notes, both of the notes must have their volumes specified by the C command, as in the picture below.

Move to any line between the two notes, and click the VOL button from the RANGE panel, making sure that edit mode is active. The lines between the notes will be filled with volume commands, ranging from the value of the first volume to the second (see below).

By creating a volume slide, and then changing all the Cs to another number or letter, you can have automatic graduations of any other command. All the other commands use hexadecimal values, so you should first change the volume setting to hex. Do this by clicking the HEX button from the PLAY panel. Now your volume slides will be in hexadecimal.

If you want to keep your volume commands in decimal, remember to click the DEC button next to the HEX button after you have created the slide.

### PITCH SLIDES

The pitch slide functions are similar to the volume slider. Enable edit mode, and position the cursor over the first note, or the line from which you want the slide to begin.

Click the SLIDE: 2 button from the RANGE panel, and the appropriate slide commands will be inserted to the following lines. Alternatively, use the SLIDE: 1 button, which creates a portamento type of slide.

### NEXT MONTH

We continue with explanations of all the remaining commands next month, including all the MIDI commands.

# CU AMIGA READER OFFERS

## APOLLO

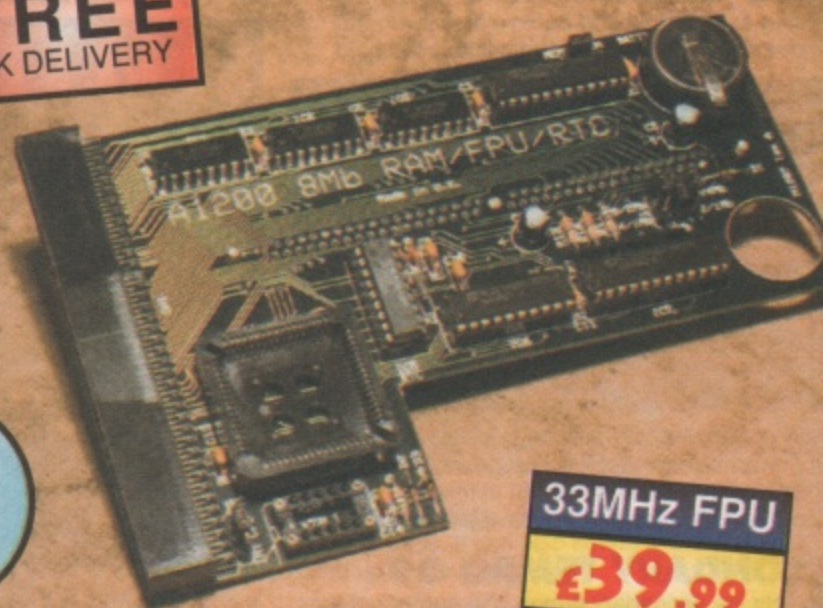
RAM BOARDS FOR  
**A500/600/1200**

### APOLLO AMIGA 1200 8MB 32-BIT RAM EXPANSION, CLOCK & OPTIONAL FPU FROM WIZARD

- \* WORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200'S
- \* AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB
- \* 32-BIT FAST RAM INSTALLED
- \* USES INDUSTRY STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- \* OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- \* BATTERY BACKED CLOCK FITTED
- \* INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- \* FINGER CUT-OUT FOR NOVICE INSTALLATION
- \* 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**FREE**  
UK DELIVERY

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



33MHz FPU  
**£39.99**  
Code: CU233

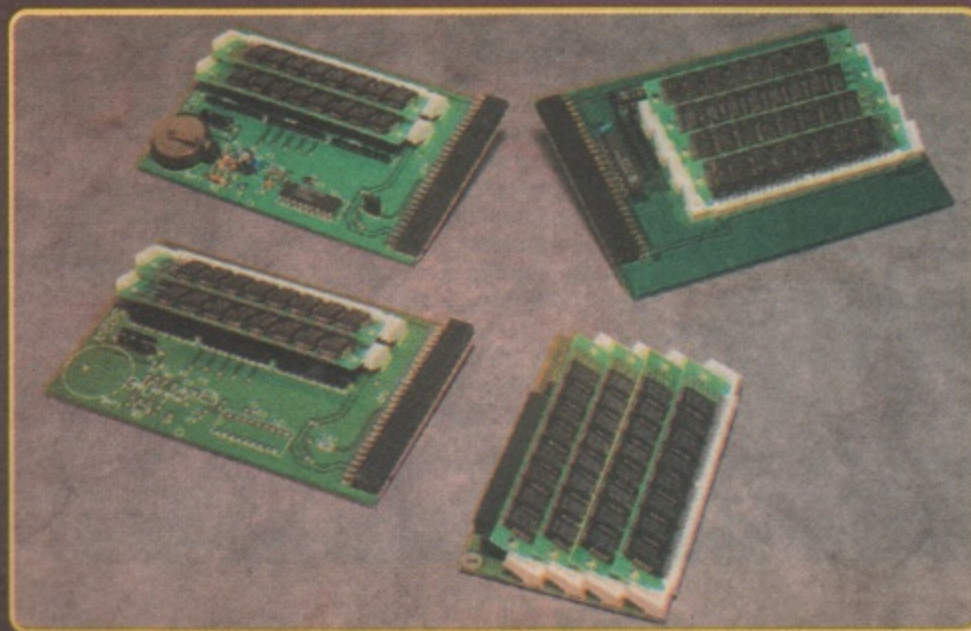
0Mb RAM	2Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
<b>£59.99</b>	<b>£119.99</b>	<b>£179.99</b>	<b>£299.99</b>
Code: CU200	Code: CU202	Code: CU204	Code: CU206

### APOLLO AMIGA 500 & 600 RAM BOARDS FROM WIZARD

- \* HIGH QUALITY - LOW COST DESIGNS
- \* LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE PRODUCT RELIABILITY
- \* ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
- \* 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**FREE**  
UK DELIVERY

**2**  
YEAR  
WARRANTY



	No Clock	With Clock
A500	<b>£19.99</b> Code: CU401	<b>£24.99</b> Code: CU402
A500 Plus*	<b>£29.99</b> Code: CU403	
A600	<b>£29.99</b> Code: CU404	<b>£39.99</b> Code: CU405

\* A500 Plus has a clock as standard.

# FROM WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

## SATURN

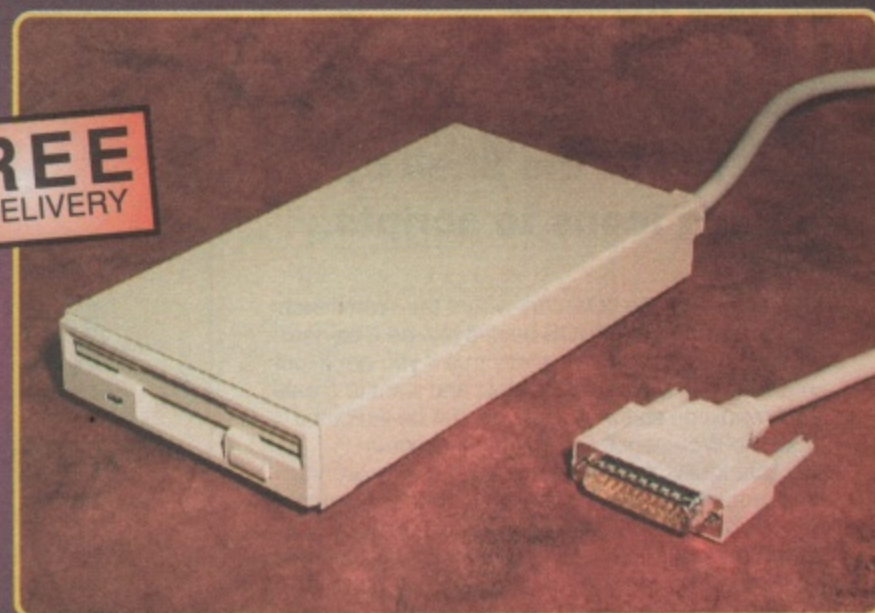
1MB FLOPPY DRIVE FOR  
ALL AMIGA'S

### SATURN AMIGA EXTERNAL 1MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FROM WIZARD

- \* COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S
- \* HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
- \* ROBUST METAL CASE
- \* ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- \* SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
- \* ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- \* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- \* THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- \* 2 YEAR WARRANTY



**FREE**  
UK DELIVERY



Amiga External  
1Mb Floppy Drive  
Code: CU100

**£49.99**

TO ORDER, YOU CAN CALL US ON

**0322-272908**

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE FORM BELOW TO:

**WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH**

### WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

- \* LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES
- \* OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES AGGRESSIVE PRICES AND ULTRA-FAST DELIVERY
- \* ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS HAVE A 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- \* WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
- \* FULLY TRAINED STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- \* ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK CARRIAGE
- \* THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

Please send me the following items (please quote product codes shown in the advert).

Product Code	Description	Price

Name

Address

Post Code  Phone No.

If you are paying by Access or Visa, please provide the card number and expiry date below.

Card Number  Exp. Date

**Cheques should be made payable to Wizard Developments.**

# MASTERCLASS

**In this month's masterclass, John Kennedy helps you do away with the Shell by adding icons to scripts.**

Sometimes the boundary where the Workbench ends and AmigaDOS begins can be a bit hard to cross. This is especially true if you are experimenting with AmigaDOS scripts and want to create your own icon so that the scripts can be executed from the Workbench like any other program.

Thankfully, there is quite an easy way around this problem, by making use of a special command hidden away on the Workbench disk. ICONX (short for Icon eXecute) lives in the Workbench C: directory, and it is used to tie a script to an icon.

Let's create an example from scratch. Once you have grasped how it works, it will be easy for you to transform your own AmigaDOS programs into click-and-go icons.

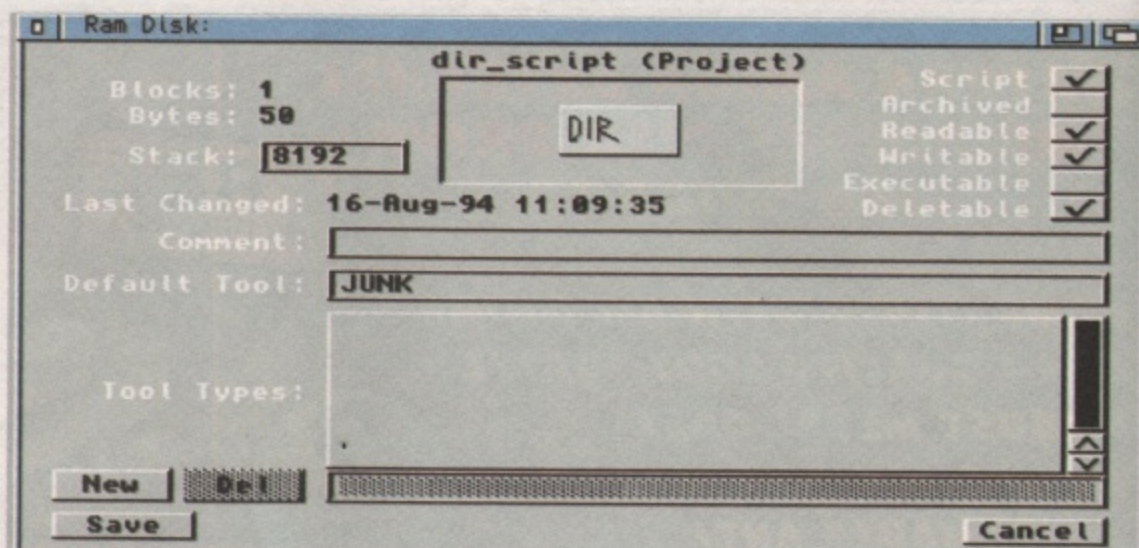
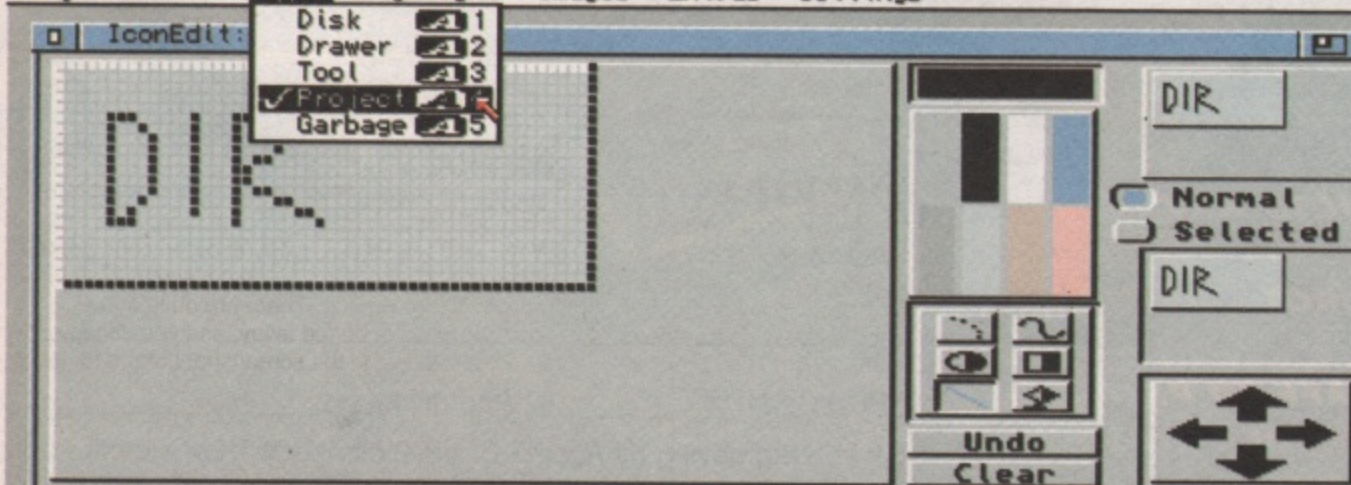
First, let's create an AmigaDOS script – a script is nothing more than a plain text file full of AmigaDOS commands. The commands will be executed in order, as though you had typed them by hand at the Shell prompt. Use a text editor (not a Word Processor) to create a file containing the following:

```
echo "Performing listing of disk
directory..."
dir
echo "All done..."
```

If you don't have *GoldED* (public domain) or *Cygnus ED* (a commercial product), use the Commodore supplied ED command to create the file. It is important to use a text editor to ensure that no extra text formatting or style codes are allowed to sneak into the text. Save the file to the

Create a suitable icon with the *IconEdit* program (supplied as part of the Workbench). If, like me, you can't draw there are plenty of icons in the Public Domain.

Project Edit Type Highlight Images Extras Settings



RAM Disk (RAM:) under the name DIR\_SCRIPT.

You can check the file to make sure it's correct with the TYPE command at the Shell:

```
type ram:dir_script
```

Note that the case of the letters and filenames isn't important at the moment. Normally you could get this script to run by using the EXECUTE command at the Shell prompt, like this:

```
execute ram:dir_script
```

You might even have gone so far as to make the script execute automatically by setting the Script flag. The concept of file flags might be news to you, so from the Shell enter the following:

```
list ram:
```

You should get a list something like this displayed:

```
dir_script.info          3001 —
rw-d Today               11:13:13
dir_script               50 —
rw-d Today               11:09:35
Disk.info                3664 —
```

```
rw-d Today               09:54:44
ENV
rwed Today               09:54:42
Clipboards               Dir —
rwed Today               09:54:35
T                         Dir —
rwed Today               11:13:15
3 files - 3 directories - 216
blocks used
```

The 'flags' are the series of letters and dashes that appear after the size of the file. One of the flags is the Script flag, and you can set it using the PROTECT command:

```
protect ram:dir_script +s
```

Now when you perform a list, you should see the extra flag present beside the dir\_script file. You can unset the flag using '-s' instead of '+s'. The other flags mark the files as read-able, write-able, delete-able and execute-able – you might want to experiment with them, but use your own test files rather than important Workbench utilities.

There are others flags (such as hidden, pure and archive) which are less common. The flags are really only of use when third-party disk backup programs are being used. In any case, when the dir\_script has the 's' protection flag set, it will now execute automatically at the Shell. All you need to do is enter its name, like this:

```
dir_script
```

## DRAW AN ICON

This automatic execution is very useful, as it allows you to define your own new AmigaDOS commands. You can even pass parameters (such as filenames) into them, but that, as they say, is another story and it's still far from being our click-and-run solution. Returning to that particular challenge, the next stage is to use the Icon Editor program to create an icon.

# CU AMIGA'S UTILITY OF THE MONTH

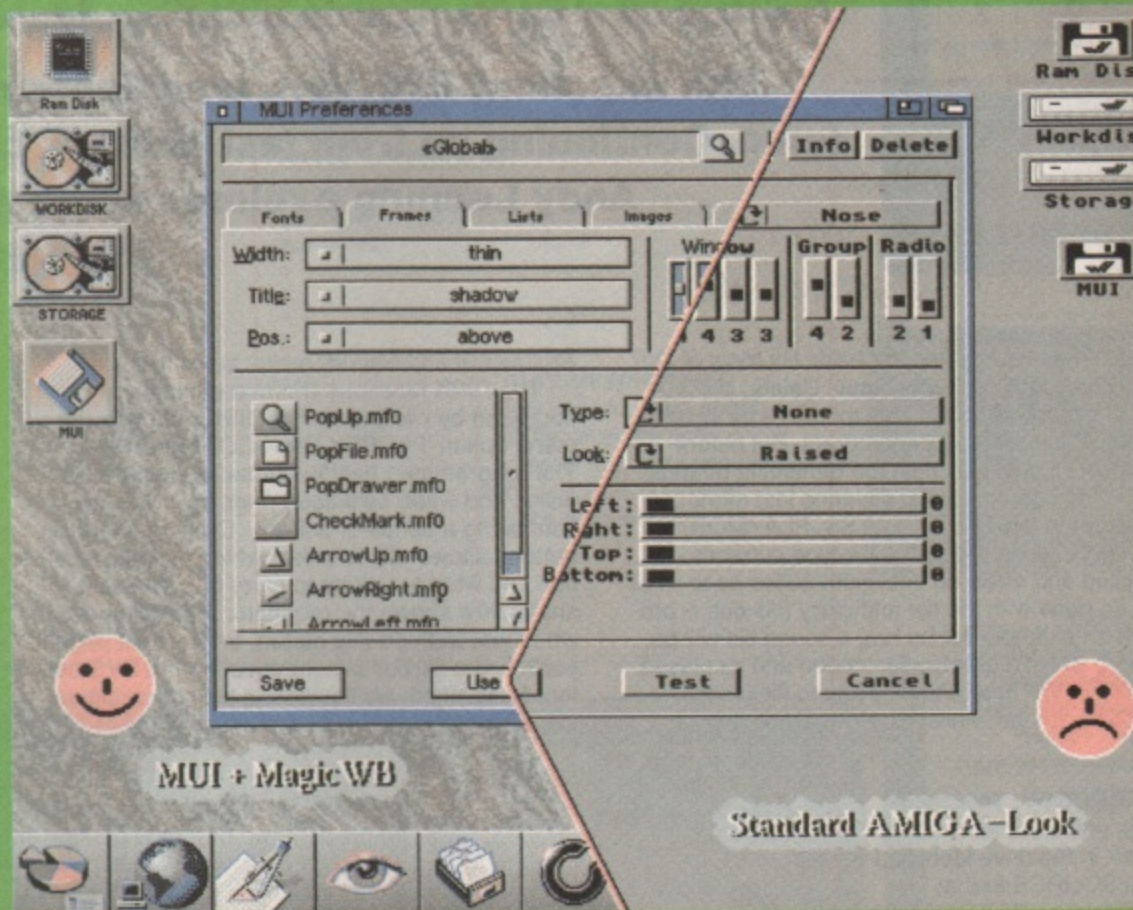
Here is a utility you must get. I demand you contact your Public Domain library or fire up your modem and get *Magic Workbench 1.2p* immediately. This program is essential, and if you are using your Amiga where Apple Mac or IBM PC users can see your Workbench it's your duty as a loyal Amiga fan.

*Magic WB* is a set of replacement icons, fonts and backdrop patterns which will revolutionise your Workbench environment. They require an 16-colour Workbench display, and as you can see from the picture they look absolutely superb.

If you have a multisync monitor and are using a large (say 640 by 480) display or if you are running Workbench on a graphics card (a Retina or Spectrum for example) you will be rewarded with a display which wouldn't look out of place on a multi-thousand pound graphics workstation.

The file you need is *MagicWB1.2p.lha* and you'll find it on the Aminet in the *utils/wb* drawer. It should also be in the CU Amiga Information Vault if you can't get it elsewhere. To encourage users to register *MagicWB* (and also pay a small fee), the author (Martin Huttenloher) has produced an extra special collection which is only available to those that stump up the cash.

*Magic User Interface* is another good utility which has a similar name to *MagicWB*, but a slightly different purpose. *MUI* is an series of extensions to Intuition itself, rather than a set of pretty pictures. If you program, *MUI* can save you a lot of work as it manages everything from fonts and window resizing entirely automatically. At the moment there are only a few programs around which require *MUI*, but far and away the most important is *Mosaic* – the Internet World Wide Web browsing program. *Mosaic* won't operate without *MUI*, so make sure you get a copy if you are thinking of netsurfing. It too is available on the Aminet (in *devs/gui/*) and I'll put a copy in the vault.



Make sure you set the type of the icon to be a Project icon. This is important, because if you get it wrong the necessary information can't be stored in the icon's .info file. If you load in an existing icon rather than draw one, remember to check that the type hasn't been reset.

Save the new icon using the same name as the script, and in this case put it in the RAM: disk too. Don't worry about the script getting overwritten – it won't be, as the '.info' suffix will be added to the name.

Now leave the IconEdit program and use the Workbench Icon Information command (from the Icon pull-down menu) to get a display of icons. You now will need to alter the Default Tool to read IconX – nothing more, nothing less. Don't try and

include anything after IconX or it won't work. Now select save.

## JOBS A GOOD 'UN

Amazingly that's all there is to it. When you click on the icon you have just created, iconx will load and execute the *dir\_script* file: just like that. Note that the script file doesn't have to have the 's' bit set, IconX will run it anyway, but if look at the Workbench Icon Information window you will see that it is set to be a script. This is another way of setting the protection flags if you don't like the Shell. (Is there anything that can't be done from the Workbench?)

There is one thing you will have to make sure that of, and that is when you copy the icon anywhere other than the RAM disk the script is copied too. This will usually be done automatically when the icon is dragged, but check to make sure.

## ICON EXTRA

There are few extra facilities offered by IconX, controlled by adding items to the ToolTypes list. First of all, you can specify the length of time (in fiftieths of a second) for which the script window opens. This is done with the *DELAY=* command. If you put *DELAY=0* the window won't disappear until you hit Control C with the window active. Be careful, as the case of the letters is important in the ToolTypes list.

Secondly, you can control the size of the Window which the script opens. If you add the following to the ToolType list:

```
WINDOW=CON:0/100/600/200/My Script Window
```

and a window 600 pixels wide and 200 lines long will be opened at coordinates 100 down and 0 across on the Workbench display. The title of the Window can be anything you specific in the ToolType.

If you don't want the script to open a window at all, you can specify the window type like this:

```
WINDOW=NIL:
```

This can be useful for some utility programs – for example, I use it to run my Internet dial-up software.

## EXTRA PARTS

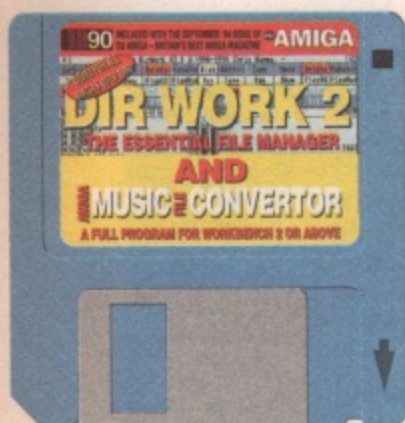
If you are planning on improving your Workbench, and especially if you have installed Magic Workbench, there are plenty of other icons around waiting for you to use. The best place to look for them is on the Aminet. There are quite a few archives of icons buried away, and you can see some of the best in the screenshot bottom far left of this page.

When using these icons, it is usually best to use IconEdit to load the original icon image, and then load the replacement icon over it. You must make sure that all ToolTypes and Stack sizes are maintained: you can check by using 'Information' from the Workbench Icon menu. **CU**

Amiga Workbench 961,552 graphics mem 3,323,448 other mem



How many icons could you possibly need? These sets were taken from the Aminet, in the *pix/icons/* drawer – the filenames to look for are *Romicons.lha* and *Taulcons.lha*.



# DIR WORK TUTORIAL

The excellent DIR Work was September's coverdisk demo. Continuing on from last month's coverdisk pages, Andy Leaning explores some more features of this fantastic program.

PART

1

Last month I covered the basic file tools of *DIR Work*, such as Copy, Move, Delete, MakeDir, Show and Run etc. This month I'll be covering the DISK functions of the program. But before doing so I'll briefly explain the remaining buttons that I didn't get around to covering last month: these being INSTANT, PLAYSS, PLAYMOD. INSTANT: will analysis the file type currently selected and make an intelligent guess as to what can be done with the file and carry this out. A program for example will be run, a sound file will be played, whilst a graphic file loaded and displayed. PLAYSS: Will load and play sound files in the 8SVX file format, whilst PLAYMOD will play

*ProTracker* and *SoundTracker* audio files.

The DISK functions (Format etc) can be accessed by clicking on the DISK button or the menu option 'FLOPPY DISK/COPY/INSTALL'. The program can handle normal or high density disks, and when selected brings up a window containing a series of buttons. Clicking on these buttons allows you to select which disk drives to use and what functions to carry out. The screenshot below shows the requester that will appear when you click on this button, on the next page you'll find a similar picture covering the SYS button. Next month we'll examine how to configure the program.

**FORMAT:** Clicking on this button will format the disk in the Destination drive, using a normal AmigaDos format command.

**FFS, Cache, International:** These affect the directory structure of disks when formatted. FFS (Fast Filing System) means that the disk will have faster access times, Cache has a similar result. International will format the disk using an international text structure which can be recognised in other countries.

**DISKCOPY:** This copies the entire contents of the disk in the drive identified as SOURCE to that marked as DESTINATION.

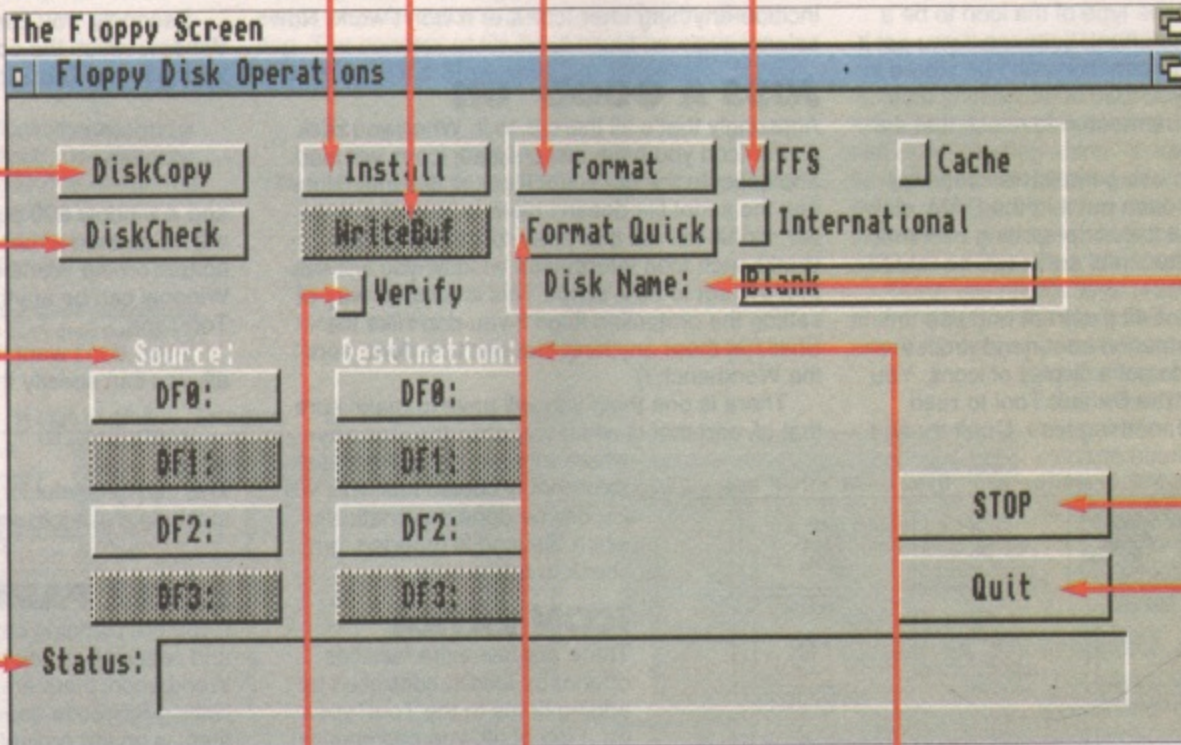
**INSTALL:** Makes the source disk bootable.

**WRITEBUF:** Allows multiple copies of a disk to be made. If two disks are present and they are the same, *DIR Work* will keep the contents of them in memory. If you then insert a new disk into a drive you can click on this button to write the contents of memory out to the new disk without having to read the disk in first.

**DISKCHECK:** When you click on this button the program will try to read every bit of the disk in the SOURCE drive and test the disk for reliability in the process.

**SOURCE:** The buttons below this label determine which disk drive holds the disk you wish to copy from, or check. The contents of this drive will be copied to the disk in the 'destination' drive.

**STATUS:** A status window telling you how far the current operation has got.



**DISKNAME:** The name of the disk after formatting; EMPTY for example.

**STOP:** Aborts the current operation: Disk Copy, Format etc.

**QUIT:** Jumps back to Dir Work main screen.

**VERIFY:** Clicking on here will double check every time the program writes something to the disk - making sure it has been written correctly.

**QUICKFORMAT:** Similar in result to the normal Format command, but uses a quicker technique. This does not format the entire disk, but rather just the tables at the start which hold the information about the disk contents - formatting these fools the Amiga into thinking that the disk is blank.

**DESTINATION:** The buttons here signify which drive holds the disk that the source disk will be copied to. These are the buttons on which you click to Install, Format, and Format Quick.

The SYS button on the main *DIR Work* screen provides a range of diagnostic tools revealing the content and capabilities of your Amiga. Clicking on the SYS button brings up another window, this time containing a row of buttons at the bottom of it. From these buttons you can find out practically everything you could want to know about the current state of your Amiga.

These buttons cover both the hardware and software configuration of your system. The pictures below give you an idea of the kind of displays and information each button reveals.

**CARDS:** If you have a big box Amiga (A1500 to A4000) this will show what Zorro expansions you have.

**RESIDENT:** Shows all programs, tasks and libraries resident in memory at the moment.

**TASKS:** Similar to RESIDENT, giving information about which tasks are loaded.

**SCREEN/WINDOWS:** Ever get confused about all the windows and screens that are open on your system, DIR Work to the rescue!

**GENERAL:** Tells you information about the operating system and chips inside the Amiga, including the processor, maths co-process, which version of Kickstart and Workbench and the type of graphics chipset that you have.

**MEMORY:** The configuration of your RAM etc.

**DEVICES:**  
The names and addresses for the various software drivers for the hardware interfaces, such as the keyboard, and system timer.

**LIBRARIES:** If it's been a while since you spring cleaned your boot disk you've probably got loads of unused libraries floating around. This will help you find out what libraries are being used.

**VIDEO:** Need to find the resolution of a particular screen mode? Click here to solve your problem.

**QUIT:**  
Jumps back  
to the main  
DIR Work  
screen.

**FONTS:**  
Pretty obvious  
really, what fonts  
are in use.

[illegible][illegible]

Client System Information

Name	IP	Mail Address	User	Pass	Exp. Time
192.168.1.100	10	192.168.1.100	192.168.1.100	192.168.1.100	192.168.1.100
192.168.1.101	10	192.168.1.101	192.168.1.101	192.168.1.101	192.168.1.101
192.168.1.102	10	192.168.1.102	192.168.1.102	192.168.1.102	192.168.1.102

General Search Resident Index Services/Windows Web Services  
 Security Advanced Advanced/Advanced Ports Ports Windows

F-100 Mailbox System Back

The screenshot shows the SysStuff application window. The menu bar includes the following items: General, Cards, Resident, Tasks, Screens/Windows, DOS Devices, Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video, Print, Watch System, and Quit. Red arrows point from each menu item to its corresponding section in the main window. The main window is divided into several sections, each with a title bar and a list of items. The sections are: General (with sub-sections like System Information, System Settings, System Resources, System Tasks, System Screens/Windows, System DOS Devices, System Memory, System Resources, System Devices, System Interrupts, System Libraries, System Ports, System Fonts, System Video), Cards (with sub-sections like Cards, Resident, Tasks, Screens/Windows, DOS Devices, Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Resident (with sub-sections like Resident, Tasks, Screens/Windows, DOS Devices, Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Tasks (with sub-sections like Tasks, Screens/Windows, DOS Devices, Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Screens/Windows (with sub-sections like Screens/Windows, DOS Devices, Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), DOS Devices (with sub-sections like DOS Devices, Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Memory (with sub-sections like Memory, Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Resources (with sub-sections like Resources, Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Devices (with sub-sections like Devices, Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Interrupts (with sub-sections like Interrupts, Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Libraries (with sub-sections like Libraries, Ports, Fonts, Video), Ports (with sub-sections like Ports, Fonts, Video), Fonts (with sub-sections like Fonts, Video), Video (with sub-sections like Video), Print (with sub-sections like Print), Watch System (with sub-sections like Watch System), and Quit (with sub-sections like Quit).

**RESOURCES, INTERRUPTS, PORTS:** These three buttons are probably only useful to programmers, and reveal what software drivers are being used.

# LET'S GET ANIMATED

PART

4

The fourth in our unique series of expert animation guides mixes

fun and professional projects using **DeluxePaint or Brilliance.**

**W**hy animate? Anyone who has created an animation will know the answer – it's a combination of the sense of achievement in actually getting a computer to turn your dreams into reality, and the chance to let your imagination loose and create the impossible.

And the bonus for those with high ambitions is that you can use your sequences as video titles or as opening scene-setters for a display of static graphics. Like the genius demo-makers who spend months on a five-minute flash of inspiration on the Amiga, it can just be Art for Art's sake.

So whatever your reasons for developing your animation skills, this month's tutorial will hopefully offer some new ideas and a little inspiration to help you get the very most out of your Amiga and your chosen drawing package, whether it's *DeluxePaint* or *Brilliance*.

## TUTORIAL 1

## BRILLIANCE

### RED RIBBON

**Object:** using a morphing brush, to melt one object into another as a title for a wedding video.  
**Mode:** *Brilliance*, 32 colour low-res; default palette; 20 frame sequence

Although this example would make a good video title, the techniques used can be employed for any animation where part of one object morphs, or changes into another in a surprising way. In this example you'll also learn how to make quick and easy wood-grain effects.

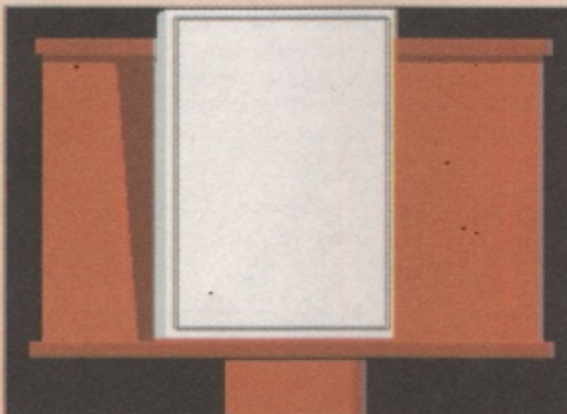
**1** The lectern on which the book stands is made up of two rectangles. Select mid brown as the foreground colour and draw a filled rectangle in the middle of the screen, as in the illustration. Using a brown which is one stage darker, draw the thin rectangular lips on the top and bottom, and add a light brown high-light on the top edges of the thin rectangles. The stand is simply a vertical rectangle centred under the larger one, with a thin rectangle acting as a 3D slide on the right-hand side.

**2** Rectangles again, this time they are for the book



Five rectangles, and you've built your lectern. Note the highlight on leading edges.

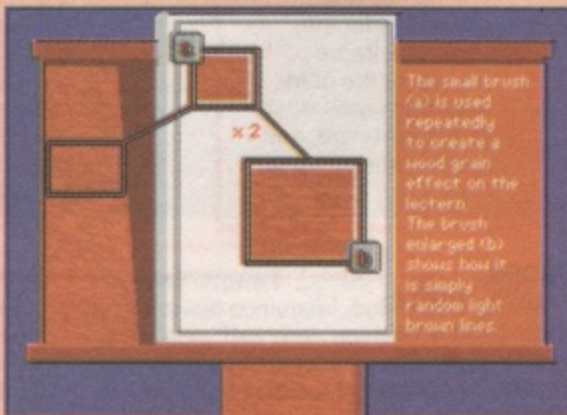
resting on the lectern. First of all draw out a white book-shaped box, then use a thin grey rectangle on the left of this to simulate the spine. A little hand-drawing on the top edge and you should be able to curve the spine realistically. Add a single-pixel unfilled black rectangle slightly inside the edges of



A white rectangle, a polygon shadow, and the book is in place.

the book to give it a little detail. A very nice touch is the shadow cast by the book. This indicates that it is leaning at an angle, and is simply a filled polygon using the same colour as the dark brown lectern edges.

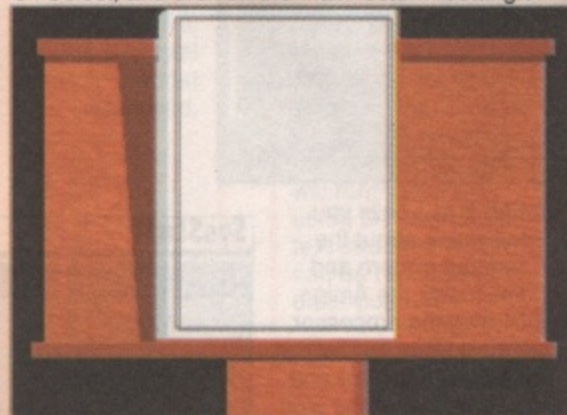
**3** The wood begins to look more realistic now with the addition of a little grain. This is created by drawing a 3cm by 3cm image consisting of squiggle lines. Use the same colour as we did for the edge highlights on the lectern, and cut this out as a brush.



The small brush (a) is used repeatedly to create a wood grain effect on the lectern. The brush enlarged (b) shows how it is simply random light brown lines.

That's all you need; and to actually paint it on easily, we can call on *Brilliance's* Stencil function.

**4** Right click the Stencil tool (the letter S) to bring up the stencil requester. Now I know this can be a bit confusing, but here's how to protect every colour but one – and that's the colour we used for the lectern, which is so badly in need of wood-grain. Click on Clear to start with a clean slate, then click on Select, and click on the main lectern rectangle.



A quick way to simulate wood grain – small brush, a stencil, and it's done.

You should see a white halo appear on the palette around the colour to show it's selected. Now click on Invert, then on Colours. The halos circle every colour EXCEPT your brown.

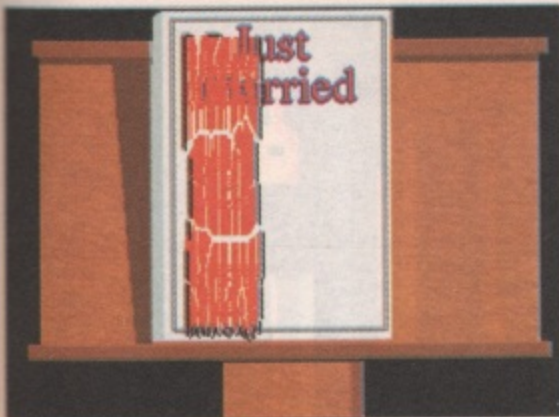
**5** Select Freehand draw, and with your brush active, you can paint on-screen now to your heart's content, safe in the knowledge that you won't harm any of your drawing; paste the grain brush randomly on the lectern – remembering to leave a fair amount of the original colour intact – until you are happy with the woody feel of it. Bear



A line of text is added. You can also see the start of the Animbrush showing a ribbon in place.

in mind, though, that it doesn't have to be perfect because it's only a background detail.

**6** Switch off the Stencil with a click of the pointer on the S. Call up the Animation menu (click on the tool which looks like a movie camera) and enter 20 as the frame count after clicking on the Set # button. We'll be doing some intermediate drawing work now, so press key j to move to the Spare screen. Draw out a ribbon-shaped long-red rectangle for the bookmark, and add a few tassels on the lower end using the single-pixel freehand tool.



The ribbon starts to morph into our second brush ...

7 Right click on the A tool to bring up the text requester, and choose a medium-sized font (mine was 48pt). Draw two short lines of text, using your own names if you like. Cut out the ribbon as a brush, and with the darkest of the grey range of colours as your foreground, press the o key to outline the edges, so it can be seen better, and paint it back down. Do the same with the text, as it helps the letters to stand out.

8 Cut out the ribbon, and right click on the Scissors tool to bring up the Brush menu, then click the brush into storage slot one (the first of the stamp-sized rectangles in the requester). Similarly, cut out the text, but place it in the second slot



... and it transforms, it moves to its new location ...

9 With your text as the currently active brush, call up the Animbrush menu (right click the icon showing scissors and projector together) and enter 20 in the Frames box in the Morph section; click on the small number 1 under the From section, to indicate you want the brush in slot 1 (the ribbon) to morph into your current brush (the text). This will take a while as the process completes. You should now store your Animbrush in slot 3 of the brush menu requester for safe-keeping (right-click on the scissors tool to access).

10 Switch back to your main drawing screen (key j), and call up the Path of motion menu (you can call it up by clicking on the Tweening icon, which looks



The text now becomes more recognisable as the animation nears its end.



... until it reaches its destination, and is revealed.

like a stack of papers, or press keypad 3, which is the menu hot-key for animation). Ensure your Animbrush is currently active (if it isn't, retrieve it from the brush storage slot); Position the first cell, which will be the original ribbon, where you want it on the book, and right click the mouse button. Immediately do two things – press key u to return your image to the way it should be, and press key 7 to move the Animbrush back a cell.

11 On the path of motion requester, click on start, then brush to set the position you just registered. Now press key 8 until your Animbrush reaches the last cell, which shows the text. Position this on screen where you want it to appear, and as in stage 10, Undo this action (u), and move back a cell (7). On the motion requester, click on End, and From Brush, to set the final position of the Animation. TIP: Space bar will clear the overcrowded menu clutter, and return it after you've finished drawing.

12 Click on Draw to see your Animbrush drawn on screen, beginning life as a bookmark, then changing over 20 frames to spell out the message – moving as it morphs. An elegant use of some very powerful features.

**Ideas:** How about an outline map of a country morphing into its name? Or a seedling morphing into an oak tree to show stages of development?

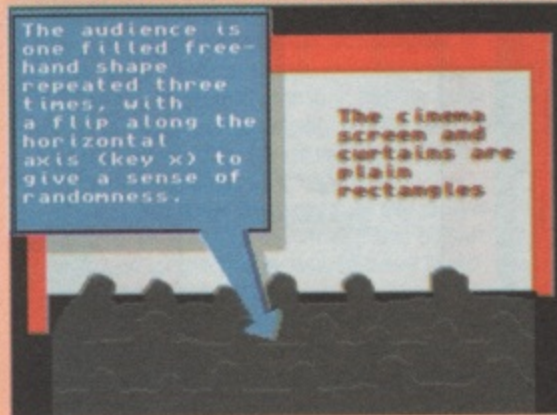
## TUTORIAL 2

# DPAINT: CINEMA VERITE

**Object:** to simulate a movie theatre showing an old silent movie, to act as a title for your own art display or video.

**Mode:** DPaint, 32 colour low-res; default palette.

It's a nice, ironic twist, to use the metaphor of a silent movie as part of a computer animation.



How the home cinema is built up; rectangles for the screen and curtains, and a filled freehand brush for the audience.



The show is about to begin.

It's also a doddle to do.

1 Possibly the hardest part of the sequence is the movie theatre itself. But if you look closely at the illustrations, you'll see it's constructed purely of rectangles. First of all, select dark blue as the background colour (right click on it in the palette) and clear the screen.

2 Draw a wide and deep mid-grey rectangle for the screen. Add thin red rectangles at the top and both sides for the plush curtaining, and add a few



Crummy projectionist has started showing the film leader. Stop stamping those feet!

folds to these by using a darker red, and the straight-line single-pixel drawing tool.

3 Switch to the spare screen (j). To create the 'audience', select the freehand filled drawing tool, and using dark grey as the foreground colour, draw out the shapes of several heads on a block around 4cm deep. Don't worry if they look like turnips – it's not very precise! Cut out these heads as a brush, and with mid-grey selected as foreground colour, press key o to outline them and give them a cinematic halo. Paint them in front of and below the screen; press key x to flip the heads brush horizontally, and paint them a few cms lower down the screen, slightly off-set from the first row.

4 Do the same again until you have a row of heads three deep. How's that for energy conservation?



The tension mounts as the titles come up on screen What treats are in store I wonder?

»



Look at the scratches on this then.

5 Tidy up the audience to give them straight left, right and bottom edges. Call up the Anim/Frames/ Set # menu, and create 25 frames based on this image.

6 A lot of the old movies began with a count-down of numbers, and if the projectionist was a bit dozy, the audience would see them. We can create that effect now. Switch to the spare page (key j), clear it and draw out a hollow mid-grey circle of around 6cm diameter using the medium round brush. Cut out the circle, and paste it on screen four times. Using a large font, add the numbers 5, 4 and 3 to a circle in turn, leaving one blank.

7 Cut out the 5 circle, and switch to frame one of the animation. Paint it down in the centre of the



Here's a quick guide to getting a nice, bijou title for your cinema screen. Cut the brush, shadow it then bend it.

screen. Switch to the spare screen again, and cut out the 4 circle. Switch to the animation screen, and position your new brush over the first one – but don't click the mouse button yet; advance a frame by pressing key 2, and now paint down brush two, which will be in the right place provided you haven't moved the mouse! Cut and paste the 3 brush in the same way, and use the empty circle for frames 4 and 5 of the animation (for some reason the numbers 2 and 1 are never used on the film leader).

8 Go to the spare screen, and clear it. You can now enter your text – I've used two items, a title 'Home Movies', and a credit by-line. I wrote the text in dark grey, and cut it out as a brush; before going to the animation screen, outline the text by selecting black as the foreground colour, and pressing key o. Swop back to the animation (key j) with your first portion of outlined text; you should be on frame 6. Advance a frame (key 2) so there will be a 1-frame pause between the numbers finishing and the text appearing.

9 Paste down the text centrally on screen. Don't move the brush and press key 2 to advance a frame and paint down the text again. Now here's a novelty – I WANT you to move the brush a few mm up, down or from side to side

before painting it down. Do this for the next six frames. The reason is that it will make the text appear to jump, like an old film might in a rickety projector.

Do the same with the second portion of text, pasting it on screen until you reach the end of the animation. (Remember to move it slightly from frame to frame).

10 Playing back the sequence now (key 4) shows a nice, clean effect. But we need to degrade it to give it a fake old feeling. To do this, switch to the spare screen, and using the straight line tool draw streaks of around 6cm down the screen in light and mid grey – as if a comb with teeth missing had been dragged down the screen. These will be our 'authentic' celluloid scratches. Cut out the lines as a brush, and go back to the animation screen, beginning at frame 1.

11 To protect your drawing from having scratches put in the wrong place, make a stencil of everything except the colour used for the screen; Call up the Stencil requester – Effect\ stencil\make) and select the colours to protect. Click on Make Stencil.) Now you can paint your scratch brush on the screen; just one click of the button to place the lines, then advance a frame (key 2) and move the brush down slightly and click again. Do this throughout the length of the sequence until you're happy with the effect. When you are, turn off the Stencil.

12 The showman-like lettering above the screen is flashy and quickly achieved: write out your text on the spare screen, add a dark drop shadow and outline it before cutting it out as a brush. From the Brush menu, select Brush/bend/vertical, and push up the brush until it forms a nice curved arc. Place this manually on each frame, remembering that this time the brush shouldn't move between frames!

**Ideas:** Once your cinema is set up, you can indulge in 50's style wipes and fades using different shades of grey. Or place a digitised sequence in that setting for a lovely effect.

## TUTORIAL 3 DPaint: PAPER MATE

**Object:** To mimic a sheet of paper turning over to reveal a message underneath.

**Mode:** DPaint, 32 colour low-res; default palette: 20 frames.



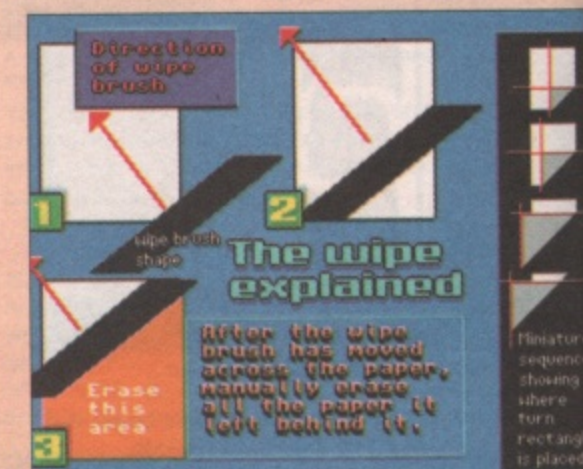
Rectangles again - but it's what you do with them that matters.



The pen, a nice touch to the image, is a combination of filled gradient rectangles and single line highlights.

A feature much-loved by dramatic movies for things like calendar sheets flipping over, this is a simple version of the turning page effect. Although we do not curve the top sheet realistically as it turns, at the rate the animation plays and given the added difficulty, this is still a very competent and rewarding effect.

1 The blotter backdrop is optional, but you should try to do it for a couple of reasons; it provides a frame of reference for the viewer, and could be useful for other projects you might like to base around it. The basis is a large green rectangle which almost fills the screen, whose background is set to mid blue.



Hopefully this diagram, together with the detailed instructions, should help you create the initial wipe which leads the way to the turning page effect. Stick with it – it's worth the effort.

2 The cork effect is achieved by speckling four light shades of brown on a dark brown 3cm x 3cm square. Use the single pixel brush to dot speckles randomly, then cut out this area as a brush. Call up the Fill requester (Right click the paint can tool), and following that select From Brush and Pattern.

Now, when you draw out a filled rectangle, it will be filled with a repetition of the brush. Draw a rectangle for the cork over the green as shown in the illustration, leaving 3 cm at either edge. Add a single-pixel light green highlight line to the top edge, and one to the inside edge of the right-hand side of the blotter.

3 The pen, another touch of realism, is made of two thin rectangles filled with a horizontal grey-gradient. To select a gradient, call up the Ranges requester from the Colour menu and place a dark grey colour at one end of the placement bar, and white at the other. Then call up the Fill requester again, and select the horizontal fill feature (click on the button showing arrows going left and right). The nib and gold pocket clip were drawn in



The blotter forms a clever backdrop to the sequence. It's a filled rectangle using a small speckled brush as the pattern.

magnify mode, and are simply straight lines. Cut out the pen, and outline it in black (key 0 with black selected as the drawing colour) before placing it in an appropriate place on the blotter.

4 To add realism, using the magnify mode draw a dark edge to the right of the pen as it rests on the blotter. This creates a really great shadow and gives the pen a really solid feel to enhance the gradient highlights.

5 Now the background is complete, save it. We have other things to do now, and we need to clear the decks for the animation. Don't worry, we'll be loading it back soon.

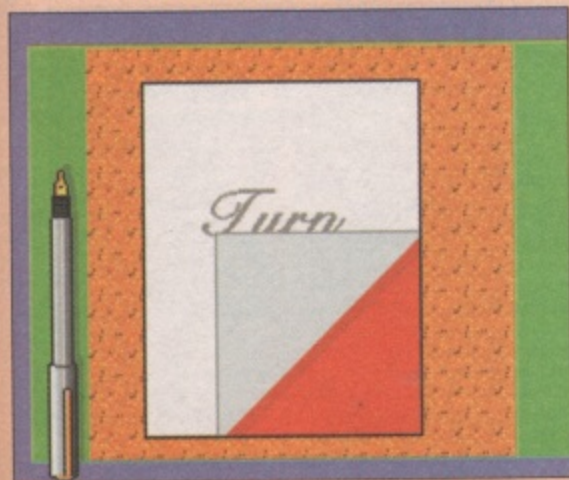
6 Clear the screen to black now. Go to the fill requester and click on Solid. Draw out an A4-shaped white rectangle, which will be our sheet of paper. Create 10 frames based on this simple image (Anim/Frames/set # pull-down menu).

7 Go to the spare screen (j) and select the filled polygon tool; clear away the menus by pressing key F10 (return it the same way when you need it. For now we need to work on the entire screen area).

Draw a white polygon which starts in the top-right corner, goes to the left bottom corner, moves 5cm to the right, then slopes upwards at the same angle as the first line to 5cm below the start of the drawing, then joins the start position. This is more difficult to explain than to do; a glance at the illustration should be a big help! This is our wipe tool, so cut it out as a brush, and go to the first frame of the animation.

8 Call up the line spacing requester (right click on the line tool), and enter 10 in the N Total box; activate the N Total button before finally closing the requester.

Select black as the drawing colour, and press

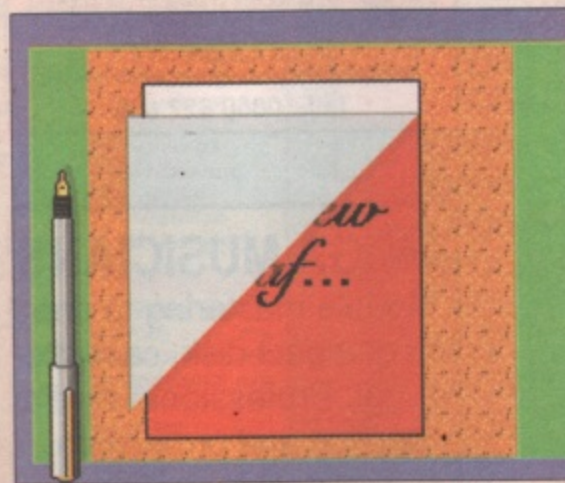


The moving page turns, and uncovers a message just waiting to be read ...

key F2 to turn your brush black. Select the line drawing tool, and place your brush at the lower left corner of the screen.

With your finger continuing to press the Alt key, draw out a line to the top left of the screen, and let go of the ALT key. The wipe brush will work up screen, one frame at a time, erasing portions of the white rectangle as it goes.

After it has finished you will need to tidy up the animation by filling with black the bits of white



Can't just make that out ... Note how the underside of the turning page peels back and starts to overlap onto the blotter.

rectangle left BELOW the path of the wipe brush. Erase all traces of the paper after frame 10.

9 Phew! A quite complicated description, but if you followed it OK you should have an animation now which shows a rectangle of white disappearing gradually by being wiped from its bottom right corner to its top left.

10 We're going to add the 'underside' of the turn-



The message is almost uncovered.

ing page now. Call up the Stencil requester, and protect every colour EXCEPT the white used for the sheet of disappearing paper. Choose light grey as the drawing colour, and call up the Fill requester again and ensure the fill type is Colour.

The next addition to the drawing requires a little imagination. Go to frame 1. We're adding the 'turned' portion to the paper, so the amount of 'turn' should roughly be equal to the bit of the page that's missing.

So choose filled rectangle as the drawing tool, and place your crosshair where the bottom and right edges of the paper would have been, if we hadn't wiped them.

Draw upwards, and let go of the button when the top and left edges of your new rectangle are in the position from where the white paper has been cut.

Repeat this for each 'nibbled page', advancing



... and the top sheet disappears off the top left of the screen.

a frame at a time by pressing key 2.

11 Do this for the remaining frames, overlapping the top left of the white paper as the turned portion becomes larger than the section which is left. To do this, turn off the stencil to allow you to draw on the background.

You will reach a stage when there is nothing left of the white rectangle, but you should still draw your grey rectangle, disappearing off the top left of the empty screen.

12 On the spare screen, draw out a red rectangle the same size as the white one we've just been animating, and cut it out as a brush. Go to frame one of the sequence, and call up the Stencil requester. Protect every colour EXCEPT black, the background. Hand position the red sheet 'under' the white one, and paste it down on every single frame.

As the frames progress, you should see the white one uncovering the red one. Once all frames are completed, turn off the stencil.

13 Go to the spare screen and load in the blotter (remember that?). Go to frame one of your animation, and from the Picture\Spare menu, select Merge In back (American for behind), and tell DPaint to do it to all frames.

You will see your blotter appearing behind your animation. We did it this way to avoid over-complicating the animation process, and it's a technique you can use to make your life easier, building up an animation a piece at a time.

14 The lettering is up to you. You could well save the animation as it is now to be used as and when needed.

When placing the words, it's simply a matter of activating the stencil and protecting every colour except whichever sheet you're placing the words on; keep white unprotected for writing on that sheet, and keep the red unprotected for writing there.


A wordy tutorial – though no excuses; it avoids problems over uncertainty, and opens up more complex ideas for you to try, and to mould into your own needs.

**Ideas:** You could have one picture turning over to reveal another. In this case you could actually cut out the 'turned' portions, and flip the brushes to create the underside of the actual image being turned. Slightly advanced – but we might even include it in a later tutorial. **CU**

## NEXT MONTH

Hone your animation skills even further with Peter Lee's continuing expert guide to getting the maximum out of your paint program. If you want to let your creative talents flow freely then make sure you get a hold of next month's CU AMIGA.

**PARADISE ISLE**



VAST HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST

**AMIGA 1200 WITH A 209 MEGABYTE HARDDRIVE AT £499.99**

FOR THIS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS CONTACT PETE AT

**70, STANDFAST ROAD, HENBURY BRISTOL AVON**

**TEL/FAX: 0272 500245**

**WHY PAY £'S TO HAVE YOUR A500 REPAIRED WHEN YOU CAN REPAIR IT YOURSELF AND SAVE YOURSELF £'S**

THE A500 REPAIR MANUAL ENABLES BOTH THE NOVICE AND THE EXPERT TO CARRY OUT MOST REPAIRS TO THEIR AMIGA A500 AND COMES COMPLETE WITH A FREE DIAGNOSTIC DISK.

**\*\*\*PRICE: £5.95 INC. POST AND PACKING\*\*\***

**ASSASSINS GAMES 1 TO 160**

1 DISK £1.00, 5 DISKS £4.50,  
10 DISKS £8.00,  
POST AND PACKING 70P

**FREE GAMES AND CATALOGUE DISK**

JUST SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS TO THE ADDRESS BELOW: PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO'S PAYABLE TO: A PLASKETT AND SEND TO:

A PLASKETT  
28 MEADOW SIDE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM2 6LN

**TEL: 0850 627 066**

**Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR £9.95**

	MADE	DIY
464/6128/664	£9.90	£5.90
with Stereo Speakers	£34.90	£25.90
464 Plus (includes sound)	£19.90	£8.90

**Hagars Electronics, 127 high Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB**

**Tel (0795) 663336**

**Dept CU Amiga**

**Cheques/Postal Orders accepted**

**FREE DISK catalogue**

Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware & commercial software listed.

Send SAE to:-

**PATHFINDER PD (CU)**

41 Marion Street, Bingley West Yorkshire, BD16 4NQ

**ACCESSORIES**

A1200 Dust Covers - £3.99	Mouse Mats - £2.99
Mouse Holders - £1.95	Disk Head Cleaning Kits - £2.99
25 DSDD Blank Disks - £10	100 Labels - £1.50

**AMIGA MUSICIANS**

Module mastering to one off compact disk, cassette or dat. Professional studio service and production.

For details contact:

**Technical Dimensions**

32 Midway Walker New-Castle-Upon-Tyne NE6 3PA

**091 263 7971**

**FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY**

OVER 12000 DISKS AVAILABLE ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P

Send 3\*25p stamps For List Disk

Available are **FULL SETS** of:-

Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools  
Scope Disks Assassins Games  
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks  
PLUS

Graphics. Music. Slide Shows. Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc... Far Too Many To List Them All

**Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.**

26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY. WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU

Phone:- (0535) 609263

**WANTED**

Full price Amiga Software in good condition. Send List for Prices Fast Collection and payment.

Faulty Amiga's also bought. Repairs and Spares phone for prices.

**OMNIDALE SUPPLIES**


8E ROWAN COURT FRIAR GATE DERBY DE1 1BU

**TEL: 0332 291219**

100's of Amiga GAMES UTILITIES MUSIC, HAM RADIO plus MANY MORE at just

**1-10 @90P**  
**11-20 @65P**  
**21+ @50P**

SEND NOW FOR FREE DISK AND ORDER FORM NO OBLIGATION



PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN PO BOX 179 READING BERKS, RG3 3DD

**THE ASSASSINS**

Public Domain & Shareware Collection

The ASSASSINS Games & Utility Compilations are now available direct from the producers for only £1.00 plus p&p

Why not join the A.S.I. users club and receive 20% discounts on all disks ordered.

**ALWAYS 1st WITH THE LATEST A.S.I. RELEASES**

Dept CU  
32 RIPLEY AVENUE, NORTH SHIELDS TYNE & WEAR, NE29 7SA

telephone  
(Stu 091 2586418 or (Bill) 091 5295413)

**ATTENTION**

The official ASSASSINS collection on one CD is now available, direct from ourselves. Featuring over 700 games all playable from the CD and also the complete A.S.I. Utility collection

**IMAGINE HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS**

The perfect companion for all Imagine users.

This 40 page booklet written by experienced Imagine users covers a wide range of Imagine features including: Brush mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video tape, Transparencies, Making you own objects, Rotation, and more.

Whether your a novice or a professional Imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer.

**FREE IMAGINE COMPANION DISK**

Disk includes a range of textures, attributes objects and a complete animation for you to render.

**Introductory price £7.95**

**Tel: 0793 490988**

Payment by Cheque, Postal order or Credit card accepted

EPIC Marketing, 139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts

**CLASSIC AMIGA P.D.**

<b>GAMES</b>	<b>MISC</b>
FOTOFIT	GARDEN DESIGNER
TENNIS	GOLF SCORE
SUPER QUIZ	HIGHWAY CODE
MASTERMIND	LANGUAGE TUTOR
V.CHESS II	PERFECT PAINT
TOMCAT	WINDOW BENCH
SKODA CHALLENGE	
BINGO	<b>BUSINESS</b>
GOLF (2)	ELECTRICLOWN W/P
<b>VIDEO</b>	QED TEXT ED
VIDEO TITLER	LABELMAKER
VIDEO GRAPHICS 1	CAT.W/SHOP (2)
TV GRAPHICS	FORMS UNLIMITED
WEDDINGS (2)	600 LETTERS

£1 per disk - PP 75p per order  
Catalogue Disk Sent with 1st order  
Make PO's, cheques payable to "Classic"  
11, Deansgate, Radcliffe M.C.R M26 9YJ  
061 723 1638

**DEMO ZONE PD**

Cuzco Oxygen	Nine Fingers (2)
Andromeda Sequential	State Of The Art
Electro Knights Rampage	Fairlight 252
Artificial Paradise AGA (2)	Full Moon AGA
Complex Origin AGA	Jetus On E (2) 2d
Big Time Sensual AGA (2)	Desert Dream (2)
Sanity Arts	World Of Manga AGA (4)
Impulse AGA (2)	Ray World AGA (2)
Lethum Bovo Demo	Complex Real Age
	<b>Others</b>
Klondike AGA (3)	Bodyshop 7 AGA (2)
Klondike Cards	Erika AGA
(Anime Cindy Hajime) (2)	Claudia AGA
Grapevine 19 (2)	Opticoms 2
Magic Wb AGA HD	WB Backdrops
Bodger Kompat	Ham Lab Plus

Disk Prices:- 1 to 4 disks £1.00 each,  
5 or more only 80p each, postage 60p on all orders.  
Cash, Cheques or PO's to:

**J.P.MAHONEY & THE TITHE, WICKFORD, ESSEX SS1 2OHN**

# BUS STOP PD

**UTILITIES**  
CATALOGUE WORKSHOP (2)  
ICON DESIGNER  
GRAPHICS RIPPER  
EMULATORS  
SID V2.0  
TOOLS 3  
MED V3.2  
OPTICOMMS  
LITTLE OFFICE  
BUTCHER  
CARTOON BRUSHES  
P.S FONTS (10)  
TYPE 1 FONTS (5)  
D LOCK  
RIM DATABASE  
DISNEY CLIPS  
PRO DEMO CREATOR  
D COPY V3.1  
D PAINT FONTS (10)  
MINIMORPH  
VISCALC  
CRUNCH & COPY  
ST. MODS (10)  
JC GRAPH  
MAGNUM V1.9  
DISK OPTIMISER  
QUALITY CLIPS (5)  
OCTAMED MODS (5)  
AMIGA E  
SPECTRUM EMULATOR V17  
SPECTRUM GAMES (8)  
BEGINNERS BENCH  
NO ERRORS  
ABC UTILITIES  
1200 FIX DISK  
AMCHECK  
NCOMM V3.0  
PRINT A CARD  
SLIDESHOW MAKER  
MAVERICK V5.0  
PAINT & ANIMATE  
SPECTRAPAINT  
LYAPUNOV AGA  
TYPING TUTOR  
DCA COPY  
BITMAP FONTS (5)  
MUSIC RIPPERS  
SKICK

**GAMES**  
GALAXY BLAST  
Q BIC  
SEVEN TILES  
DELUXE PACMAN  
BATTLE CARS 2  
QUIMASTER  
TOMCAT  
ATOM SMASHER  
CATACOMB  
CARD GAMES  
TETREN  
GHOSTSHIP  
POO  
TENNIS  
STRIKE 10 PIN  
POOL  
OLEMPIAD (2)  
OLUVION  
SLAMBALL  
ARTILLERUS  
SERENE  
ESCALC  
NEIGHBOURS (2)  
SKYFLYER  
TOTAL WAR  
CRAVE  
WREX  
BACKGAMMON  
SEA HEIST  
MICROMARKET  
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)  
BILLY BURGLER  
SUPER PRIX  
IRON CLADS (2)  
SQUIGS  
CASHFRUIT  
DOMINOES  
SORRY  
SCORCHED TANKS  
STEWARDS ENQUIRY  
SOLAR LORDS  
V CHESS  
ORK ATTACK  
SON OF BLAGGER  
TANK N STUFF  
SWORD OF WARLOCK (3)  
SLIME  
GOBBERS  
100 GAMES (7)

**SLIDES**  
CRY FOR DAWN  
THE PRISONER  
WATERSHIP DOWN  
DRACULA  
SHARON STONE  
YABBA DABBA  
GIRLS OF SPORT  
PAULINA  
MOVIE STARS  
ROBIN HOOD  
CHER  
FERRARI  
MOTORBIKES (2)  
AIRCRAFT  
MANGA MANIACS  
TRUE BLUE (2)  
GARFIELD (2)  
DEEP SPACE 9  
IRON MAIDEN (4)  
WENDY JAMES  
JIMI HENDRIX (2)  
CORN CIRCLES

**GLAMOUR**  
PLEASE STATE OVER 18  
CELEBRITY SPECIALS (5)  
CLASSIC GIRLS (4)  
THE FOX  
SUPERGIRLS 3  
SEXY DROIDS  
BEYOND FORCE (2)  
SEXY DREAMS  
UTOPIA (4)  
BO DEREK  
MARIA WHITTAKER  
KATHY LLOYD  
MADONNA SEX (3)  
DOMINIA (2)  
SABRINA  
TATJANA  
MAYFAIR (3)  
NAKED DREAMS  
BFPO (3)  
SEXPLESION (3)  
STRIPLOTTER

**MUSIC**  
PET SHOP BOYS  
JESUS ON E'S (2)  
DOOP  
LAWNMOWER DETH (2)  
MERCILESS  
NAPALM DEATH  
K.D LANG  
MY WORLD  
MISERY  
SIMPLE MINDS  
SWEET CHILD  
JACK DEE  
THE UNFORGIVEN (5)  
LSD STORY (3)  
9 FINGERS (2)  
DREAM TRIPPING  
CLASSIC MUSIC (2)  
I LIFT MY CUP  
THE PROCLAIMERS  
AMSON IQ 6  
FAIRLIGHT 242  
TOTALLY TENNO

**ACCESSORIES**  
PAP INCLUDED  
100 CAP BOX .....£7.40  
100 4 COLOUR LABELS .....£2.50  
DISK DRIVE CLEANER .....£3.29  
A4 MOUSEMAT .....£3.29  
500 + 600, 1200  
DUSTCOVERS .....£2.99  
10 CAP BOX .....£1.49  
QUALITY DISKS .....£0.50

We also have lots of good quality secondhand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, adventure, war simulations, sport, platformers and shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you can't find it then we may have it, you never know

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

**TEL (0455) 554982**  
Between 9am and 5pm  
Disks normally despatched in 24 hours  
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK  
EUROPE 25p PER DISK  
R.O.T.W 50p PER DISK

**BUS STOP P-D Dept APR**  
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE,  
GILMORTON ROAD,  
LUTTERWORTH,  
LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4HN

TAKE THE RANDOM FACTOR OUT OF PD PURCHASING WITH...

## SHATTERED IMAGE

We have individual catalogue disks for Utilities, Games, Demos and more, which contain full reviews of exactly what each title is and what it can do for you. This will give you a much better idea of what to spend your hard earned cash on. No more hit and miss with Shattered Image.  
CAT 1: Description of everything CAT 2: Games CAT3: Utilities CAT 4: Demos & Slideshows CAT 5: Fred Fish  
Catalogue disks are only £0.70 each including P&P and have as much free software on them as you could fit. All software comes on fully guaranteed disks and are checked for bugs, virus, errors, alien footprints and anything else we can think of before they are sent to you.  
We also stock commercial hardware and software and can save you money on many items - Just let us know what you require and we'll bungee jump from large bridges in America to get you the best price! (Also phone or write for our Hardware/Software prices - There are not many companies in this magazine cheaper than us lots of great prices for CD32, Amiga, PC and even SNES and Megadrive.

LSO LEGAL TOOLS 1-151 SCOPE COLLECTION 1-220 ASSASSINS GAMES 1-176  
IMAGINATIVE COLLECTION 1-33 T BAG 1-71 FRED FISH 1-975 17 BIT COLLECTION 1-2800  
OTHER THINGS WE STOCK: 1000 4 COLOUR LABELS £9.00 AMIGA DUST COVERS (STATE COMPUTER) £2.99  
BLANK DS/DD DISKS 35p EACH MANGA VIDEOS FROM £8.99 PARNET CABLE + SOFTWARE £17.99

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE P&P

Plus a very large education section, lots of samples, modules, fonts, literature, music, art, disk magazines- you name it we've got it and if by some quirk of fate if we don't have it - we will get it as quickly as possible for no extra charge

Disk prices: 1-5 £1.50, 6-10 £1.25, 11-30 £1.00, 30 + P.O.A

Please add 50p P&P to any order inside the UK P&P for Europe and R.O.W.: P.O.A

SHATTERED IMAGE (CU) 13, LA PORTE PRECINCT, GRANGEMOUTH, SCOTLAND FK3 8AZ TEL: 0324 471424

Phone WET N' WILD the SHATTERED IMAGE BBS on 0793 878357

BY INSERTING A PAPER CLIP INTO THE WRITE PROTECT HOLE, USED DISKS MAKE LOVELY EARNINGS

## 200 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99 POSTPAID !!

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,  
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups Strategy  
ETC.. More Games than You'll Ever Need!!!!

Some of these Games Were Sold At More Than £20 Each! YOU get the LOT For Less Than £20.00!!!

This massive Compilation of FANTASTIC Games Normally Retail at hundreds of pounds!!!!  
YOU CANT LOSE!!

Don't Miss Out - Order NOW FROM:  
FUTURE SOFTWARE (CU)

Dept A, 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT 17 ODS.  
ALL AMIGAS - FAST DESPATCH ON ORDERS - OVERSEAS ADD £2.00

PD  
at 35p  
or 75p!

Great products  
Great prices  
Great service

CD's  
from  
£4.95

**Redlaw resources**  
CD1200/A570/CDTV/CD32  
A500/A500+ /A600/A1200

CD cleaner & restorer kit  
only £4.95

CD for A1200  
At last! The CD drive for the A1200, and only....£184.95!

PD Catalogue  
Wide range of games, demos, clipart, music, fonts, utils etc listed on disk. Send 3 stamps

Pandora's CD £4.95!

CD Review  
Unique description of all stocked CD's in our CD Review Booklet. Send 2 stamps for your copy

### STORAGE

CD Rack, holds 20 CD's in a tiltable slot allowing easy front view selection. For worktop use, ....£4.95  
CD System, stores 20 CD's in two units with touch-release selection. Each horiz. or vertical interlocking unit holds 10 CD's. Wall/shelf-mounting, £7.95/pair  
CD Cases. Replace broken, cracked or scratched CD cases with these new ones. Also use for magazine cover CD's. Only 95p each or £4.50 for a pack of 5!

### CARE

CD Cleaner, Polisher & Restorer, brilliant new product that will clean, polish, reduce static, prevent CD skipping & restore original quality. Only ....£4.95  
CD Lens Cleaner, cleans your vital laser lens with optical brushes. Automatic process plays music while it cleans (!!) and stops when finished ....£11.95

### CD's for A570/CDTV/CD1200

CDPD II, Fish 1-740, NASA, AB20 & SCOPE £17.95  
CDPD III, Fish -890, fonts, clipart, utils, pics, books £18.95  
CDPD IV, Fish -950, C-compiler, Internet, ray-trace £18.95  
DEMO I, games, anims, demos, fonts, art, FX, tunes £17.95  
DEMO II, demos, images, samples, tunes, 100 games £18.95  
17-bit I, instant library of 1600 of best of everything £32.95  
17-bit II, 500 more incl 141 Assassins, ARUG, etc £18.95  
Aminet III, 1.1 Gigabytes of latest mixed software!! £18.95  
Multimedia Toolkit, images, clipart, sounds & utils £18.95  
AMOS PD, 1-621, networks, mag, & 34,000 files! £18.95  
Lock-n-Load, 1000, yes count 'em, 1000 great games £18.95  
Euroscene One, prime Amiga demos, party winners £13.95  
Pandora's CD, 2000clipart, sound FX, multi-media £4.95  
Labyrinth of Time, photorealistic adventure game £19.95  
Insight: Technology, multi-media 'How things Work' £37.95  
Insight: Dinosaurs, multi-media dinosaurs reference £37.95  
Clipart/Fonts, 2130 fonts, 10,000's IFF/EPS/PCX pics £18.95  
Network CD, network CD32/CDTV to Amiga, +more £18.95  
CD32 Sernet & CDTV ParNet cables available

Our unique CD Review booklet is sent free with all new orders

## NJH PD

Dept CU, 12 Meesons Mead  
Rochford, Essex SS4 1BE  
Tel- 0702 546796/0585 348786

### FREE DISKS

For every 10 disks ordered pick another disk free

GAMES	DEMOS	UTILITIES	1200 UTILS	1200 DEMOS
Wired Chaos Hydro Zone Green Five Automobiles Raise The Titanic Talisman (2) Sickball 2 Les Dennis Hangman Antwars(2) Ultimate Quiz Soccer Cards USA Waynes World Pong Jeststrike 18 Hole Golf (2) Neighbours (2) Amos Fruit II Road To Hell G.Prix Manager Starbase 13 (2) Texas Chainsaw Star Trek (2) Mr Men Olympics (2) Jelly Quest Skidmarks Pro Bingo Gorf System Defender Fatal Mission 2 Glaxo (2) Kung Fu Charlie Board Games Seek N Destroy Specy Games (8) 2 Player Soccer Lg Scrabble Cash Fruit Premier Pics Super Blue Kid Fighting Warriors Tetris Pro Wibble Giddy Top of The League Deluxe Pacman Klawz The Kat Soccer Cards Parachute Joust Megaball 2.1 Matrix Blaster Slime Game Darts High Octane Clash Of Empires Kingdom at War	9 Fingers (2) Trojan Track S.O.T.A Spaceballs Phoenix Mix Dream Trippin Reorg 3.11 Noise Clairvoyance Vomiti Desert Dream (2) Skizzo Demo 2 (4) Retina Euro 1 Claustrophobia Pygmy Exten Jesus On E's (2) Mayday Fairlight 242 Subliminal XTC (2) Lemon Groovy (not 1200) Hoth Anim (4) (3 meg) Revelations SS Mobile Spaceballs Lethal Exit Intense (2) Sanity Arte Neoplasia Phobia Zone Warrior Subtle Shades Tampanic Membrane Wind It Up Sunshine Gbeed Flying Cows P/S.L.A.K. Bait Masking (2 meg) Ruharb & Custard Metallica (5) Pop Simply Blue Shamen Mix Flying Lessons Capri Slides (3) Speed Demo (3) Cappella (2) Grapevine 19 (3) Techno Mods (5) Tribal Dance LSD Techno Warrior Bass In Ya Face A Trip To DBase (2) Data X Trilogy Data X The Victim	Autostereograms Paint itRush Microscope GP Editor Williams F1 Imagine Obj Reorg 3.11 CManual (12) Maxi BBS D-Copy 3.1 LockPick 2 Engineers Kit Free Copy 1.9 Amiga Beginner W/Biench 2 Tutorial Maverick Copy Skick Wb3 MenuMaster 3 Tetra Copy Crack & Copy Fakemem Printer Drivers Emulators Rm etc Hard Drive Utils Spectrum 1.7 200 Utils PO Task 2 LittleOffice Print Studio Sid 2 Business Letters East Calow + Pools Wizard Jar Imagine Objects (7) Magnum 1.7 Dtv Stuff Icons (3) Game Tamer 4.59 Nib V2 Astronomy v2.1 Photography Error Info Mini Morph	Action Replay 4 Pro 1200 Diagnostics ASI Multivision Magic WB (Hard Drive) Magic WB Extras Video Tracker AGA Andy's WB3 Utils ASI Fix Disk 2 AGA Utils *1 AGA Icon Editor 1200 Final Test AGA Blankers AGA Graphic Utils Skick 1.3 Kick 1.4 Wb3 Backdrops Wb3 Virus Killers Wb3 Hacks Blackboard	Vital Agony Panel Anim Corrine QED 2 (2) Taste The Difference (2) Melee Talent QED Mini Omistien Atmosphere Access Real Not Again Numb Harmagedon Interchange Raging Fire Subliminal X To (2) Final Chapter (3) Agusta Damage Crayon Shincian Pasta Rebi Max Overdrive (2) Friday At 8 1200 Intros Ivy and Chrome Fatal Morgana Ray World (3) Empty Head Origin (2) Full Moon Abstrax Pig Volcano Explicit 2 Hoi Mindwarp Hoi Planet Groove Channel No 5
<b>1200 GAMES</b>				
Klondike 2 (3) (HD) Yatzoie II Stones AGA Backman AGA Zombies II Boron 2 Hot AGA Remix AGA Megaball AGA Tetris AGA Klondike (3) Klondike Cards (8) Boron Dungeon Walker Oscar Game Demo Motorola Invaders 2 (2) Mad Figher				
<b>SPECIAL PACKS</b>				
<b>ADOBE FONT PACKS</b> 8 Disks Full Of Type 1 Fonts For Your DTP Work £6.40				
<b>BUSINESS PACK</b> 6 Disks, For All Your Business Needs £4.80				
<b>DESK TOP VIDEO</b> PACK 2 4 Disks For All Your Video Work £3.20				
<b>COLOUR FONTS</b> 5 Disks £4.00				
<b>BODYSHOP PACK</b> 12 Disks £9.00				
<b>1200 PACK</b> 6 Disks £5.00				
<b>1200 DEMO PACK</b> 10 Disks £8.00				
<b>BUSINESS PACK</b> 4 Disks £3.20				
<b>EDUCATIONAL PACK</b> 5 Disks £4.00				
<b>PD STARTERS PACK</b> 6 Disks £4.80				

From only  
**70p**  
per disk

Full catalogue available 75p or 3 1st class

### 1200 SLIDES

Bodyshop  
Bodyshop 2 (2)  
Bodyshop 3  
Bodyshop 4 (2)  
Bodyshop 5 (2)  
Bodyshop 6 (2)  
Bodyshop 7 (2)  
Ferrari AGA  
Shad Art (2)  
AGA Fantasy Pics  
Star Trek AGA  
Jungle Book AGA  
Erika  
Claudia  
AGA Manga (4)  
Tuzankhum (2)  
Girl Beauties (14)  
Phoebe Cates  
Visual Verbosity

We also stock  
Fred Fish 1-1000  
Assassins collection  
up to 190  
Also Scope 1-220  
Jam 1-10

Send Cheques/PO's to: REDLAW RESOURCES, 74 Durban Road,  
Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ. Tel: (0117) 9760600 incl. evenings.  
Please add 50p for postage to all orders. All goods sent 1st class.

**EXCLUSIVE PD** (Dept CU, 7 Beresford Close, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 5UN Tel: (0705) 642409)  
**Top Quality Service at sensible prices** Office hours: 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-3pm Sat

DEMO	GAMES	MUSIC	AGA SLIDESHOWS	
Any 10 Fred Fish Disk for £8 + P&P	Complex Real (AGA) Cryptoburners: Crash Test (AGA) RumJam: Taste the Difference (2) (AGA) Syntex: Aluminum Andromeda: Sequential Fantasy: Virtual Full Moon (AGA) LSD: Jesus on E's (2 disks, 2 drives) Rage: Neural Assault Sagacity: Abdominalizer Sanity: Ate Spaceballs: 9 Fingers (2) Tiger: Techno Tracks Molot: Mind Expanding Lunar: Scare Deline Axe: Big Time Sensuality (2) (AGA) Damage: Uquela (AGA) Infect: Harmeddon (AGA)	High Octane (2) (AGA) Sedmarks Me Men Olympics (2) Super Nibby Kordike Deluxe (3) (AGA) CARDETS for above: Cindy Faces, Anime, Hajime (4) Scorched Tanks V1.75 Megaball 3.0 (2) (AGA) Giger Tetris (AGA) Peter's Quest Super Obliteration Motorola Invaders (2) (AGA) 18 Hole Golf (2) Arcade Classics '2 Tanz N Stuff Deluxe PackMan	Biomechanoid Symphony 1 (AGA) Chubby Brown Capella: U got 2 Let The Music Ebeneszer Goode Hardcore I LSD: Don't Panic NFA: 3M Music '3 (AGA) Noiseless Spaceballs: Dizzy Tunes II (2) Jean Michel Jarre: Ducklands War of the Worlds Wayne's World Sample Demo (2) Rave Samples Odemed Pro + Tutor (2) Odemed Music Dooop Spasim: I Feel Good L7: This Art Pleasure	Chaos Babes Remix (2) NFA: Photo Gates NFA: Boris Vallejo (2) NFA: Bodyshop 1 (1), II (2) II (1), IV (2), V (2), VI (2) VII (2) NFA: Claudia Schiffer NFA: Sherlyn Fern NFA: Telly Pals II (2) NFA: Erika Eleniak Linda Lusard (2) W.S. Swimsuits '1/'2/'3 GF: Beaudine 1 to 18 Jurassic Park Farnat Slides Nightbreed 1/2/3/4 (2 Each) Ozone: Shed Tears (2)

100 cap. disk box .....£5.50 Drive Cleaner .....£2.00  
 All Amiga Dust Covers £2.00 50 DSDD disks .....£20.00  
 Mouse Mat .....£2.00 100 DSDD disks .....£39.00

**IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT... WE'LL GET IT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE**

**KOBRAHSDOFT QUALITY PD**  
 Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality P.D. We sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it. We have over 5000 titles available, so we should have something to interest YOU! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - no waiting for DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, P.O. and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:-

UTILITIES	GAMES
MIDIPLAY - plays music modules MOST V1.56 - Text Viewer INPUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock CHARACTER GENERATOR D.M.S. V2.03 - Data cruncher MDSPOOLER V1.2 - DIR Utility CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's A BACK UP V4.03 - Back up utility ADAM V3.0 - Calculator VIRUS CHECKER - Detects viruses CALENDAR - Super Calendar Prog POWERCALC V1.5 - Draws graphs TURN V4.0 - Latest Comms program POWERPLAYER V4.0 - Music Util RECALL V2.3 - Diary program SCHEDULER V1.2 - Organizer	MISSILES OVER XERION NIBBY 2 MUTANT PENGUIN MULTI TETRIS TIME RUNNERS 17 RUNNEMINE 6 MORTON STRIKES BACK SPIDERMAN 2 DEADLOCK 8 SPACEBALLS DONKEY KONG FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER MEGABALL STEWARDS ENQUIRY GALAGA 92 DEFENDER

We have hundreds more games and utilities and also:-  
 DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS,  
 FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PROGS. Prices: 1-9 Disks; £1.10 each, or send £1 for CAT disk or order to: KOBRAHSDOFT, Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 5BH;

or phone 078 230 5244. We also take Access and Visa.  
 P+P U.K. 75p; others £1.50.

**SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN**  
 DUE TO A PRINTING ERROR BY CU AMIGA SEPT 94 OUR FULL POSTAL ADDRESS WAS NOT GIVEN IN FULL. ANYONE WHO SENT FOR OUR CATALOGUE DISK IN CU AMIGA SEPT 94 AND DID NOT RECEIVE IT COULD YOU PLEASE SEND YOUR COUNTERFOILS AND WE WILL HONOUR THAT ADVERTISEMENT

**SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN**  
**YOU HAVE TRIED THE COWBOYS FOR YOUR AMIGA PD NOW TRY THE INDIANS!**  
 SMALL SOUTH WEST COMPANY NOW GOING NATIONAL / WORLD WIDE  
 OPENING OFFER TO ALL NEW CUSTOMERS FOR ONE MONTH ONLY FROM  
 RECEIPT OF OUR CATALOGUE, ORDER FORM ETC.  
**OPENING OFFER FOR ONE MONTH ONLY...**  
**ALL DISKS NOW ONLY**  
**50p PER DISK**  
**FULL CATALOGUE DISK NOW FREE**

G001/2	18TH HOLE (2)	G170/2	HUGO (3)	G115	DR MARIO (1)
G026/7	ANT WARS (2)	G025	ANTI ST (1)	G184	KLAWEZ THE KAT (1)
G075	HUGO (3)	G046	BINARY (1)		

TAKE ALL THE ABOVE GAMES FOR ONLY £5.00 + 70p P+P WE ALSO STOCK FRED FISH 1-1000, ASSASSINS 1-202, T-BAG 1-74, SCOPE COLLECTION 1-220, FUNPACKS, MUSIC, GAMES, UTILITIES, BUSINESS, ETC..

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: MR P VINCENT AND SEND TO: SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN DEPT CU, PO BOX 89, PLYMOUTH, PL1 3YR

**ATTACK HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR**  
 The Comanche will be the most advanced helicopter the world has ever seen.

**Boeing/Sikorsky RAH 66 COMANCHE**

When its development is complete it will enter service with the U.S Army in 1996. Test your flying skills over a 65000 sq km battle area. Filled with over 300 fractally shaped hills, clouds, 1000's kms of rivers and roads. Land at any of five bases. Fly under and around bridges, power stations, etc. Destroy more than 160 passive and active enemy objects. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti-aircraft weapons and enemy helicopter. Armaments: Guided hellfire (4) and Stinger (8) missiles, 20 mm (500) cannon. Avionics: Radar and FLIR targeting systems, 5 Mode flight control computer. Enemy radar & laser detectors. Software: Sophisticated flight modelling and collision detection algorithms. Utilises filled polygon 3D real time rendering techniques. 8 view modes. Realistic sound effects, incl doppler shift. Stunning fragmented object explosions. Realtime or user definable interpolation time constant.

University of Salford B.Eng (hons) Aeronautical Engineering  
**Only £9.95 Includes instruction manual, postage and packing.**  
 CBM Amiga Supports A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000  
 Kickstart 1.3 or later Requires a minimum of 1 megabyte of ram Joystick optional

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO:-  
 ABSOLUTE IMAGE DEPT CU9B KENELM RD COLWYN BAY CLWYD LL28 4EE

**EXPRESS P.D. Dept Cu Magazine Business Centre**  
**11, Newark Street, Leicester, LE1 5SS**  
 Tel: (0533) 559711 Fax: (0533) 490118  
 Mon - Fri 8.30am to 5pm

**Express Pd**

MISCELLANEOUS PD	F1 LICENCEWARE	CD32 TITLES
p Complex "Real" AGA Demo p Chase Metal Modules (P/P/Y) p Cracker Journal Special II (P/Y) p Grapevine '19 (3)(P/Y) p Blip Vern Disk Mag (P/Y) p Propaganda Disk Mag '2 p Sanary Scale AGA Demo p Dambuster 2 Meg Anim (P/Y) p The Kid AGA Demo p Muffinizer AGA Demo p Crash Test AGA Demo p Perspex Hypnosis AGA 100% version p Mellow Grabbies Vol 2 AGA p A-Z 64 Tunes (4 Disks) (P/Y) p High Octane 1 Meg Overhead driving game p UN-Sensible Soccer (P/Y) p To The Death AGA Karate Game p Hot AGA Platform Game p W.S. AGA Slides (6) p Shad An Slides (2) p Nihondreamer Manga Slides (2) p Enterpris Pix 5 AGA p Connect 4 Game p Klondike AGA (3) p Klondike AGA Card Set 1-4 (4) p Virus Checker 6-41 p Maverick Copier p DD + HD Modification p CD32 + CDTV Patches p AGA Vol 1-4 (New Editions/Updates) p WB Pics (6) 8 Colour WB pics p Action Replay Pro AGA Only p AGA Icons p A64 V3 Emulator (2)(P/Y) p Imperial Walker (P) 3D Walker Game p Fantasy Football League! p Red Dwarf Slides (2) AGA p Lamer Toot AGA	F1001 Magnus Pro .....£23.99 F1002 Cricket Crazy .....£23.99 F1003 Absolute Beginners Guide to Amos .....£23.99 F1004 Super Fun (For Kids 5-9 Years) .....£23.99 F1005 F1 Music Vol 1 .....£23.99 F1006 Backward V2.0 2 Disks AGA only .....£4.99 F1007 Fortune AGA only .....£3.99 F1009 The Rainy Day Disk .....£3.99 F1010 Karate Master 1.5 Meg + £3.99 F1011 BFF Vocac Ball Designer .....£3.99 F1012 Obsolescence (1 or 2 player arcade skill game) .....£3.99 F1013 Through The Red Door .....£3.99 F1014 Toot Time .....£3.99 F1016 Art School .....£3.99 F1018 Relics Of Deldronere (4 Disks) .....£6.99 F1019 Touch 'N' Go .....£3.99	Now Games 1 .....£18.00 Now Games 2 .....£18.00 Sensible Soccer .....£18.00 Microcosm .....£39.00 James Pond .....£22.00 Liberation .....£25.00 Ultimate Body Blows .....CALL Kick Off 3 .....CALL Express PD Galore .....£14.99 Lotus Trilogy .....£25.00 Now Games 3 .....£18.00 Demo CD 2 .....£18.00 Chaos Engine .....£24.00 T.F.X. .....CALL Gunship 2000 .....CALL

**ACCESSORIES**  
 DSDD DISKS .....40p each  
 100 cap Storage Box .....£6.50  
 Zip Stick Autofire .....£12.99  
 1000 Roll of labels .....£11.00

**HOW TO ORDER**  
 We accept payment by Access/Visa  
 Please make cheques/postal orders/L.M.O. payable to Express PD  
 Overseas orders sent by air mail payment in Sterling please !!

**DISK PRICES**  
 1-15 disks .....£1.05 each  
 16-20 disks .....£1.00 each  
 21+ disks .....£0.90p each  
 Choose 1 FREE disk with every 6 ordered!! Free catalogue Disk with first order. Full catalogue disk available on 3 disks for £2  
 POST & PACKING  
 U.K. 60p, Europe £2.50, R.O.W £3

**ALL OUR DISKS**  
☒ Guaranteed error free  
☒ Complete with own labels  
☒ Virus Free!!  
☒ 24 hours despatch

**NOTHING BUT AMOS**  
 Disk Magazine - Issue 6  
 now in stock on 2 Disks  
**£4.50**

**CD ROM Software**  
 Aminet Vol 1 .....£20.00  
 Aminet Vol 2 .....£18.99  
 CD contains  
 Demos/Games/TG/Modules/Utils etc.

**Gold Fish Fred Fish 1-100**  
 Double CD  
**£36.99**

**17 BIT COLLECTION**  
 Double CD Disk 1-2301  
**£36.99**

**17 BIT CONTINUATION**  
 17 Bit Disks 2302-2800,  
 Assassin games 1-40  
**£18.99**

**Express PD galore**  
 New CD ROM for the Amiga CD32. This CD contains 150+ AGA disks, 250 latest PD Software, Assassin games 1-178. All can be copied onto disk using menu system (Disk Drive required). CD also contains 100 top latest PD games including AGA, AGA demos, music demos, 100 music modules with easy to use player and tracker, latest animation etc. Amiga 1-25 all this can be accessed via workbench.

**Only £14.99**  
 Save £5 off normal R.R.P. - £19.99 - This Month Only! This CD will work on the CDTV/AS70

**Disk Prices Per Disk**  
 1-15 disks .....£1.05 each  
 16-20 disks .....£1.00 each  
 21+ disks .....£0.90p each  
 Choose 1 free disk with every 6 ordered  
 Catalogue disk on 3 disks - 75p  
 P+P U.K. 1ST CLASS 60p  
 U.K. RECORDED DELIVERY £1.25  
 EUROPE £2.50, R.O.W. £3  
 ALL STAMPS DONATED TO CHARITY

**FAST AMIGA REPAIRS**  
**FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??**  
 SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500  
**FOR ONLY £44.00 INC,\***

DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + £10

**WE ALSO REPAIR**  
 A600, 1200, 1500,  
 2000, 3000 + 4000  
 \* FREE QUOTATION \*

**COLLECTION SERVICE**  
 AVAILABLE  
 DOOR TO DOOR  
 ANYWHERE IN U.K.  
 £5 EACH WAY

**EXCHANGE SERVICE**  
 MODULATORS .....£19.50  
 PSU .....£19.50  
 D/DRIVES .....£25.50  
 K/BOARDS .....£25.50

**FAST COMPUTER SERVICES, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG - TEL: 071 252 3553**

\* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REUSE ANY MACHINE \*

# KT'S PD

DEPT CU  
75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD  
ESSEX S84 10U  
TEL FAX 0702 54244 54258  
(MOBILE) 0985 276548

DISK PRICES  
1-3 Disks £1.25 per disk  
4-9 Disks £1.00 per disk  
10+ Disks 99p per disk

Please add 75p per meter  
for postage & packing  
FREE CATALOGUE  
WITH FIRST ORDER

## GAMES

ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE  
AMBASSADOR FMACH  
SOCCER CARDS USA  
18 HOLE GOLF (2)  
MASQUERADE AGA(2)  
AMOS FRUIT II  
ROAD TO HELL  
EVIL INSECTS AGA  
G. PRIZ MANAGER  
STARBASE 13 (2)  
TEXAS CHAINSAW  
STAR TREK (2)  
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)  
SKIDMARKS  
PRO BINGO  
TUMBLER STREET  
FATAL MISSION  
GLAXO (2)  
KUNO FU CHARLIE  
KT'S BOARD GAMES  
CASE OF DR STRANGE  
SPECY GAMES (38)  
2 PLAYER SOCCER LG  
CYBERTECH COMP AGO  
SEVERILADE  
CASH FRUIT  
DANGEROUS  
SUPER BLUE KID  
WALLY WORLD (2)  
TETRIS PRO  
GIDDY 2  
GREEN 3  
DELUXE PACMAN  
MEGABALL 1  
PARACHUTE ROUST  
DITHELS WALD  
RAISE THE TITANIC  
BEETLE  
DEPTH CHARGE  
BANDITMANIA  
MATRIX BLASTER  
SHEPHERD  
DARTS  
GLOBAL THERMO WAR  
SCHENERTZ INC PUZZLE  
ORBIT LIGHT CYCLE  
CLASH OF EMPIRES (2)  
KINGDOM AT WAR  
AMOS SPEEDBALL  
OVERLANDER  
DIE FILTH (2)  
SUPER PRIZ  
A DAY AT THE RACES  
ANT WARS (2 DISKS)

## DEMOS

9 FINGERS (2)  
TROIAN TRACK  
S.O.T.A. SPACEBALLS  
PHOENIX DEMO  
DREAM TRIPPIN  
NORCE  
CLAIRVOYANCE  
VOMIT DEMO  
DESSERT DREAM (2)  
RETTINA EURO 1  
CLAUSTROPHOBIA  
PYGMY EXTEN  
JESUS ON ES  
MAYDAY  
FAIRLIGHT 242  
SUBLIMINAL XTC (2)  
REVELATIONS 55  
HOTH ANIM (4) (1 meg)  
MOBILE SPACEBALLS  
LETHAL EXIT  
INTENSE (2)  
SANTITY ARTE  
NEOPHILAS PHOBIA  
SUBTLE SHADES  
TIMPANC MEMBRANE  
WIND IT UP  
SATISFACTION/TEED  
NO REPS (2)  
SEQUENTIAL  
PHA-Q DEMO  
FLYING COWS P5 L.A.K.  
BATT MASKING (2meg)  
METTALKA  
SHAMEN MIX  
FLYING LESSONS ANIM  
TECHNO MODS  
TRIBAL DANCE  
LSD TECHNO WARRIOR  
BASS IN YA FACE  
A TRIP TO DEASE (2)  
DATA X TRILLOGY  
DATA X THE VICTIM  
LOVE (2)  
BUNGLE MIX  
TECHNO MANIA II  
TUNE UP THE BASS  
RAVE VISIONS  
DATA X RENDITIONS  
DRUM LOOP SAMPLES  
HIRED GUNS MUSIC  
OXYGENE CUZZO  
ARTIFIC PARADISE (2)  
BANGING RAVES  
GRAPEVINE 19 (3 DISKS)

## 1200 UTILS

ASI MULTI-VISION AGA  
ANDY WB3 TUTOR  
ASI FIX DISK 2  
AGA UTILS  
AGA ICON EDITOR  
1200 FINAL TEST  
AGA GRAPHIC UTILS  
RE-ORG 3.11  
WB3 BACKDROPS  
WB3 VIRUS KILLERS  
WB3 HACKS  
IMAGINE BUDDY HOCK  
VIDEO BACKGROUNDS

## 1200 GAMES

AGA MEGABALL  
AGA TETRIS  
AGA KLONDIKE/7WHD  
2 PLAYER GAMES AGA  
OSCAR GAME DEMO  
MOTOROLA INVADERS (2)  
MAD FIGHTER

## 1200 DEMOS

SUBLIMINAL XTC (2)  
FINAL CHAPTER  
SEDUCTION AGA (2)  
BOODDEMO  
PANTA REHI  
MAX OVERDRIVE  
MINT AGA (4 DISKS)  
FRIDAY AT 8  
CRASH TEST AGA  
LETHAL DOSE II AGA  
FATAL MORGUE AGA  
RAY WORLD (3)  
COMPLEX: REAL AGA  
ORIGIN (2)  
FULL MOON  
ABSTRACT PIG  
VOLACANO  
EXPLICIT 2  
BIG TIME INSUALITY (2)  
INTERCHANGE AGA  
NOT AGAIN AGA (2)  
MOVEMENT NUMB AGA  
INJECT HARMAGEDDON  
CHANEL NO 5  
BODYSHOP 6 (2)  
BODYSHOP 7 (2)  
SHAD ART (2) S/S  
AGA FANTASY PICS S/S  
BABYLON 5 AGA S/S  
ERIKA AGA S/S  
CLAUDIA AGA S/S

## UTILITIES

ASI FIX DISK 2  
D-COPY 3.1  
LOCK PICK 2  
ENGINEERS KIT  
FREECOPY 1.8 OR 1.9  
AMIGA BEGINNER  
W/BENCH 2 TUTORIAL  
MAYTECK COPY  
SKICK WB3  
MENTUMASTER 3  
AMIGA DOS TUTORIAL  
CRACK & COPY  
FAKEMEM  
PRINTER DRIVERS  
MARBLE BASE  
HARD DRIVE UTILS  
SPECTRUM 1.7 WB3 OR 1.3  
CHEQUEMATE  
PC TASK 2  
LITTLE OFFICE  
POINT STUDIO  
SID 2  
BUSINESS LETTERS  
EASY CALC PLUS  
POOLS WIZARD INR  
TEXT ENGINE 1  
IMAGINE OBJECTS  
MAGNUM 1.7  
SONIC DRUM KIT  
INTERNET GUIDE  
AMIGA FAX  
ICONS (3)  
GAME TAMER 4.59  
CALORIE BASE  
CHEATS V1  
MAP STATION  
ASTRONOMY V2.1  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
ERROR INFO  
CLE 47 SEA SENSE  
INSCRIPT V1.1  
PRINT A CARD  
FONT FARM 4 AND 5 (2)  
SUPERLEADOUT  
WORD UTILITIES  
SOFTWARE LISTER  
PROPAG HELP DESK  
CART FOR PROPAG (2)  
RUNEMASTER  
VIRUS BOOK  
KNIT  
ACCOUNT MASTER 2.12  
DISK REPAIR 3  
EVIDEND WINNER  
AUDIO TOOLS (2)  
PROGRAM LOADER  
MAGNUM CREATOR V1.9  
PURE GENIUS  
SUPERLEADOUT V3.4  
JAPANESE TUTOR  
KICK V1.4  
ASI AGA MULTI-VISION  
MAND 2000  
SET FIX DISK  
RAM LAB  
A1200 UTILS DISK  
AREXX REF MANUAL

## UTILITIES

X PASSWORD HUD  
VIDEO TITLER  
LOCK PICK 2  
BANNER MAKER  
HOW TO CODE IN C (2)  
S-SOLVE CROSSWORD  
B-BASE 3  
DISK MANAGER 3  
DOC DUMP 3.6  
CONICE-COMPILE(3)  
COURSE FORM  
CO FONTS  
PARNET (2)  
PARNET HELP  
VIRUS ALERT  
SUPER VIEWER 2.4  
EDWARD PRO 4  
ASI COPY DISK  
C.A.G. V3.1  
THE DESIGNER V2.2  
THE EMULATOR BHC  
PD DISK EXPANDER  
ESSENTIAL PRINT/PROO  
DCTAMED 2-Y  
PROTRACKER 3.1-Y  
X BEAT PRO-Y  
NO SAMPLER 3  
ROBOTS UTILS NOX 1-10  
M.Y. ORN SHOOTING DISK

## CLR

LICENCEWARE  
CLE 05 A-CHORD  
CLE 30 BALLY AMIGA (1)  
CLE 35 SOLAR SYS II (3)  
CLE 39 LITTLE ARTIST (3)  
CLE 41 SEA SENSE  
CLE ROCKET MATHS  
CLE 49 TC DENOSAUR  
CLE 50 DRAT V2 (2)  
CLE 51 PAINT & DRAW  
CLE 53 LETS LEARN 2  
CLE 54 TITANIC (2)  
CLE 55 TYPING TUTOR  
CLE 56 ALPHA GRAPH  
CLE 59 PLAY N RAVE  
CLE 60 POWER ACCOUNT  
CLE 39 HARD DIMENU 2  
CLE 21 INVOICE MASTER  
CLE 32 POWER TEXT  
CLE 49 SPACE POWER  
CLE 57 DREAMSTREAM  
CLE 58 HAIRPIN 2  
CLE 53 WALL STREET (2)  
CLE 51 TEN PIN BOWLING  
CLE 56 SENTINAL  
CLE 55 CRYSTAL QUEST  
CLE 48 LOST PRINCE (2)  
CLE 41 FI RACER  
CLE 43 CRYSTAL SKULL  
CLE 43 PIC IT (2)  
CLE 44 VIKING SAGA  
CLE 45 KNIGHT FIGHT(2)

## SPECIAL PACKS

ADOBE FONT PACK  
8 Disks Full of Type 1 Fonts  
for your Day Work  
£8.00 inc P+P  
BUSINESS PACK  
6 Disks For All Your  
Business Needs  
£6.00 inc P+P  
DTV VIDEO PACK 2  
4 Disks For All Your Video  
Work £4.00 inc P+P  
COLOUR FONTS  
5 Disks £5.00 inc P+P  
BODYSHOP PACK  
9 Disks £9.00 inc P+P  
FTT CHIX PACK  
6 Disks £6.00 inc P+P  
1200 PACK  
6 Disks £6.00 inc P+P  
1200 DEMO PACK  
10 Disks £10.00 inc P+P  
REKATIONAL PACK  
5 Disks £5.00 inc P+P

## CD TITLES

CDPD NO's 1/2/3/4 £18  
MULTIMEDIA T/KIT £18  
AMINET NO's 1/2/3 £18  
DEMO CD 1 £17  
DEMO CD 2 £18  
17 BIT DOUBLE COLL £16  
17 BIT CONTINUATION £16  
EUROSCENE 1 £14  
LOCK&LOAD (GAMES) £18

## CD TITLES

CLR Prices as follows  
1 Disk Title = £3.95  
2 Disk Title = £4.95  
3 Disk Title = £5.95  
NEW TITLES IN BOLD  
free pd disk with every clr title

We also stock  
Fred Fish 1-1000  
CLR Licenceware all titles  
Assassins collection  
up to No.202  
Also Scope and LSD

# FREE FREE

GAMES CHEATS 1.4 EMULATOR

ON ALL NEW ORDERS



# FREE FREE

LIBRARY DISK POST AND PACK

ON ALL NEW ORDERS

## PLATFORM GAMES

791 DOCTOR STRANGE  
792 DANGER MOUSE  
627 KUNGFU CHARLIE  
556 CLAWS THE CAT  
591 BEETLE  
273 KELLOGG EXPRESS  
368 BALDY  
367 WIBBLE-W-GIDDY  
741 GIDDY 2  
538 SMIDGE  
346 FRUIT SALAD  
715 SUPER BLUE KID  
652 BAT DOG  
188 CRAZY SUE 2

## TETRIS COLUMNS

390 DIZZY DIAMOND  
472 GAMEBOY TETRIS  
626 MEGA BLOX  
597 TETRIS PRO  
294 KLACKTRIS  
293 DR. MARIO

## ARCADE GAMES

795 DYNO WARRIORS  
645 DEPTH CHARGE  
800 TIME RUNNER  
731 HUNTED MINE  
621 TANK TRAX  
777 SENSI MASSACRE  
805 TRANS PLANT  
810 TASK FORCE  
590 METAL MOTION  
429 ZOMBIES  
547 UGGO PANG  
706 OBLITERATOR  
449 ELEVATOR 2  
117 HELL ZONE  
725 MICRO BATTLE  
406 SPACE RESCUE  
685 DOCTOR WHO  
659 SCROCH TANX  
332 SUB-SEALANCE

## DRIVING GAMES

811 RACING MANIACS  
652 MOOSE DRIVE  
469 ROAD TO HELL  
428 SKID MARKS  
422 FORMULA MONACO  
735 AUTOMOBILES  
333 BATTLE CARS 2  
613 HIGH OCTANE 2

## PUB GAMES

805 CASINO CARDS  
803 ROULETTE  
580 WORLD DARTS  
734 BILLIARDS  
222 FRUIT MACHINE  
598 PINBALL FLIP  
552 POKER DICE  
549 BINGOES  
261 DOMINOES  
551 RUMMY  
010 POKER ARCADE  
375 SOLITAIRE  
720 PONTOON

## PACMAN GAMES

656 WACK MAN  
713 MOUTH MAN  
252 YUM YUM  
230 SUPER PACMAN  
397 DELUXE PACMAN  
102 LADY BUG  
BRAIN GAMES  
726 PENGU 2  
119 DRAGON TILES  
317 LEXESS 2  
452 CLIFFHANGER  
602 EXIT 13  
323 O.X.Y.D  
250 CUBE-U-LOUS  
716 TOP POP QUIZ  
309 QUIZ MASTER  
289 QUINGO  
112 DRAGON'S CAVE

## BOARD GAMES

032 MONOPOLY  
247 CHESS  
548 BACKGAMMON  
296 RISK  
530 OTHELLO  
524 EXCELLENT ATOM  
229 SNAKE-LADDER  
631 SCRABBLE

## SPORTS GAMES

630 TEN PIN BOWLING  
492 KARATE  
104 FUTURE FOOTBALL  
120 AMOS CRICKET  
636 BOXING  
686 SPORT CHALLENGE  
INVADER CLONES  
498 LAST REFUGE  
596 GOLF INVADERS  
122 INTACTS  
031 OBLIVION  
343 CYBERNETICS  
701 GALAGA DELUXE  
679 STARIANS  
717 NOSTALGIUM  
546 CAFFEINE FREE

## PONG BREAKOUT

003 MEGABALL 1  
459 MEGABALL 2  
421 REBOUND  
007 BATTLE PONG  
733 SICKBALL 2  
709 WAYNE'S WORLD  
MANAGER GAMES  
321 AIRPORT  
404 THE METRO  
593 SPEEDWAY CUP  
443 SLAMBALL  
694 FORMULA ONE  
668 U.S.A. 94  
322 MICRO MARKET  
310 THE MANAGER

## A1200 ONLY GAMES

786 CYBERTEK (2 DISKS)  
522 CD (1 DISK)  
508 TENSPECTRUMS (2 DISKS)  
503 TETRIS (1 DISK)  
736 TETRIS-D (1 DISK)  
696 TO DEATH (1 DISK)  
662 MADFIGHT (1 DISK)  
512 KLONDIKE (3 DISKS)  
505 INVADERS (2 DISKS)  
559 MEGABALL (1 DISK)  
622 DYNATEC (2 DISKS)  
747 ZOMBIE 2 (1 DISK)

## THE GAME CHEATS

681 30 SOLUTIONS  
418 1000 CHEATS  
699 50 SOLUTIONS  
OVER 18 GAMES  
712 TERROR LINER 2  
101 TERROR LINER 1

## GAMES ON 2 DISKS

783 STAR WOLDS  
423 TEN SPECTRUMS  
478 THE TALISMAN  
545 THE EXORCISM  
456 MR MEN OLYMPICS  
116 STAR TREK  
711 WALLY WORLD  
695 THE ANT WARS  
710 THE PYRAMID  
297 NEIGHBOURS  
395 STAR BASE 13

## CLASSIC GAMES

778 OVERLANDER  
692 SPACE INVADERS  
011 ASTEROIDS  
ADVENTURE GAMES  
703 THRALL BOUND  
482 BLACK DAWN  
471 STUBB CITY  
043 THE SURVIVOR  
041 GHOST SHIP

DISKS COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY

All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amiga's unless otherwise stated.

PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND P.D. 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBOURNNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ Tel: 0702 295887

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

# AMIVISION SOFTWARE

Addictive and detailed multi-player formula one management simulation

Sign driver contracts from any of the 50 drivers, make engine and tyre supplier deals.

Check the weather conditions and forecast, call up the track information and set up your cars for qualifying. Choose your wing settings and tyre compounds as well as tuning the engines and even training the pit crew!

Then it's onto the race... the engines rev as the drivers await the green light... then suddenly the light changes and the cars zoom of the grid...

# FORMULA 1 Challenge v4

Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights, monitor tyre wear and grip levels, make pitstops. Crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes, fastest and record laps, pitstops, etc.

Accurate and detailed graphics of the cars, championship circuits, etc. Qualifying, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, sponsors, full drivers and constructors championships and so much more. Includes full 1994 season data.

only £14.95

with instruction manual

only £14.95

with instruction manual

NEW

An essential program for any football fan or for storing/analysing any other type of league

SPECIAL OFFER - Why not order both for just £24.95 and save almost £5!

Overseas orders please add £1 P & P

All programs require 1MB & A1200 compatible

\*\*Please make cheque/PO payable to S. "RENNOCKS" \*\*

DEPT CU, 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE, GREAT WYRELY, WALSALL, WEST MIDLANDS, WS6 6NE

LOGOS, MEANINGS  
AND MYSTERIES:

CD32 queries, Parnet and various other CD ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a really loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



Looking for trouble? You've come to the wrong place. The troubleshooting Q&A team are here.

## NEW WB FOR ME



Having read your August issue, one small article leapt out at me – the news that Blittersoft were offering

an official upgrade to version 3.1 of Workbench, even for my humble Amiga A1500. What does upgrading include? Does it matter that I don't have an AGA chipset?

I also have a GVP 030 50MHz Combo accelerator. Will this present any major problems should I choose to upgrade?

Mr. P. Taggart, Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire.

The upgrade kit includes a new Kickstart ROM version 3.1 (or two ROMs for the A4000/A1200), six disks and a set of manuals. It provides an operating system that looks similar to Workbench 2, but includes all the extras in version 3 (such as datatypes) and a few more nice bits and pieces (such as support for CD-ROM drives).

To upgrade the A1500, you will need to open the case, remove the old ROM and insert the new chip. You will then need to install the software by following the on-screen instructions. It should take half a hour maximum – the hardest part is remembering not to grip the ROM too hard and letting it spin round in your fingers and stab you. John has done this several times and it leaves an extremely weird scar.

The fact that the AGA chipset is not present in the A1500 is not a problem – in fact, it was partly for this reason that the upgrade was made available in the first place. Now there is a standard Amiga

operating system platform and any Amiga, from the A500 up, can use Workbench release 3 programs and utilities.

Even better, if you have a graphics card such as the Picasso fitted to your A1500 (which would be a very smart move on your behalf by the way) you'll now be able to open what were up to now AGA-only Workbench displays. The GVP accelerator should continue to work perfectly, so your A1500 will be almost identical to an A4000/030.

Unfortunately, the 3.1 ROMs will not work in the CDTV – although 3.1 contains CD-ROM code, it's not the right CD-ROM code. The CDTV remains the only Amiga locked into Kickstart 1.3, as the relevant 2.04 ROMs never made it beyond developer status. Boo, hiss.

## FASTER (BUT NOT TOO FAST)



My Amiga set-up consists of an A500 computer, a GVP A500HD Impact Series 2 hard drive and 4Mb of

Fast RAM. I use it mainly for Desktop Video work and DTP.

I am interested in accelerating my Amiga with the Supra Turbo 28Mhz card which plugs into the side expansion of the A500.

I would like to know your opinion on these type of accelerators, as I do not wish to upgrade to an A1200 as a lot of gear is not compatible with it.

I would also like to know if accelerating the A500 will speed up printing with *Wordworth* and *PageStream*. Thank you.

Francis Laus, Mosta, Malta.



**John Kennedy:**  
"Bah! My new 68040 turned out to be two 68020s glued together."



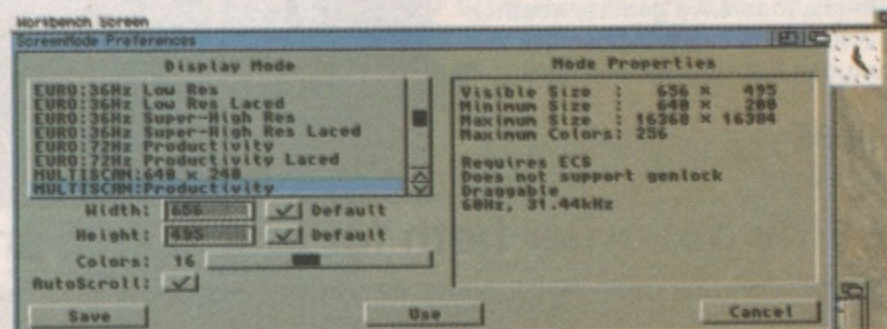
**Andy Leaning:**  
"Awfully sorry, I really can't ... talk now ... I ... just ... gotta ... go and ray trace."

If only GVP had kept their promise of upgrading the A500HD+ to the accelerated version there would be an obvious upgrade path to the much faster 68030 for you. Yes, the Supra Turbo will speed up your system but not by a very great deal, as the CPU remains a 68000 which is cramped by the 16bit memory bus. An A5000 020 or B5000 030 card would be better, these were manufactured in the UK by SSL. I have been using a secondhand one I bought for £50 and have never had a problem with it.

However, you really must consider upgrading to an A1200. The improved graphics capabilities will make your DTP material look a lot better, and the faster Chip RAM (it's now 32-bit thanks to the 68020) will speed up your DTP programs. There are several good degrader programs which should help any stubborn old programs work with the new Kickstart, but best of all if you keep the A500 system you'll be able to use ParNET to provide your A1200 with a cheap (albeit slow) hard drive system.

Any speed-up system will reduce the time you spend waiting for these programs to print – although even with an A4000 you can wait a long time when fancy scalable fonts are being used.

All these new monitor types are possible with Workbench 3.1 and if you don't have an AGA Amiga, but have a graphics card you can now open Workbench display.





» which means it is stored in memory. Enter

resident copy

and see if that helps. Or you can perform the copy in two stages - firstly to copy the files to the RAM Disk like this:

copy from df0:sound to ram:

and then to the new floppy -

copy from ram:sound to my floppy:

Or from the Workbench drag the icon into the RAM disk, and then drag it to the new floppy. See? There are dozens of ways of doing it. You could even duplicate the original floppy with DiskCopy and then erase all the files you (*that's enough ways thank you - Ed*).

## BAD MEMORY



I have an A1200 with a Commodore fitted 80Mb hard drive and have some problems with the Amitek RAM

board from Silica. It kept crashing so I sent it back and got another one. This also didn't work. The third one I have crashes after about 20 minutes. An ICL engineer checked the computer, found no faults but replaced the motherboard anyway.

Chris Hill, Barnet, Hertfordshire.

Commodore didn't sell any A1200s with drives fitted - but that's another story. It sounds to me like a power supply problem, so try one with a little more oomph, such as one from an A500. For even more power (grunt, grunt) you could write up a spare PC PSU. You need +12 volts, +5 volts and -5 volts DC - nothing out of the ordinary.

## METAL BASHING



I've been programming my C64 since 1985, and I have a lot of experience of 6502 assembly language. Poor me, I

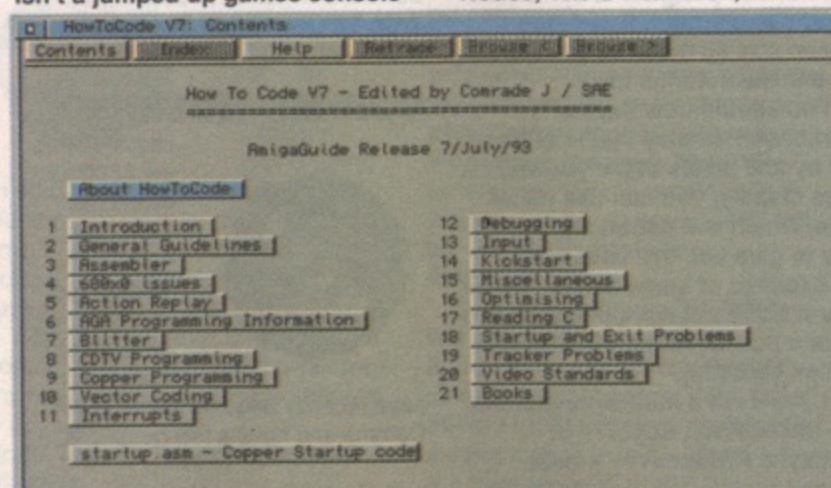
thought that 68000 programming would be nothing more than learning all the new hardware addresses. In December I bought an A500, but recently moved over to an A1200 with a 240Mb hard drive. I bought Devpac 3 and some books, but now I'm still next to nowhere because the only things these stupid books teach me is how to open windows and stupid stuff like that.

Isn't there something decent available like the C64 Programmer's Reference Guide? And what are those Native Developer kits? They sound just what I'm looking for - but I'm not a native.

Pieter Frenssen, Hasselt, Belgium.

Ah, Pieter - a common problem and one which has caused a lot of problems for many budding programmers. The Commodore 64 was actually rather a simple beast to program, with all the work done by special chips which could take a good poking in order to work.

The Amiga on the other hand, isn't a jumped up games console -



it's a computer with a superb multitasking operating system. There are therefore two ways of programming the Amiga.

1. Pretend it's nothing more complicated than a games console and poke at the registers until they squeak.

2. Use the operating system to take off everything.

Now, technique one is initially very attractive but you soon come across problems. First of all, there have been many revisions and improvements in the Amiga custom chips and if you dive in and write a game for the A1200, you may well find it falls over totally on an A500 or an A4000. Secondly, if you want to write games which will work on new hardware - say the CD32 - you can't possibly know whether your program will work.

If you use the second technique, you can be sure your program is completely Amiga-friendly. Contrary to popular opinion this doesn't mean that it has to be deadly slow and written in C without any fancy copper lists but you do have to request the resources from the operating system first. A game written properly in this way will work on any Amiga and be able to make use of advanced features present on new hardware platforms.

*Blitz Basic* is an excellent language with which to learn about the various Amiga hardware features available, and you can also integrate 68000 code directly to speed things up (*Blitz* has an integral assembler). However, if you insist on bashing the hardware directly, keep a look out for the file *HOWTOCODE7* by Comrade J which will provide you with all the register addresses you'll need, and also some handy hints on being nice to the operating system at the same time.

The Native Developer kits (available from Sharon McGuffie, Commodore UK, Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner

libraries, you should be able to get away with 8 to 10Mb for the Workbench partition. The Workbench partition will take up the rest of the drive. It is not usually worthwhile creating more partitions as each one consumes some precious memory. If you feel you need more organisation, create a drawer and leave it out on the Workbench where it can behave like another partition - without using RAM. Remember that if you run out of space, other SCSI drives can easily be connected to the SCSI port at the rear of the HD8+.

The GVP HD8+ has four SIMM sockets, so get two 1Mb SIMMS to start with (they should cost less than £30 each) and another two when you can afford it.

## VIDEOSTUDIO FIXED



I was sorry to read in April's CU AMIGA that you wrote off VideoStudio v3 for the A1200 when replying to W. W.

Windsor of Winslow. It works very well on my A1200, indeed even better than it did on the A500.

VideoStudio is set up on two disks (VS1 and VS2) for use with Workbench 1.3 or Workbench 2 but it does work perfectly with Workbench 3 if a few small changes are made on the VS1 disk.

Delete the following: C, Devs, L, Libs, S, System, Go\_1.3, Install 1.3, Install 1.3.info, Install 2.0 and Install 2.0.info.

Rename Go\_2.0 as GO.

Remove the boot block (from Shell type  
INSTALL DF0: NOBOOT)

Copy Prefs/Overscan and its .info file from Workbench 3.0 to the root of VS1 but renamed as Preferences and Preferences.info.

Copy the Translator.library to Workbench3/Libs from Libs in either Workbench 1.3 or 2.0.

Now boot from the Workbench 3.0 and insert both VS1 and VS2 into the drives. Click on the VS2 and the program should run.

To run VideoStudio from a hard drive, just copy VS2 and the modified VS1 into a single drawer on the hard drive names VideoStudio. Assign both disks as given in the manual, alter the default tool on the Link icon to identify the new path for GO and that's it! I hope this will be helpful to those who, like me, find VideoStudio a versatile and useful video utility.

Peter A. Long, Stanway, Colchester.

Changing code is not to be taken lightly. It may be copyrighted or could go wrong if you're not careful!

Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 7XA.

Tel: 0268 770088) costs £23 and contains disks crammed with the details you'll need to program the Amiga properly. There are testing and debugging programs, new v3.1 Includes for assemblers and compilers and lots and lots of advice.

But whatever you do, remember the Amiga isn't a games console or a C64 - it's an Amiga, so treat it with some respect.

## DRIVE DILEMMA



I am planning on buying a GVP HD8+ Hard drive for my A500+ very soon. I would like your advice on how to

partition the drive - in other words, how big the partitions should be. Also I could probably only afford a total of 4Mb of extra Fast RAM in the drive, so if I bought 2Mb now and 2Mb later, what combination of SIMMs would I need?

Adnan Hussain, Edmonton, London.

The standard way of setting up an Amiga hard drive is to create two partitions: one called Workbench (for all your Workbench stuff surprisingly) and the other which is called Work.

Unless you plan on having an extremely large number of fonts or

# CITIZEN DOT MATRIX & INKJET PRINTERS

# NEW! COLOUR INKJET ONLY £249 INC VAT!

## FREE! FROM SILICA

- DELIVERY** Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY** (Excluding consumables)
- PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours



**FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58**

**FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:**

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

**AMIGA PRINT MANAGER**  
For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/eliminates Banding

**KIT VALUE £57.58 INC VAT**

## COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS

**FREE COLOUR RIBBON**

**FREE DELIVERY**

**SPECIAL OFFER! SAVE OVER £24**

**NOTEBOOK PRINTER II BATTERY WHEN PURCHASED WITH PRINTER £20 INC VAT**  
Ref: PRA 1148 - Normal price £44.99 INC VAT

**RRP £349.99**  
**FREE RIBBON £3.88**  
**TOTAL VALUE: £353.87**  
**SAVING: £142.97**  
**SILICA PRICE: £210.90**

**£211.91 PRI 2104 + VAT =**  
**£249 INCLUDING VAT**



- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi)
- 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts: 3 LQ, 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- 2 Emulations: Epson & IBM
- Citizen Emulation Autoset Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- "EASYSTART" S/W - Windows Driver - Amiga Driver
- Optional Extras: 128K RAM - Colour Kit - Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58 SEE LEFT**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT**  
Add full colour to your printouts with the easy to install, optional ABC colour kit.

**£21.99 + VAT =**  
**£25 INCLUDING VAT**

**RRP £189.00**  
**PRINTER KIT £49.00**  
**TOTAL VALUE: £238.00**  
**SAVING: £111.19**  
**SILICA PRICE: £126.81**

**£126.81 PRI 2411 + VAT =**  
**£149 INCLUDING VAT**

## INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN

**NEW! COLOUR VERSION NOW AVAILABLE**

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**FREE CABLE**

**PROJET II MONO**

**RRP £316.00**  
**FREE CABLE £8.47**  
**TOTAL VALUE: £324.47**  
**SAVING: £135.11**  
**SILICA PRICE: £189.36**

**£169.36 PRI 2093 + VAT =**  
**£199 INCLUDING VAT**

**PROJET II COLOUR**

**RRP £278.00**  
**FREE CABLE £8.47**  
**TOTAL VALUE: £286.47**  
**SAVING: £75.56**  
**SILICA PRICE: £210.91**

**£211.91 PRI 2097 + VAT =**  
**£249 INCLUDING VAT**

## 24PIN FAST DOT MATRIX 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

**SCOOB PURCHASE OVER £25 OFF PREVIOUS PRICES**

**FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND**

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**SWIFT 240 MONO**

**RRP £300.00**  
**PRINTER KIT £40.00**  
**TOTAL VALUE: £340.00**  
**SAVING: £235.66**  
**SILICA PRICE: £104.34**

**£152.34 PRI 2560 + VAT =**  
**£179 INCLUDING VAT**

**SWIFT 240c COLOUR**

**RRP £300.00**  
**PRINTER KIT £40.00**  
**TOTAL VALUE: £340.00**  
**SAVING: £235.64**  
**SILICA PRICE: £104.36**

**£169.36 PRI 2571 + VAT =**  
**£199 INCLUDING VAT**



## THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH:** We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

**PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.

**BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

**SHOWROOMS:** We have demonstration facilities at all our stores.

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.

**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details on all software and peripherals.

**PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).



## MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

1-4 THE MEWS, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

**PLUS BRANCHES AT:**

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 46-50 St David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	0483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Station Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	0482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tottenham Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St	071-493 3735
LONDON	Selfridges - (Basement Area), 369 Oxford St	071-629 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	0752 266666
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Meadowhall Centre	0742 568555
SIDCUP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road	081-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	0702 468039
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Silica, CMUSR-215-D, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: .....

Surname: .....

Company (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

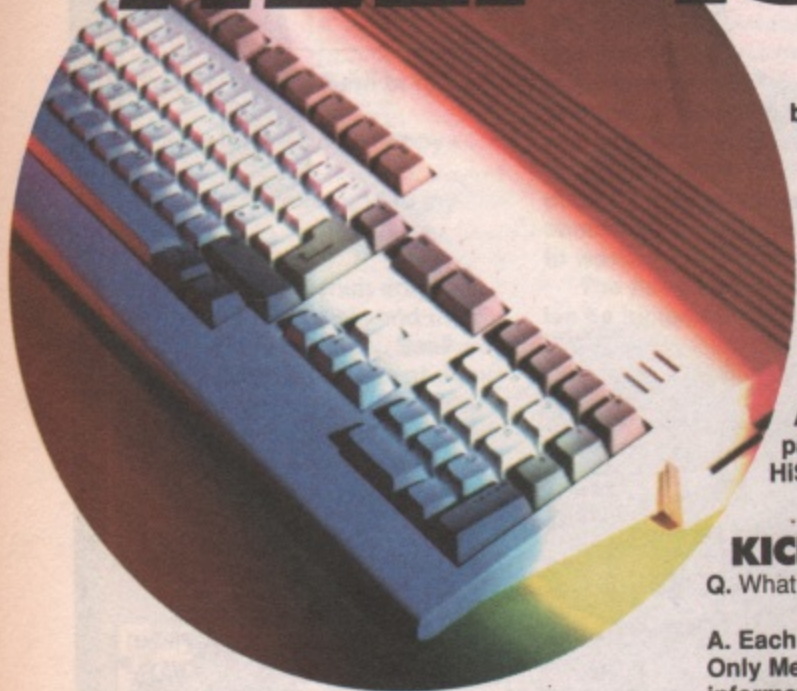
Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): .....

Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

# HELP IS AT HAND



**John Kennedy is your guide to everything you ever wanted to know about the Amiga but were afraid to ask.**

## GENERAL QUESTIONS

**Q.** Can I switch off the power to my Amiga at any time?

**A.** No! You shouldn't switch off the power supply unit until the disk access light has gone out. This applies to both floppy drives and hard drives. Some games will keep the light on permanently – in this case wait for a couple of minutes to ensure the disk isn't being accessed and then remove the disk before switching off the power.

Always use the switch on the power supply unit, and switch it off at the mains when it is not in use.

**Q.** When playing games my Amiga doesn't seem to have any sound, why not?

**A.** The Amiga doesn't have any speakers built-in, instead there is a stereo sound output at the rear: just like with a hi-fi separate CD player. You can buy small battery powered speakers to connect here.

Some monitors come with speakers which you can take advantage of by linking the output of the Amiga to the audio inputs on the monitor. If you are using your Amiga with a Television set and RF output (or with an external modulator) the sound will come from the TV's speaker. If it doesn't, check the tuning and volume settings of the TV.

**Q.** What actual difference does using a computer monitor make?

**A.** A dedicated monitor will provide a much

better display, it is generally crisper and sharper. If you have an A1200 or an A4000 and a particular type of monitor known as a multisync or dual scan, you'll be able to display quite a lot on screen at the same time.

**Q.** How do I program the Amiga? Is BASIC built in?

**A.** There is no language built into the Amiga. Instead, you will need to buy a package, such as *Blitz Basic*, *AMOS* or *HiSoft BASIC*.

## KICKSTART

**Q.** What is Kickstart?

**A.** Each Amiga has a chip called a ROM (Read Only Memory) inside it. This chip contains information the Amiga needs to operate, part of this is called KickStart. Amiga 500s come with Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04, Amiga 600s have 2.04 or 2.05 and A1200s and A4000s have Kickstart 3.0. Kickstart 3.1 is now available as an upgrade to all these machines.

**Q.** Why don't some older games work on my A1200?

**A.** Some games use quirky routines in the older Kickstarts and can't work with Kickstart 3. The A1200 also has new graphics chips (called the AGA, or Advanced Graphics Architecture, chipset), and again some games won't work. A few games fail because of the faster processor in the A1200 which causes timing problems for the games.

If you can't get a game to work, you can try holding down both mouse buttons when you switch on and switching OFF the processor caches and selecting the original chipset from the menus that appear.

Sometimes a program such as *Degrader* (available from any Public Domain library) will also work.

**Q.** How can I change my Kickstart?

**A.** The best way to change Kickstart is to buy an official upgrade pack. You can get an upgrade to 2.04, and recently version 3.1 has become available.

To perform the upgrade you will need to replace the ROM inside the Amiga. This upgrade will probably be of most use to A500 and A2000 owners.

## MEMORY QUERIES

**Q.** How can I add more memory?

**A.** The A500, A600 and A1200 have special trapdoor expansion slots. You can buy extra memory on cards which fit into these slots to increase memory.

The A600 and A1200 can also use PCMCIA memory cards, although these are both quite expensive and relatively slow.

The A2000 will require a memory expansion board, but the A3000 and A4000 can have

memory fitted to the motherboard without an extra card.

**Q.** What is Chip Ram and Fast Ram?

**A.** Chip RAM is special memory used for sound samples and graphics, Fast RAM is normal high speed memory used for programs and program data.

**Q.** What's the PCMCIA credit card slot for?

**A.** The PCMCIA slot can be used to add memory, hard drives, CD-ROM interfaces and video digitisers to the A1200. The A600 also has a PCMCIA slot, but there are fewer peripherals for it – see page 99 of this issue for a review of Smart Stor – a PCMCIA peripheral.

## DISK DRIVES

See our lead feature this month for more information on disk drives.

**Q.** Why do I need to load Workbench from disk?

**A.** For total flexibility the Amiga keeps most of its operating system on disk, and loads it in when needed. Although it can be very slow when used with a single floppy disk, it works extremely well with a hard disk drive.

**Q.** What is a hard disk drive?

**A.** A hard disk drive is an extremely large capacity disk (usually from 20Mb to 2,000Mb – a floppy disk holds less than 1Mb) which works extremely quickly.

Other than that, the hard drive acts like a huge floppy drive and can be used to store various items such as Workbench, Amiga programs, data and some games.

**Q.** How can I add a hard disk drive?

**A.** Adding a hard drive to an A500 requires a single clip-on unit that attaches to the expansion port on the left-hand side of the machine. These drives are usual make use of the SCSI standard. The A600 and A1200 have IDE interfaces built-in, and hard drives can be fitted internally. It's also possible to connect hard drives to these computers via the PCMCIA port. The A2000 requires an interface card and drive to be fitted internally. The A3000 has a SCSI interface built-in, and the A4000 has an IDE interface built-in.

**Q.** What is a CD-ROM drive?

**A.** A CD-ROM drive is like a disk drive which works with CD-ROM disks. A CD-ROM will hold about 600Mb of data.

## ODDS AND SODS

**Q.** I have an A1200, where are the manuals?

**A.** The A1200 doesn't come with *AmigaDOS* or *Arexx* manuals. If you need them, you can either buy some third-party manuals (try Bruce Smith Books tel: 0923 894 355) or get the 3.1 Kickstart upgrade which includes manuals.

# COMMS

Chief cybernaut John Kennedy serves up another volley of words on the global network that is Comms.



## WIRED WORLD

**S**ummer is traditionally a lot slower in Comms land, as most sensible people refuse to pack a portable computer and a battery-powered modem in their suitcase as they nip off on holiday.

That said, there has still been plenty of news and gossip (mostly about CBM) floating around the networks and it would take a long, long time to sit down and read everything which has been posted in the FidoNet echoes or Newsnet comp.sys.amiga.\* groups.

### TRAPDOOR 1.85

No sooner does *TrapDoor 1.84* come along and get a plug in the September issue, when along comes *Trapdoor 1.85* to fix a few lurking bugs. This patch file (you need 1.84 in order to use it) is available from the Internet or most other BBSs in the country – including the CU AMIGA Information Vault.

*TrapDoor* is a mail packing program which is used in conjunction with a reader like *Spot* to read FidoNet mail and echoes off-line.

### FIDO UPDATE

#### AMIGA\_MAGS

ZZZZzz ... Cor blimey, everyone seems to be asleep in the Amiga\_Mags echo. Mind you my net feed went down for a while so I might have been missing everything – I hope there weren't any more comments about my ears. Just a reminder that if your local BBS is part of the FidoNet system you should be able to access the Amiga\_Mags

messaging area. If you can't, ask the board's Sysop to get it for you – it's on the FidoNet Backbone which means it isn't hard for him to get hold of it on your behalf. When you gain access, it's your chance to discuss whatever you want about your favourite Amiga magazine, so don't be afraid to say hello.

### PROSE&VERSE AND P&V DISC.

PROSE&VERSE is like an electronic poetry and prose (either factual or fictional) magazine where anyone can publish without the fear of being laughed at ... unless of course they read P&V\_DISC where works posted in PROSE&VERSE are freely discussed and analysed.

The two echoes are already available from several systems and the moderator Matthew Revell (2:256/501.0) is waiting for information on backbone status. Matthew's board is the largest mail station in the North East of England – well worth investigating.

And there's more ... Other echoes worth hunting out include: CHESS (for playing games via

electronic mail) and MOTORBIKES (lots of chat on leathers and chain lube – kinky stuff).

### COMMS NEWS

Two excellent pieces of news for CU AMIGA readers this month. First of all, the CU AMIGA Information Vault is open. This is an area on a BBS which contains the various freely-distributable files which have mentioned in the magazine.

The primary vault is situated at the Heart of Gold BBS (tel: 0247 274919 – thanks to Sysop Colin Turner for donating the space) but other Sysops are more than welcome to mirror the site. Please contact Andy Leaning at the CU AMIGA office so we can keep a record of the Boards involved and publish their numbers.

If you are setting up your own BBS please jot down all the details and send the details to CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email to us at CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk. Would the woman who phoned us about her son's BBS please contact us again. **CU**

### PLUG CORNER

Here are some boards you might want to call:

Name	Modem number	Sysop	Comments
<b>DARK SOLUTION</b>	081 771 9100	Andrew Miller	Note new number!
<b>GURU TEN</b>	091 378 9934	Simon Cansick	General BBS
<b>GURU TEN (2)</b>	091 378 9935	Simon Cansick	Amiga/beer emphasis
<b>THE MOTEL</b>	0203 372005	Nigel Bates	Lots of Amiga stuff

Please note: CU AMIGA cannot be held responsible for any information, programs or data contained on the boards mentioned on this page. This information is not meant as a recommendation for any of the boards or their contents. You can contact CU AMIGA's Wired World column through the Internet by using address: cuamiga@cix.compulink.co.uk. You can also reach us via the FidoNet echo AMIGA\_MAGS. John Kennedy can be reached via johnk@infosys2.thegap.com.

# SOUND LAB

## YAMAHA QY8



**Pocket-sized sequencing that actually fits in your pocket! Tony Horgan takes Yamaha's QY8 for a rail trip around Britain.**

I really like the idea of making music any time, anywhere. Inspiration can strike when you're sitting on the train, or watching your Y-fronts go round at the launderette. By the time you get home, you've usually forgotten the potential masterpiece you'd just mentally composed. That's where Yamaha's QY8 comes in. Metaphorically speaking, it's been designed as a kind of pocket-sized bottle for your creative juices, if you like. You can pour all your ideas into it while they're fresh, put the top on, and open it up again when you get back home. Literally speaking, it's a portable sequencer and multi-timbral sound module rolled into one. The idea seems to have been to produce a cheaper version of the similar QY10 and QY20.

### NO KEYBOARD

There's no keyboard! Considering this is a musical instrument, the lack of a keyboard is surprising, and also a little off-putting. However, it sits comfortably in both hands, and feels just like a Game Gear. All the parameters on the LCD screen are controlled by 12 rubber buttons. Notes are entered by moving a dot up and down a minuscule stave, and pressing Enter when you get to the right note. The stave display then automatically scrolls off your entered note to make way for the next. This is unless you are in chord mode, in which case you can enter all the notes of your chosen chord before moving on.

### SING-ALONG-A-STYLE

The composition process is based around preset styles and accompaniments. Yamaha envisage QY8 users selecting a style (dance, rock, rumba etc), and then building on this to create their own tracks. This is fine if you don't mind your ideas being coloured by the predictably naff auto-accompaniments, but it's not much good if you want to write some basic tunes from scratch. However, you can mute the four backing tracks, or select a 'blank' style, leaving you to compose with the remaining four. You'd be onto a winner if you wanted to go busking on Blackpool seafront.

### SOUND QUALITY

AWM samples are used for all the instruments. AWM (Advanced Waveform Memory) is Yamaha's 16-bit sound generation system that's used in their PSS series of home keyboards. There are no effects, no filters, and no oscillators to mess around with. Even so, the sounds themselves are clean, and cover the main areas (drums, bass, chords, lead, guitars and brass). The drum kit is



surprisingly good, with solid kicks, and quite a selection of percussion sounds, including a few TR-808-style noises. It's hard to believe they're all coming out of something this small!

The MIDI ports at the back allow you to hook up the QY8 to an external sequencer or MIDI keyboard. This way, you can play up to 8 of the QY8's sounds at once, without having to use the extremely awkward built-in sequencer. Four of the sounds are dictated by those used by selected style – you get to choose the other four yourself. You can also use a MIDI keyboard to enter notes when using the built-in sequencer.

### FIDDLY SEQUENCER

There's stacks of potential in this little box, but it's locked away behind one of the most finicky sequencers ever devised. The stave section of the screen can only show one note or chord at a time. Once you enter a note, it's scrolled out of sight to make way for the next, so you never get a visual representation of the melody. To make matters worse, the stave can only show two octaves, so when you move above or below the current octaves, the note cursor jumps back up the display, which is now representing higher or lower octaves. This is all very confusing.

Trying to program a drum beat is hell. The note cursor moves to notes that are in the specified key signature, but the drum sounds are spread right across the range of notes. This means that to enter certain drum sounds, you need to find the note next to the one you want, and then go and change it to a flat or sharp. If you want to enter more of the same sound (a high hat line for example), you have to repeat the process each time (although you can copy and paste sections to save time).

Also, there's no indicator that tells which note you are on, so if you're not au-fait with sheet music, you can spend ages just trying to find the right sound, and then have to go back and delete all the wrong entries you had to make to try out all the sounds along the way. The sequencer has a list of frustrating features and omissions as long as your arm. A bit of a joke really, when it's supposed to be a spontaneous composition tool.

### CONCLUSION

The QY8 is very nearly a brilliant little music box. What it needs is a mini keyboard, realtime note entry, and a basic sequencer that's easy to use. Removing the keyboard (from the original QY10) will have kept costs down, but it's had a devastating effect on the usability. If the guts of the machine weren't up to much, it wouldn't be much of a loss, but it's really a very powerful unit, considering its size and price. How about a revised musician-friendly QY8 Mk 2? **CU**

### QY8 SPECIFICATIONS

Price:	£225
Stereo sound:	mini-jack socket
Pitched voices:	40
Drum sounds:	51
Polyphony:	28 notes
Multitimbral:	8/16 parts
MIDI connections:	MIDI In & MIDI Out
Power:	6 AA batteries or 11.5 V mains
Dimensions:	188 x 104 x 33.5 mm

# PC REVIEW

## COLONIZATION

OCTOBER 1994 • £3.95

THE GRAVIS ULTRASOUND  
COLLECTION ON CD  
MICROPROSE'S TRANSPORT  
TYCOON

IF YOUR HIGH-DENSITY COVER DISK IS  
MISSING, CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,  
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

EXCLUSIVE  
REVIEW!  
Sid Meier  
surpasses  
Civilization

MUSIC SPECIAL!  
• PC SPEAKERS: WE  
TEST THE BEST  
• YAMAHA'S SUB-£200  
PC COMPOSER

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

## IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF PC REVIEW...

### Sid Meier's Colonization

It's been a long time but the follow-up to Civilization is HERE, and it's reviewed ONLY in PC Review!

### PLUS

- Why buy a new PC when you can rent? It could work out more cheaply - we explain how.
- The future of sound: we look behind the scenes at Creative Technology, the people behind the Sound Blaster.
- Give your sound card the speakers it deserves - four sets of speakers reviewed and rated in our definitive test.

- Who owns who? How the PC games publishers are slowly but surely becoming part of Hollywood - a special PC Review investigation.
- Be the first to play MicroProse's Transport Tycoon, with PC Review's special cover disk extract.
- All this and a free CD-ROM on the cover, too. This must be PC heaven!

PC Review October 1994

In the shops on September 15th  
Reserve your copy NOW!

PC REVIEW

# BACKCHAT

**Don't give us any lip. Just write it down and send it in.  
Go on, we dare you.**

## AMOS?

I was pleasantly surprised when I tried to save CU AMIGA's July coverdisk game: *Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity*. Why? Because when I did so an AMOS requester popped up on the screen, saying that the disk was write protected. Gosh, was I surprised! Not because the disk was write protected, but because the program was written in AMOS! Or am I wrong? If I'm not wrong, then this must be the best program ever written in AMOS.

Anders Bakkwold, Haugesund, Norway.

You're not wrong Anders, *Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity* was actually written in AMOS Professional in almost no time at all. You're also right in pointing out that it is easily the best game ever written in said language. The mere fact that most people just didn't spot that it was an AMOS game says it all when it comes to the ingenious design.

## COMMODORE NICE?

Having read so much about Amiga owners' complaints concerning Commodore UK Ltd's customer service, I felt I had to put the record straight and relate my experience to you and your readers.

I purchased an A1200 last December and only recently I had a problem with the supplied software; Workbench 3.0 and *DPaint* 'Art 1' disks. A telephone call to Commodore's customer services resulted in prepaid address labels arriving the very next morning and just seven days the replacement disks arrived. Commodore not only replaced the faulty disks but the entire *DPaint* and Workbench set. I think you will agree that this is very good service and should receive recognition as such through your columns. Keep up the good work.

Peter Harrison, St Leonards On Sea.

Well readers, has anyone else had similar good vibrations from Maidenhead? It just goes to show that even a big company like Commodore values its customers.

## USA FIGHTING BACK

Is it me or are all the other console, PC companies and users ganging up on the Amiga? How much longer is it before these people realise that the Amiga is here to stay alongside their machines.

They boast about how great their machines are and how it has this and that, and then they rubbish the Amiga saying: "oh the Amiga is crap, it's so slow no-one uses it". Well, think again.

I'm not denying that there are more powerful machines out there. But why can't they just stick to their machine and be happy? If a computer does what you want and you're happy, then that is all there is to it. Who cares if my Amiga 500 is not as fast or has less colours than a SEGA Saturn or 3DO. They must be so insecure about their own machines that they have to slam Amiga users at every chance. Perhaps they are actually jealous.

Look, they can keep their CD-ROM, DSP chip, Fractal, light sourced, blah blah blah. Their games just don't cut it for me. I've played games on many machines and the majority of Amiga games are usually superior in playability. The only decent games on other formats that aren't Amiga conversions are *Aladdin* and *Streets Of Rage 2*. The Amiga programmers are just about exhausting its capabilities, hence the recent standard of excellent games being released. The new releases on other formats, however, are just the some old ideas with flashier presentations.

There is an advert for a PC magazine that says the PC is the greatest games machine ever. KKKEEEERRRAAAPPPI! The machine can't scroll for peanuts (the Commodore 64 leaves it for dead for Pete's sake). *Soundblaster* is nowhere near as good as the Amiga's sound (forget specifications, just listen to both of them) and *Sensible Soccer* on the PC just didn't match up to the Amiga version. And, isn't it interesting that Sensible Software always develop their games first on the Amiga.

Tell me PC owners, which machine is used to do the graphics for *Babylon 5* or *SeaQuest*? Which computers are TV networks using to

produce promos and graphics on? Which machine has the best operating system? Poor PC, all those specs but nowhere to go, such a boring machine. Look, console and PC owners enjoy your machine but just don't rubbish Amiga owners. The Amiga is my favourite machine. So kindly shut up or else we will get nasty and tease you with a copy of *Sensi Soccer*, *Goal!* or perhaps *Workbench!*  
Wayne Psaila, Kilburn, SA.

**Strong words indeed, But there will always be rivalry between machines when it comes to magazines, something that I personally have always found a little sad. Your advice is spot on – be happy with your own machine. If it does the job you wanted it to do, then what's the problem? Stick with the Amiga mate!**

## SLAP HEAD

I am 40, fighting a losing battle against being a slap head, and have a 50% share of an Amiga 1200 with my 10-year-old daughter. I was one of the few souls who purchased an MSX computer and have lived long enough to witness a program load by cassette, so as you can imagine working with the A1200 is like comparing a Trabant to an F1 Racer.

Now, apart from being lost at the endless applications available to the Amiga as well as being computer illiterate I have come across a major problem. To wit, I have tried to follow the *Arexx* tutorial in CU AMIGA every month but I cannot get the following characters to type out: "". When I try it turns to an @ and a small star: \*. Is there any hope for me at all? Be gentle with me. Nice and slow – no fancy computer speak.

Ed McCann, Belfast.

Your problem is a fairly simple but common one. Because the Amiga is sold all over the world the operating system (Workbench) has been designed to work with keyboards from all over the world. Unfortunately, it is preconfigured for American keyboards which are subtly different to UK versions, ie some of the keys are in different places. The perfect example of this is that when you press the key that has the "" characters on it it thinks you are pressing the

## TEAM TALK

**Everyone needs companionship. Some people have pets but Andy Leaning? No. Our Andy's different (and richer according to this version of events) ...**

### ALAN DYKES



I couldn't help noticing that there was something strange about Andy that day. He didn't have his usual devil-may-care attitude and there wasn't a single egg sandwich in sight. He also hadn't made his usual early morning comments about monitors, the Internet or 3D modelling, in fact he didn't say anything at all ...

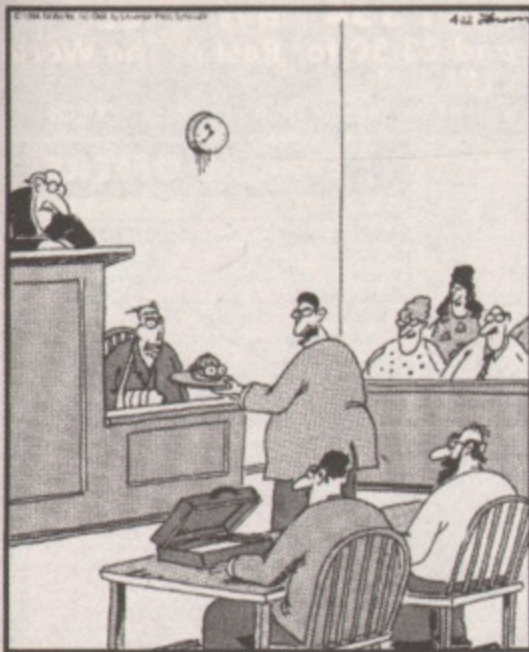
### LISA COLLINS



I was too busy with my torture implements to notice anything at first but on reflection Andy's face was definitely redder than usual. Then I thought: "that's odd, he looks as though he's just about to explode" but being a conscientious sort of person I busied myself with the hammer once again. All was quiet, when suddenly, out of the loo ...

## THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



"So, Professor Sadow'sky, you're saying that your fellow researcher, Professor Lazzell, knowing full well that baboons consider eye contact to be threatening, handed you this hat on that fateful day you emerged from your Serengeti campsite."

key that has the @ symbol on it because that's what the American keyboard has on this key

Getting around this is very easy. In your Preferences drawer double click on the 'Input' icon. This will allow you to change the keyboard type from US to British (right-hand side of the requester). Having clicked on the British option click on the save button at the bottom of the requester and reboot your Amiga. You should now be able access those keys you've been missing. The \* character is produced by holding down the shift key and pressing key 8 along the top row.

## F1 FRENZY

Like many people, I suspect, I find *Formula One Grand Prix* way too easy. However, it is possible to make the game a bit harder by speeding up the cars with the help of the PD program *Newzap*. On the F1GP number two disk there is a program called 'f1gp'. This is the main program. Using *Newzap*, find block 940 of this program.

The information controlling the cars' performances is at cursor position 140. Each team's speed is represented by two bytes. All you have to do is increase these numbers and bingo — the cars are much faster. There is a limit to how fast the cars can go before they slow down again, but even an increase of 40–50% should make the cars' lap times

give you a good run for your money.

The data regarding the driver's racing and qualifying skills is at cursor positions 168 and 190. By lowering these numbers you increase the drivers' ability or make them all FF and watch the drivers spin off at every corner.

Robert Newman, Wolverhampton.

What, THE Rob (or Bob) Newman. The funny one? Personally, I never expected one of the blokes from *History Today* to know so much about hacking into games, but there you are. There is also a piece of PD software that allows you to edit the game from a simple front end, rather than going through a whole series of meaningless figures with a disassembler.

## TEAM 17 REPLY

In response to your letter from Alan Heywood (Letters, September CU AMIGA 1994), sure, we would be the first to admit that disk accessing using an Overdrive on the Amiga leaves a lot to be desired, but if Alan had studied your review before purchasing that game, he would have been forewarned about this. Also, as you stated in your reply, we are resolute in our support for the Amiga. Martyn (Creative Director) and myself both have Amigas on our desks, and we do much of our work on them.

Alan seems to be a little obsessed with Team 17's actions in the PC market while ignoring the fact that some other much-championed ex-Amiga developers have totally abandoned our great machine in favour of other platforms. Our Media Manager, Alan Bunker, protested strongly when the PC magazine Mr. Heywood referred to implied that we were reducing our commitment to the Amiga. That simply isn't true. Wait until you see what we've in store for the Amiga in 1995! Whilst we 'sponsor' that [PC Home] page by giving our games as letters prizes, we have no control or prior approval on its editorial content.

On the subject of HD installability and Team 17, games like *Alien Breed 2* and *Body Blows AGA* were both HD installable. *Tower Assault* and *Super Stardust* will be too. This has only become feasible with the A1200. Making a game HD installable involves using the operating system, which takes memory. Since most of our game are technically demanding on the machine, making the games HD installable on machines with less than 2Mb would involve making compromises in the gameplay, which we are not prepared to do!

Marcus Dyson, Development Co-ordinator, Team 17.

And there you go. Straight from the, er, horse's mouth. Team 17's origins lie in Amiga development and they are proud of the fact that they are still supporting the machine. Most companies need to evolve to survive, and this means producing games for more than one platform.

## LETTER OF THE MONTH

## AN AUSSIE SPEAKS

What is happening? The Amiga is out for the count in Australia. I mean look at it. Commodore Australia was liquidated earlier this year, and it looks like others will follow. On top of this, there have been rumours everywhere about Samsung taking over the whole show. Is the UK the last stronghold for the Amiga? I wish Samsung (or whoever) is taking over Commodore International, would hurry up. The longer it takes, the worse it will be for the Amiga. I predict that it will take a lot for the new owners of Commodore to get the Amiga back on its feet again. Even if we are optimistic and say that the Amiga will live, in Australia it won't be any good because you probably won't be able to buy much software (let alone games). You see, they're bringing in a new law to classify all computer games. For every game title that is imported, there will be a fee — this makes only the biggest-selling games worthwhile importing. If the Amiga makes it through, will I as an Amiga owner living in NSW have to order games from the UK? It's not a nice predicament.

In hindsight, you can point the finger for the demise of the Amiga at two main causes: Commodore themselves (for marketing bumbles); and all those horrible software pirates out there — for not only making games more expensive but helping to discourage would-be Amiga developers (eg, the Australian team SSG, who are not making an Amiga version of *Warlords II*, surely the coolest strategy game ever).

In summing up, I purchased an Amiga 1200 with a 200Mb hard drive three months ago (and being a poor student, that was a big investment). If the Amiga goes down for good, will my hard disk always be only one third full? (No, I don't want to fill it up with pictures and Protracker modules, besides, I have already got enough). I sincerely hope that I (and everyone else) will be able to go out and buy a Christmas hit for my Amiga this year. In other words, Commodore may be dead, but the Amiga (let's hope) is not dead and will make a big comeback worldwide.

Harley Kingston, NSW, Australia

This is just one of the letters we are currently receiving from all over the world from concerned Amiga owners. It's quite disconcerting to hear of the import tax levied on computer games in Australia, as I have always felt that Oz is a largely untapped wealth of programmers and artists (eg *Acid Software*). Hopefully, very soon, soon this whole mess will be cleared up. Check out the news this issue for the latest developments.

## TONY DILLON



It was a tough day. I had spent the entire night before out with at least three international heavy metal rock stars including, I believe, Alice Cooper, who lent me the taxi fair

home. I was on my way up the road to the office with Claudia Scheiffer draped on my right arm and Elle McPherson on my left when I caught the, er, smell ...

## TONY HORGAN



"Cor", I thought, in my chirpy Middlesex manner, "smells like someone's doing a top fry up on our floor [of ENAP Towers], but wait! No! It actually smells like barbecued car tyres and, yes — eggs! What could it be?" I took the headphones out of my earholes and heard nothing. A spooky silence had engulfed the home of CU AMIGA ...

## JOHN KENNEDY



I had never seen anything like it, the whole office was covered in a sort of yellowish-white slime and there, in the middle of it all was Andy, smiling, with tears rolling down his cheeks and a big hole in the butt of his trousers. "Here Simmy," he said and made crooning noises in the direction of the dark corner of the room.

## ANDY LEANING



What a load of old fuss over nothing. How was I supposed to know it would happen like that? Anyway I'm about to become world famous and the rest of them can go to hell. Why did they think I was eating all those egg sandwiches for anyway? Why? Because I've just invented and given birth to an organic RAM chip. I'm rich! Ha ha!

# Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order), or advise Visa/Mastercard number and expiry date to:

Dept CU 24, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre Cranes Farm Rd Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268 271172 Fax: 0268 271173

Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We Are Open 364 Days a Year**

P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World

**Next day delivery service available £4 per item UK only.**

**MOST TITLES ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY, BUT CAN TAKE UP TO 28 DAYS** Some Titles may not be released at the time of going to Press E&OE

A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99	Graham Gooch World Class Cricket	19.99	SETTLERS	19.99
A320 Airbus (EUROPA)	22.99	Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge	8.99	Shadow Lands	8.99
A320 Approach Trainer	19.99	Grusome	16.99	SIERRA SOCCER	16.99
Air Bucks 1.2	12.99	Guardian	CD32 19.99	Silent Service 2	12.99
Akira	12.99	Gulp	CD32 19.99	SIM CITY 2000	22.99
Aladdin	19.99	GUNSHIP 2000	CD32 19.99	SIM CITY CLASSIC	17.99
Alfred Chicken	A500/A1200/CD32 17.99	Gunship 2000 (1 Meg)	A500/A1200 22.99	Sim City Deluxe	19.99
Alien Breed 2	A1200 19.99	Hanna Barbera Animation	29.99	Sim City Lemmings	19.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	10.99	Hannibal	19.99	Sim City Populous	19.99
ALIEN BREED 2 TOWER ASSAULT	CD32 19.99	Harpoon 1.21	12.99	Sim Life	A500/CD32 22.99
All Terrain Racer	17.99	Heimdall 2	A500/A1200/CD32 22.99	Simon The Sorcerer	A500/CD32 22.99
All Terrain Racer	A1200/CD32 19.99	Heroquest 2 - Legacy Of Sorasil	17.99	Simon The Sorcerer	A1200 29.99
Ambermoon	19.99	Hill Street Blues	8.99	Simon The Sorcerer	CD32 26.99
Amberstar	19.99	Hired Guns	10.99	Skeleton Krew	A1200/CD32 22.99
Another World	12.99	History Line 1914-18	22.99	Skidmarks	CD32 17.99
Apocalypse	8.99	Impossible Mission 2025	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99	Skidmarks	CD32 19.99
Arabian Knights	A1200 19.99	Indiana Jones - Last Crusade	14.99	Soccer Kid	CD32 10.99
Arabian Knights	CD32 12.99	Indiana Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	24.99	Soccer Team Manager	19.99
Armadillo 2	19.99	Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action	8.99	Soup Trek (The Search For Stock)	19.99
Armoured Assault 2	12.99	Innocent Until Caught	10.99	Space Quest 1	12.99
A Train	12.99	Intern	CD32 19.99	Space Quest 2	10.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)	22.99	INTERNATIONAL MANAGER - WORLD CUP EDITION	17.99	Space Quest 3	14.99
Banshee	A500/A1200 17.99	International Open Golf	CD32 19.99	Space Hulk	22.99
BANSHEE	CD32 19.99	International Open Golf Championship	17.99	SPACE LEGENDS	19.99
Barbarian	16.99	International Sensible Soccer	CD32 16.99	Speedball 2	8.99
Battlechess	CD32 19.99	Ishar 3	A1200 26.99	STARLORD	22.99
Battle Isle '93	17.99	Ishar 3	22.99	Star Trek	A1200 22.99
Batman Returns	16.99	Jack The Ripper	27.99	Street Fighter 2	12.99
Beast Lord	17.99	James Pond 3	A1200/CD32 17.99	Striker	8.99
Beavers	CD32 17.99	Jaguar XJ220	8.99	Striker	CD32 19.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	20.99	Jef Strike	CD32 17.99	S.U.B.	19.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	CD32 19.99	Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99	Superfrog	CD32 12.99
Benefactor	19.99	John Barnes European Football	8.99	Super League Manager	19.99
Big Sea	17.99	JURASSIC BOOK	A1200 19.99	Super Loop 2	A1200 17.99
Blaster	12.99	Jurassic Park	A1200 18.99	Super Loop	CD32 19.99
Body Blows	A1200 12.99	K240 Utopia 2 (Non AGA)	A500/CD32 19.99	Super Stardust	A1200/CD32 19.99
Body Blows Galactic	18.99	Keys of Marazion	16.99	Supremacy	10.99
Body Blows Galactic	A1200 19.99	KICK OFF 3	CD32 19.99	Surf Ninjas	CD32 19.99
Breach 3	22.99	KICK OFF 3	19.99	Syndicate	22.99
Bubble & Squeak	CD32 19.99	Kid Chaos	A1200/CD32 19.99	Tactical Manager - English or Scottish or Italian	19.99
BUMP N BURN	22.99	Kid Chaos	17.99	Test Match Cricket	16.99
BURNTIME	17.99	Kingmaker	22.99	Tetris	16.99
CANNON FODDER	20.99	Kings table	19.99	TEAM 17 COLLECTION VOL 1	19.99
CANNON FODDER	CD32 19.99	KING PIN	A500/A1200 8.99	T.F.X.	A1200 26.99
Captain Dynamo	CD32 12.99	KING PIN	CD32 12.99	The Blue & The Grey	22.99
Captain Collection (Dizzy)	16.99	Kings Quest 1	10.99	THE GREATEST	21.99
Casino/Covert 2	CD32 22.99	Kings Quest 2 or 3	10.99	Their Finest Hour	12.99
Casino Deluxe	12.99	Kings Quest 6	A500/A1200 22.99	THEME PARK	A1200 OR A500 22.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DATA DISK	12.99	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	10.99	TOM LANDRY STRATEGY DELUXE A500/A600/A1200	19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 SEASON DISK	7.99	Laser Squad	8.99	Tornado	A500/CD32 22.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER Italia	16.99	Legends of Valour	24.99	Top Gear 2	A1200 17.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '95	12.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1 for 2	12.99	Tornado	A1200 26.99
Chaos Engine	A1200 17.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	12.99	Tower Assault	A500/A1200 13.99
Chaos Engine	CD32 19.99	LEMMINGS 1	CD32 19.99	Tracon 2	22.99
Chaos Engine	CD32 19.99	LINKS - THE CHALLENGE OF GOLF	12.99	Troops N Treasures	17.99
Claws	17.99	Lionheart	CD32 14.99	Trolls	A500 or A1200 9.99
Clockwork	10.99	Lionheart	CD32 19.99	Trivial Pursuit Deluxe	CD32 19.99
CLUB FOOTBALL	16.99	Lords of Power	22.99	Trolls	CD32 19.99
Cohort 2	19.99	Lords of the Realm	22.99	Turbo Trax	17.99
Combat Air Patrol	9.99	LOST EDEN	CD32 22.99	Turrican 3	A500/CD32 17.99
Combat Classics 2	19.99	Lost Vikings	CD32 19.99	U.F.O.	A1200 22.99
Cosmic Spacehead	17.99	Lotus Turbo Trilogy	CD32 22.99	UFO	CD32 19.99
Crash Dummies	17.99	Lure of the Temptress	12.99	U96	22.99
Crash Dummies	12.99	Magician's Castle	19.99	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	CD32 19.99
Crash For A Corpse	12.99	Manchester United Premier League Champions	19.99	ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST	19.99
Curse of Enchantia	22.99	Manhunter "New York"	12.99	Uncovered	17.99
Cyberspace	22.99	Master Axe	A500/A600/A1200 17.99	UNIVERSE	A500/CD32 22.99
Cybercon3	10.99	Master Axe	CD32 19.99	Utopia 2	A500/CD32 19.99
D Day - Beginning of The End	22.99	Marvis Beacon 2	19.99	Valhalla - Lord of Infinity	19.99
D DAY - OVERLORD	17.99	Messengers of Doom	19.99	Vital Light	A500/A600/A1200 19.99
Dangerous Streets	A500 or A1200 17.99	Microcosm	CD32 29.99	Vikings	9.99
Darkmere	20.99	Micro Machines	17.99	WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	CD32 19.99
Demomania	A500/A1200 22.99	Mighty Max	A600 / A1200/CD32 17.99	WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	A1200 17.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	64.99	Monopoly	18.99	Wembley Rugby League	A500 or A1200 17.99
Deep Core	CD32 19.99	Mortal Kombat	20.99	Wild Cup Soccer	A500/A1200 17.99
Dizzy CD Pack	CD32 16.99	Nick Faldo's Golf	CD32 22.99	Wild Cup Soccer	CD32 19.99
Dizzy's Enchanted Worlds	CD32 12.99	Nigel Mansell World Champ	A500/CD32 19.99	Winter Gold	12.99
Dogfight	22.99	No Second Prize	A500/CD32 14.99	WORLD CUP USA 1994	17.99
Dragonstone	A1200/CD32 22.99	ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION	19.99	WORLD CUP YEAR '94	19.99
DREAMWEB	22.99	ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION	A1200 22.99	Zee Wolf	19.99
Dune	12.99	ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	19.99	Zool	CD32 19.99
Dune 2	20.99	ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	A1200 22.99	Zool 2	CD32 19.99
Dungeon Master 2	22.99	Operation Stealth	11.99	Zool 2	A1200 17.99
Dynablast	19.99	Perihelion	19.99		
Elle 2 (Frontier)	A500 or CD32 19.99	PGA Tour Golf	12.99		
EMPIRE SOCCER '94	19.99	PINBALL DREAMS + FANTASIES	22.99		
Exile	A500/CD32 19.99	Pinball Fantasies	A1200 19.99		
Extractors	CD32 26.99	Pinball Fantasies	CD32 24.99		
European Championship Football	19.99	Pinball Magic	6.99		
Excellent Games	22.99	Pinkie	A500 or A1200 17.99		
Exile	CD32 19.99	Pirates Gold	CD32 19.99		
Eye of The Beholder 1 or 2	10.99	Planet Football	A1200/CD32 22.99		
F29	12.99	Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99		
F17 Challenge/Project X	CD32 17.99	Populous 2	12.99		
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99	Powermonger & Data Disk	CD32 12.99		
F17A Nighthawk Stealthfighter	22.99	Premiere	12.99		
Fields of Glory	A500/A1200 22.99	PREMIER MANAGER 2	6.99		
FIFA SOCCER	19.99	Prince Of Persia	10.99		
Fire Force	CD32 19.99	Project X	CD32 17.99		
First Samurai	8.99	Project x/F17 Challenge	8.99		
Flash Back	22.99	Pro Tennis Tour 2 - Jimmy Connors Great Courts 2	CD32 17.99		
Flight Simulator 2	26.99	Qwak/Allen Breed	CD32 19.99		
Flight Sim 2 Great Britain Scenery	13.99	Quest For Glory 1	12.99		
Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery	13.99	Quest For Glory 2	13.99		
Flight Sim 2 Hawaii Scenery	13.99	RailRoad Tycoon	8.99		
Flight Sim 2 USA No 7 Washington Scenery	13.99	Reach for the Skies	22.99		
Flight Sim 2 USA No 9 Chicago Scenery	13.99	Reunion	A500/A600/A1200 22.99		
Flight Sim 2 USA No 11 Detroit Scenery	13.99	Rings Of Medusa Gold	19.99		
Flight Sim 2 USA No 12 New York Scenery	13.99	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	A500 25.99		
Flight Sim 2 Western European Tour	13.99	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	A1200 27.99		
Flight S 2 Scenery Collection A	26.99	Rise Of The Robots	CD32 22.99		
Flight S 2 Scenery Collection B	26.99	Robinson's Requiem	22.99		
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99	Rookies	17.99		
G2	17.99	Rules of Engagement 2	19.99		
Genesis	19.99	Ruff 'N' Tumble	CD32 20.99		
Genesis	CD32 19.99	Ryder Cup	A1200/A500 17.99		
Global Domination	26.99	Sabre Team (enhanced)	A1200/CD32 20.99		
Goal	10.99	Second Samurai	A500/A1200/CD32 19.99		
Goblins 3	22.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	12.99		
Graham Gooch Second Innings	11.99	Secret of Monkey Island 2	24.99		
Graham Gooch - Test Match Special	19.99	Sensible Soccer	CD32 19.99		
		Sensible Soccer International	CD32 16.99		
		Sensible World Of Soccer	19.99		
		SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION	13.99		

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Alien Breed 2	12.99
Arabian Knights	A500/CD32 9.99
Body Blows	12.99
Brutal Football	10.99
Civilisation	A1200 17.99
Championship Manager '93	12.99
Chaos Engine	9.99
Cool World	8.99
Dizzy Panic	6.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited golf	12.99
Jack Nicklaus Course Designers Clip art Vol 1	7.99
John Barnes	CD32 9.99
Lemmings 2 the Tribes	12.99
Lotus Trilogy	12.99
Nick Faldo's Golf	12.99
N Mansell World Champ	A1200 12.99
Premier Manager 2	7.99
Sabre Team	8.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	12.99
Shadow Worlds	9.99
Soccer Kid A500/A1200	9.99
Super Tetris	12.99
Thunderstrike	5.99
Utopia + New Worlds	12.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Zool	8.99
Zool 2	A500/A1200 10.99

## EDUCATIONAL

ADI English (All Ages)	17.99
ADI French (All Ages)	17.99
ADI Maths (All Ages)	17.99
ADI GCSE Maths-English or French	22.99
Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.99
Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	10.99
Fun School 2 (U6) or (6-8) or (8+)	6.99
Fun School 4 (U5) or (5-7) or (7-11)	16.99
Fun School Paint & Create (over 5+)	17.99
Fun School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99
Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99
Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99
Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99
Merlin Maths (7-11)	17.99
Mickey's 123's (2-5)	13.99
Mickey's ABC's (2-5)	13.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Noddy's Play Time (3+)	16.99
Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99
Playschool (3-8)	9.99
Reasoning with Trolls (5-12)	10.99
Tidy The House (6-10)	9.99

## JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood (8+)	13.99
Scrooge (A Christmas Carol) (8+)	13.99
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
Thomas The Tank Engine	6.99
Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99
Wizard Of Oz	13.99

## JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

10 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	1.99
40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	4.99
50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	5.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	6.99
100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	7.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	4.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Cheetah Bug	11.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	24.99
Gravis Advanced Switch Joystick	22.99
Mouse	1.99
Mousemat	1.99
Gravis Game Pad	15.99
Quickjoy Joystick	11.99
Quickjoy Pedals	17.99
Quickjoy Topstar	17.99
Quickjoy Turbo	10.99
Suncorn Slik Stick	5.99
Suncorn Tac 2	7.99
Wico "q" Stick	4.99

## 3.5" BLANK DISKS

	TDK VERBATIM BOXED	PRECISION BOXED	UNBRAN- DED LOOSE	RECYCLED LOOSE
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	24.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.00

## COMPILATIONS

<b>WORLD CUP YEAR 93/94</b> Sensible Soccer, Championship Manager '93, Striker, Goal £19.99	<b>AWARD WINNERS 2</b> Sensible Soccer, Zool, Jimmy Whites, Elite £19.99
<b>LORDS OF POWER</b> Silent Service 2, Red Baron, Railroad Tycoon, Perfect General £22.99	<b>TEAM 17 VOL 1</b> Body Blows, Superfrog, Overdrive £19.99
<b>CARTOON COLLECTION</b> Dizzy Island, C's Elephant Antics, Slightly Magic, Spike In Transylvania, Seymour In Hollywood £16.99	<b>SPACE LEGENDS</b> Wing Commander, Elite, Mega Traveller 1 £19.99
<b>DIZZY COLLECTION</b> Fast Food, Kwix Snax, Fantasy World Dizzy, Treasure Is. Dizzy, Magician Dizzy £16.99	<b>COMBAT CLASSICS 2</b> F19 Stealthfighter, Silent Service 2, Pacific Islands £19.99
<b>DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES</b> Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy-Prince of York Folk, Spellbound Dizzy, Kwix Snax £16.99	<b>EXCELLENT GAMES</b> ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL JAMES POND 2 SHUTTLE, POPULOUS 2 £22.99
	<b>THE GREATEST</b> Jimmy White's Snooker, Lure of The Temptress, Dune £21.99

# CU AMIGA: WHAT NEXT?

**W**ow! You won't believe what we've got lined up for you next month. It's stupendous, enormous, fabulous, and all other complimentary words ending with 'ous'.

Unfortunately it's so big we can't tell you what it is. Instead we'll give you a few tasty teasers. It's a news story and a lead feature – yes it's that big! And it will directly affect you and your trusty Amiga ... yet another fabulous CU AMIGA exclusive!

Supporting this amazing feature we'll also have 101 **SECRETS OF THE AMIGA**, a round up of Amiga utility software and masses of technical reviews, news and previews.

And of course there's CU AMIGA's legendary game coverage, including Akira on the cover disk, full reviews of Dreamweb, On the Ball League Edition and Fifa Soccer.

To make sure you get a copy of this top edition, fill out the coupon below and hand it over to your favourite newsagent.

**CU AMIGA**  
**IS THE ANSWER**  
**AVAILABLE**  
**OCTOBER 19TH**

Dear Newsagent:  
 Please reserve me a copy of CU AMIGA, Britain's most up to date and exciting magazine for Amiga technical and games news, previews, reviews, tips and advice.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

CU AMIGA is distributed by BBC Frontline.

ld

2.99  
 9.99  
 2.99  
 0.99  
 7.99  
 2.99  
 9.99  
 8.99  
 6.99  
 2.99  
 7.99  
 9.99  
 2.99  
 2.99  
 2.99  
 2.99  
 7.99  
 8.99  
 2.99  
 9.99  
 9.99  
 2.99  
 5.99  
 2.99  
 9.99  
 8.99  
 0.99

7.99  
 7.99  
 7.99  
 2.99  
 3.99  
 3.99  
 0.99  
 0.99  
 5.99  
 5.99  
 7.99  
 7.99  
 0.99  
 3.99  
 0.99  
 3.99  
 7.99  
 3.99  
 3.99  
 5.99  
 5.99  
 0.99  
 9.99  
 0.99  
 9.99

RE

3.99  
 3.99  
 3.99  
 6.99  
 3.99  
 3.99

ES

1.99  
 4.99  
 5.99  
 5.99  
 7.99  
 4.99  
 7.99  
 1.99  
 4.99  
 4.99  
 2.99  
 0.99  
 1.99  
 5.99  
 1.99  
 7.99  
 7.99  
 0.99  
 5.99  
 7.99  
 4.99

S

YCLE  
 OSE

4.50  
 8.50  
 2.00  
 5.00  
 7.50  
 5.00

# PACKAGING BLUES

Andy Leaning rants on about the importance of good-quality packaging and the perils of dull, brown boxes!



Just two examples of good quality packaging. Suppliers take note.

at it – this is a basic premise of FMCG (Fast Moving Consumer Goods) and consumer goods marketing – packaging is one of the key ingredients in the marketing of the product.

Some companies don't realise this, which is one of the reasons why the larger Amiga developers have grown so big in the first place. GVP, Power and others have treated packaging and manuals as key aspects rather than afterthoughts and in doing so have succeeded in getting their products recognised as quality peripherals and thus sold more.

## BONE IDLE?

Perhaps another consideration is lack of commercial knowledge. After all the Amiga is a home computer, and a lot of these users go on to try and sell products they have created. Because they might not be experienced in marketing they don't realise the importance of packaging and don't bother with it. Yet these people need only walk into a dealer showroom and look at the products on the shelves to realise how important it really is.

No, unfortunately I suspect the reason, is laziness. There are several Amiga developers, thankfully not many in this country, who ship products in brown boxes because they can't be bothered with the hassle of creating colour packaging.

They can't be bothered! They're content to just sit back, develop a product, flog it to a few users and earn a little money.

Personally I abhor companies like this. If they're in business they should be there to win, to increase turnover and raise the bottom line – their profits. If they're not, why be in business in the first place? But what you should consider is that if a company can't be bothered to spend a little extra on packaging, what else in the product couldn't it be bothered with? Is the product, whatever it may be, really likely to any good if 'they can't be bothered'?

## THE MORAL OF THE STORY

The lesson to be learned here is watch out for these products, they won't jump off the shelf at you, so you'll need to look for them. And when you've found them, check them very, very carefully before you spend your hard earned money.

Of course you may come across the odd gem in this sea of faceless products. It's often the case that innovative small developers who really know about engineering can't afford colourful packaging or don't understand marketing. For this reason always ask around, read the reviews and check with your friends but be weary of the dull, brown box! And beware suppliers – the proverb 'don't judge a book by its cover' doesn't apply here. Get it right and your product will do better. **CU**

**W**hy is it that in the Amiga peripheral market there are companies, admittedly not many, who will spend bags of money developing a product and then forget about the software and packaging. They distribute their technologically-astute new product in nothing more than a brown cardboard box and then wonder why it fails to sell in any great quantity.

Even when you find a company that has obviously gone to some length developing their product they invariably let it down with crap packaging, shipping in just a brown box, or including a flimsy photocopy as a manual. Or even worse, don't bother supplying all that is needed – a certain company springs to mind who recently shipped us a plug-in peripheral for the A1200 but didn't bother to include the software needed to use it or even the 9volt power supply (without which it wouldn't work!).

Honestly, if you had spent many thousands of pounds developing a product wouldn't you want the packaging to reflect all the hard work that you put into developing it? After all, no matter how spectacular a piece of equipment is, if the packaging is poorly put together then most customers will probably assume that the product itself has been thrown together in a similar fashion and so will shy away from buying it.

Don't get me wrong, there are many Amiga

developers who go to considerable lengths to include everything needed, write decent manuals for their products and spend many thousands of pounds on the design of the product. Some of the best known; GVP, Blizzard, Power Computing, and Amitek all immediately spring to mind.

But there are many other companies who don't and ship shoddy-looking products. Yet when you speak to them about it they don't seem to realise that they are letting not just their customers down but also themselves by doing so!

## WHY, WHY, WHY?

So why do they do it? The obvious answer is cost; producing colour packaging, proper manuals and decent software all costs money. Yet if they can't afford to do a proper job and give customers value-for-money and quality products they shouldn't be in the Amiga market in the first place.

And besides, not spending money on packaging etc is a shortsighted view in the current Amiga climate. Not so long ago you could rely on store sales reps to sell your products for you, but those days are long gone. Nowadays sales people have got other things to worry about, and there is a vast range of other products that have to be sold as well as Amiga! Your product will have to sell itself, and the only way to do this is via decent packaging which will prompt customers to pick it up and look



# DreamWeb



~~Sunday April 8~~

Monday April 9



The clock keeps going round.

It won't ~~not~~ tell me the time.

Santa Claus gave a gun to me.

Let loose the puppies of war.

I died last night.



"....AWESOME...!"

"....BREATH TAKING...!"

"....HEART STOPPING...!"

## A game to die for!

IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

IBM PC CD-ROM

COMMODORE AMIGA - ALL MODELS

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200  
ENHANCED

**R**

RESTRICTED

UNDER 17 REQUIRES PARENT OR ADULT SUPERVISION.

18

WARNING: THIS GAME CONTAINS SCENES OF SEX AND GRAPHIC VIOLENCE NOT SUITABLE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

CREATIVE  
REALITY

©1994 CREATIVE REALITY

**empire**  
INTERACTIVE

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 0DA.

Telephone: 081-343 9143 Fax: 081-343 7447 Modem: 081-343 7557

# UNIVERSE

## Take Boris Verne, a uniquely ordinary guy...

One minute he's sitting quietly at his 35-bit Excellence Engine home computer. The next he's being transported to another dimension by his eccentric uncle's Virtual Dimension Inducer!

Imagine how he feels when he emerges from a rip in the space-time continuum into an unknown dimension...

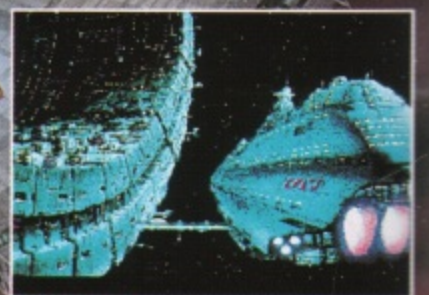
Encounter weird alien worlds and their even wierder alien inhabitants! Guide Boris on an action-packed chase across the gulfs of space to find a fabled lost star. Help him find the key to defeating the evil Golden King who rules his

**UNIVERSE!**

Rotoscoped game character, with real-time scaling and over 500 frames of animation...

Lush, 256-colour hand-painted scenes teeming with background animations...

Feel the sense of total immersion in this parallel universe, enhanced by atmospheric, mood-responsive music...



Available on: Amiga (compatible with 500, 600 and 1200),  
Amiga CD32, PC and PC CD ROM

**CORE**  
DESIGN LIMITED

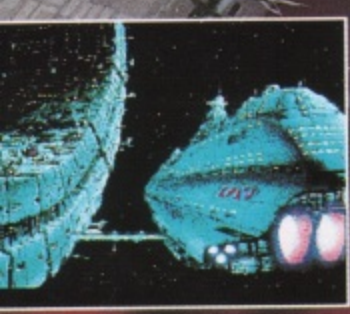
Universe © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.  
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511



character, with real-time  
frames of animation...

and-painted scenes  
ground animations...

total immersion in this  
danced by atmospheric,  
nsive music...



# AMIGA

## KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

Exclusively by CU  
AMIGA on sale 19th of  
every month at a  
newsagents near you.

CU AMIGA covers  
everything you need  
to know about your  
Amiga, including  
exclusive previews and  
reviews, coverdisks,  
amazing reader offers,  
and the very latest  
news every month!

CU AMIGA the essen-  
tial Amiga magazine

BRILLIANCE 2	BRILLIANCE 2	BRILLIANCE 2
COLOUR MODES	COLOUR MODES	COLOUR MODES
KEY	EFFECT	EFFECT
F1	Brush	1 Previous frame
F2	Colour	2 Next frame
F3	Replace	3 Continuous forward
F4	Smear	4 Single forward play
F5	Range	5 Ping-pong play
F6	Average smear	
F7	Cycle	
F8	Smooth	
F9	Squash	
F10	Menus on/off	

TOOL CONTROL	TOOL CONTROL
KEY	EFFECT
A	Airbrush select
D	Size airbrush
0	Freehand dot draw
1	Freehand filled draw
2	Unfilled ellipse

# AMIGA

## KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

Exclusively by CU  
AMIGA on sale 19th of  
every month at a  
newsagents near you.

CU AMIGA covers  
everything you need  
to know about your  
Amiga, including  
exclusive previews and  
reviews, coverdisks,  
amazing reader offers,  
and the very latest  
news every month!

CU AMIGA the essen-  
tial Amiga magazine

DPaint 5	DPaint 5	DPaint 5
COLOUR MODES	COLOUR MODES	COLOUR MODES
KEY	EFFECT	EFFECT
F1	Matte	1 One frame forward
F2	Colour	2 One frame back
F3	Replace	3 Go to frame
F4	Smear	4 Looped forward play
F5	Shade	5 Single forward play
F6	Blend	6 Ping-pong play
F7	Cycle	7 Move requester
F8	Smooth	8 Camera move requester

MACROS	MACROS
KEY	EFFECT
P	Record macro
CRT-R	Amiga-M
TAB	Amiga-0 to 9
	Execute macros 0 to 9

YOUR CUT OUT AND KEEP KEYBOARD  
SHORTCUTS FOR DPAINT AND BRILLIANCE

# AMIGA

# AMIGA

# AMIGA

# UNIVERSE

Verne, a uniquely ordinary guy...

He's sitting quietly at his 35-bit Excellence computer. The next he's being transported to London by his eccentric uncle's Virtual Dimension Inducer!

He feels when he emerges from a rip in the continuum into an unknown dimension...

And alien worlds and their even wierder, alien worlds. He's on an action-packed chase across the universe to find a fabled lost star. Help him find the evil Golden King who rules his

UNIVERSE!



Available on: Amiga (compatible with Amiga CD32, PC and PC



Universe © Core Design Limited.  
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (03

**£899 WORTH OF DPAINT TO BE WON!  
ENTER AND WIN ONE OF**

# 10

**FULL VERSIONS OF DPAINT 5**

Yes it's true. We have 10 copies of the fabulous *DPaint 5* to give away – worth a total of over £800. To enter this competition just jot down the answers to the questions below on a postcard and send it to: **DELUXE COMPO, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** The 10 lucky winners will each receive a FREE copy of *DPaint 5*, the latest version of the world's most popular graphics package!

1. Who wrote the original version of *DPaint*?
2. In which issue did CU AMIGA exclusively preview *DPaint 5*?
3. When will *DPaint 5* be released?

Hint: The answers to these questions can be found inside this issue.

Competition rules: Only one entry per person. No correspondence will be entered into. The editor's decision is final. Entries will only be received by post. No employees of EMAP Images or Electronic Arts may enter. All entries must be in by 30th November 1994.



## SAVE £££

In an exclusive CU AMIGA reader offer we have joined forces with Silica, First Choice and Power Computing to bring you amazing discounts on these essential Amiga peripherals – ideal for use with *DPaint*.

### POWER

**SAVE £8 off the PowerScan 4 Scanner**  
Normal Price £119, Offer Price £111, save £8

PowerScan 4 Features:  
● Scan printed images for use in *DPaint* etc  
● 256 greyscale images  
● Numerous special effects  
● A1200/A600 versions

Send this coupon with your order to  
Power Computing, 44a/b Stanley St, Bedford, MK41 7RW or call Power Computing on 0234 273000  
CU AMIGA READER OFFER

### FIRST

**SAVE £5 off the TABBY GRAPHICS TABLET**  
Normal Price £59.99, Offer Price £54.99, save £5

The Tabby Features:  
● Stylish design  
● Easy-to-use system  
● For Amiga graphics programs  
● Compact presentation

Send this coupon with your order to First Computer Centre, Dept CU, Unit 3 Arncliffe Park Court, Off Cecil St, Stanningley Rd, Leeds LS12 2AE, or call First Choice on 0532 31944  
CU AMIGA READER OFFER

### SILICA

**SAVE £30 off the GVP A1230-II A1200 ACCELERATOR**  
Normal Price £429, Offer Price £399, save £30

The A1230-II Features:  
● 40MHz 68030 accelerator  
● 4Mb RAM populated  
● Unique feature connector  
● Battery backed clock

Take this coupon to any Silica store, or send it with your order to Silica, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 5DX or call Silica on 081 309 1111. Offer Code: UPG1244  
CU AMIGA READER OFFER